

Edition 4.4 / English language



EuroVoc thesaurus

Volume 1
Alphabetical version
Part B



Publications Office

***Europe Direct is a service to help you find answers
to your questions about the European Union.***

**Freephone number (*):
00 800 6 7 8 9 10 11**

(*) The information given is free, as are most calls (though some operators, phone boxes or hotels may charge you).

More information on the European Union is available on the Internet (<http://europa.eu>).

Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union, 2015

Print	ISBN 978-92-78-41156-5	ISSN 1725-4302	OA-AJ-13-002-EN-C
PDF	ISBN 978-92-78-41277-7	ISSN 2443-7301	OA-AJ-13-002-EN-N

© European Union, 2015

Reproduction is authorised provided the source is acknowledged.

Edition 4.4 / English language

EuroVoc thesaurus

Volume 1

Alphabetical version

Part B



Publications Office

Presentation and user guide

1. Presentation

1.1. Objectives

1.1.1. PURPOSE OF A THESAURUS

A thesaurus is a structured list of expressions intended to represent in an unambiguous fashion the conceptual content of the documents in a documentary system and the queries addressed to that system.

In natural language, a concept can be represented by a number of equivalent expressions (for example, agro-industry and agri-foodstuffs industry, or processing of agricultural products and agricultural product processing industry).

The role of the thesaurus is to monitor vocabulary, ensuring that each concept is represented by a preferred term. The meaning of the concept is clarified by the links between concepts and terms in the thesaurus.

Synonyms or equivalent terms, called non-preferred terms, are never allocated as indexing terms, but instead direct users to the appropriate preferred term.

1.1.2. PURPOSE OF EUROVOC

EuroVoc is a multilingual thesaurus which was originally built up specifically for processing the documentary information of the EU institutions.

It is a multidisciplinary thesaurus covering fields which are sufficiently wide-ranging to encompass both European Union and national points of view, with a certain emphasis on parliamentary activities. EuroVoc is a controlled set of vocabulary which can be used outside the EU institutions, particularly by parliaments.

The aim of the thesaurus is to provide the information management and dissemination services with a coherent indexing tool for the effective management of their documentary resources and to enable

users to carry out documentary searches using controlled vocabulary.

1.1.3. ADVANTAGES AND LIMITATIONS

a) *Advantages*

Using the thesaurus has the following advantages:

- terminological **standardisation** of indexing vocabularies, allowing more accurate resource description and documentary searches;
- **multilingualism**: establishing language equivalences between identical concepts expressed in different languages allows documents to be indexed in the language of the documentalist and searches to be made in the user's language.

b) *Limitations*

However, EuroVoc has limitations:

- EuroVoc has been designed to meet the needs of systems of general documentation on the activities of the European Union; it is not suitable for indexing and searching for specialised documents;
- EuroVoc cannot claim to cover the various national situations at a sufficiently detailed level; however, efforts are being made to take account of the needs of users outside the EU institutions.

1.2. Fields covered

The EuroVoc thesaurus covers all the activity fields of the EU institutions:

- politics
- international relations
- European Union
- law
- economics
- trade
- finance
- social questions
- education and communications

- science
- business and competition
- employment and working conditions
- transport
- environment
- agriculture, forestry and fisheries
- agri-foodstuffs
- production, technology and research
- energy
- industry
- geography
- international organisations.

Some fields are more highly developed than others because they are more closely related to the EU's centres of interest. Thus, for example, the names of the regions of each EU Member State are in EuroVoc but not those of non-member countries.

The grouping of concepts into fields is to a certain extent arbitrary. One of EuroVoc's distinctive features is the limitation of polyhierarchy. Concepts which could fit into two or more subject fields are thus generally assigned only to the field which seems the most natural for users, in order to facilitate the management of the thesaurus and limit its volume.

1.3. History — successive editions

1.3.1. THE BEGINNINGS OF EUROVOC

In **1982**, following a comparative study of the documentary languages used internally in the institutions, the European Parliament and the European Commission decided to construct a multilingual thesaurus covering the fields which were of interest to the EU institutions that would comply with the relevant international standards.

The work was based on:

- an initial draft of a monolingual thesaurus drawn up by the European Parliament, using in particular the content of the OECD macrothesaurus;
- an initial version of the European Commission Libraries Catalogue (ECLAS) thesaurus used by the Commission's Central Library, dating from 1978, together with the indexing frequency of its concepts; today, the EuroVoc and ECLAS tools are still closely linked, particularly with regard to the choice of candidate concepts;
- candidate concepts from the Automated Central Documentation Service (SCAD);

- free concepts used for indexing documents in the Commission's EC-01 database, with their indexing frequency;
- free concepts used by the Publications Office to draw up the indexes to the Official Journal.

After an initial test carried out by the European Parliament and the Publications Office, the **first edition** of the EuroVoc thesaurus was published in 1984 in seven languages (Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek and Italian) in two volumes: an alphabetical thesaurus and a subject-oriented thesaurus. This thesaurus immediately came into use at the European Parliament and the Publications Office.

1.3.2. EDITION 2

The **second edition** of the thesaurus, published in **1987**, was the result of a thorough revision of the first edition, based on the indexing experience gained at the European Parliament and the Publications Office. Two new language versions (Portuguese and Spanish) were added to the seven original languages. Three additional versions — the multilingual thesaurus (1987), the permuted thesaurus (1989) and the terminogrammes edition (1990) — accompanied the two original versions (alphabetic thesaurus and subject-oriented thesaurus).

The second edition of EuroVoc met with increasing interest outside the EU institutions among national parliaments, in national and regional administrative bodies and even in the private sector.

In **1989**, the European Parliament and the Publications Office, respective owner and manager of the thesaurus, took the initiative to organise a first seminar for EuroVoc users. This seminar provided guidance for decisions on the management and maintenance of the thesaurus.

One of these decisions was to set up a maintenance structure which would take account of the proposals of all thesaurus users, irrespective of whether they worked in the EU institutions. An update of the second edition was published in 1990 in the form of a fascicule.

1.3.3. EDITION 3

The **third edition** of EuroVoc was published in **1995**.

Following observations from users concerning the accuracy of certain language equivalents, the different language versions of EuroVoc were revised



thoroughly by a multilingual team of translators and terminologists at the European Commission.

The third edition comprises three volumes per language, instead of the five volumes of the previous edition.

After consulting the users, the permuted and alphabetical presentations of the thesaurus were merged.

The new alphabetical presentation provides preferred terms in their semantic context and includes references for non-preferred terms.

The new subject-oriented version comprises the associative relationships present in the terminogrammes edition. The publication of terminogrammes was abandoned following the difficulties experienced when publishing the second edition and owing to the fact that users were less interested in this type of presentation.

Compared with the previous edition of the thesaurus, 566 concepts were added and 26 deleted.

Based on this edition, EuroVoc has been used as an indexing tool for the documentary databases of the Publications Office for the production of catalogues and tables of the Official Journal.

1.3.4. EDITION 3.1

In October 1999, the Management Committee of the Publications Office entrusted the task of preparing a new edition of the EuroVoc thesaurus to two new interinstitutional committees — the **Steering Committee** and the **Maintenance Committee**. These two committees are made up of representatives of the institutions involved in the project: the European Parliament, the Council of the European Union, the European Commission, the Court of Justice and the Court of Auditors.

The **Steering Committee** is responsible for directing the EuroVoc project. In particular, it determines the objectives and priorities, lays down the overall timetable, decides on the use of resources and draws up the provisional budget. The Steering Committee is the authority which officially adopts each new version. This committee meets twice a year under the chair of the European Parliament. The Publications Office takes charge of the technical organisation of these meetings and provides the committee's secretariat.

The **Maintenance Committee**, made up of permanent representatives of the institutions (mainly

specialist documentalists), is a key component in the system. It has the task of examining the proposals for updating the EuroVoc thesaurus, and meets twice a year. The Publications Office takes charge of the technical organisation of these meetings and coordinates the work. A standing group in the maintenance team is managed by the Publications Office.

Edition 3.1 was developed with a view to meeting the urgent indexing requirements. In addition to the terminological updates and 142 new concepts, this edition exists in two new languages, namely Finnish and Swedish.

On 22 December **2000**, two Internet sites were opened on the Europa server:

- for the public, the dissemination site presenting Edition 3.1 (<http://eurovoc.europa.eu>);
- for the members of the Maintenance Committee, a special system which automates the shared management of the thesaurus.

1.3.5. EDITION 4

The **fourth edition** of EuroVoc was disseminated on the Internet on 26 November **2002**, following a thorough revision of the thesaurus. In view of changes in spelling rules, corrections were made to the Dutch, English and German versions. In accordance with users' wishes, no changes were made to the overall structure but 364 new concepts were added compared with Edition 3.1 and nine were deleted.

Since February 2003, the website has offered the option of downloading the subject-oriented and permuted alphabetical versions of EuroVoc in the form of PDF files, and of consulting a multilingual list. This list replaces the old multilingual printed version.

1.3.6. EDITION 4.1

Edition 4.1 of EuroVoc was disseminated on the Internet on 13 February **2004**. EuroVoc now contains 6 501 concepts: 63 new concepts; 1 concept was deleted. The list of differences between the new edition and the one immediately before it can be consulted on the EuroVoc website. This edition is available in 21 official languages (Bulgarian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian,

an, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish and Swedish).

1.3.7. EDITION 4.2

Edition 4.2 of EuroVoc was disseminated on the Internet on 15 July **2005**. It incorporates the proposals submitted by the Czech, Spanish, Polish and Swedish parliaments, and by the geographical entities and regions of the enlarged Europe.

It includes 6 645 concepts, 155 of which are new. This edition is available in 22 official languages (Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish and Swedish).

The printed release comprises two volumes per language: the permuted alphabetical version (Volume 1) and the subject-oriented version (Volume 2), instead of the five volumes of the previous edition.

1.3.8. EDITION 4.3

Edition 4.3 of EuroVoc was disseminated on the Internet in January **2008** following a thorough revision of domains 72 (Geography) and 76 (International organisations).

It contains 6 797 concepts, among them the regions of Bulgaria and Romania.

This online edition is available in 24 languages (Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Maltese, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish and Serbian).

1.3.9. EDITION 4.4

Release 4.4 of EuroVoc was published in December **2012**. This new edition was the result of a thorough revision, among others, according to the concepts introduced by the Lisbon Treaty. It includes 6 883 thesaurus concepts, 85 of which are new, 142 have been updated and 28 have been classified as obsolete concepts. The list of new, updated and obsolete concepts can be consulted on the EuroVoc website.

All the terms in Portuguese have been revised according to the Portuguese language spelling reform. Prior lexical values remain available as non-preferred terms.

Release 4.4 introduces the compound equivalence, in which one 'non-preferred term' in a chosen language leads to an association with at least two 'preferred terms'.

1.4. Main uses

The EuroVoc thesaurus is used for European documentation, mainly:

- for indexing and searching for legal documents in EUR-Lex (<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>), the gateway to European Union law;
- for indexing and searching the EU general publications in EU Bookshop (<http://bookshop.europa.eu>), the electronic catalogue of all EU publications;
- by the European Centre for Parliamentary Research and Documentation for indexing parliamentary studies (studies database);
- by the European Parliament for indexing the documentary holdings in its library and archives;
- by a number of libraries of EU institutions and bodies which use EuroVoc for indexing their documentary holdings;
- at national and regional levels by the parliaments and administrations of a number of European countries;
- by the Open Data Portal which uses EuroVoc to describe the content of the datasets and to categorise into facets;
- by private users (universities, research centres, companies, students, etc.).

1.5. Language versions

Since **Edition 4.3**, the EuroVoc thesaurus has been published and made available over the Internet in 23 official EU languages and in another language:

- Bulgarian
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- Dutch
- English
- Estonian
- Finnish
- French
- German



- Greek
- Hungarian
- Italian
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Maltese
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Serbian.

All 24 languages are currently available on the website and have the same status: each preferred term in one language necessarily matches a preferred term in each of the other languages.

However, equivalence between the non-preferred terms in the different languages does not necessarily exist. Each language is characterised by its wealth and its semantic and cultural differences, and a non-preferred term in one language is not always represented in another language.

1.6. Current standards

The EuroVoc thesaurus has been compiled in accordance with the following standards:

- **ISO 25964-1:2011(E)** Information and documentation — Thesauri and interoperability with other vocabularies. Part 1: Thesauri for information retrieval;
- **Simple Knowledge Organisation System** (available at: <http://www.w3.org/TR/skos-reference>).

In all the language versions, the preferred terms and non-preferred terms are generally in the singular, and the plural is used when the singular does not correspond to normal usage.

Abbreviations have been avoided as far as possible in order to make the thesaurus easier to understand and use. Only the acronyms of well-known international organisations have been taken as preferred terms. Reciprocal equivalence relationships are always established between the acronym and the unabbreviated form.

The alphabetical sorting of terms follows the Formalised Exchange of Electronic Publications (Formex)

recommendations that are available on the following website: <http://formex.publications.europa.eu>.

1.7. Monitoring vocabulary

The role of the thesaurus is to remove ambiguities, ensuring that each concept is contextualised in such a way that its meaning is univocal. Each concept is limited to one meaning in the field to which it belongs.

A thesaurus is composed of:

- **preferred terms** (or descriptors), used for indexing and denoting in an unambiguous fashion the concepts of the field covered by the thesaurus (for example, 'application of legislation');
- **non-preferred terms** (or non-descriptors) which are never intended as indexing terms. They are used as access points in the thesaurus and guide users to the appropriate preferred terms in use with an instruction (USE, UF);

Examples:

application of the law

UF derogation from the law
UF enforcement of the law
UF implementation of the law
UF validity of a law

implementation of the law
USE **application of the law**

- **semantic relationships**, i.e. relationships based on meaning, firstly between concepts (hierarchical or associative relationship) and secondly between preferred terms and non-preferred terms (equivalence relationship).

If the meaning is not clear enough, different kinds of notes can accompany a term to clarify its meaning or use.

- A **definition note**: provides a definition to clarify the use of the concept; introduced by the symbol '**DEF**'.

Example:

adaptation to climate change

DEF

Policies and measures to decrease the vulnerability of natural and human systems against actual or expected climate change effects.

- A **scope note**: clarifies the boundaries of the concept or provides guidance on how to use it for indexing or information retrieval; introduced by the symbol '**SN**'.

Example:

retail price

SN

Use in opposition to wholesale price, otherwise use consumer price.

- A **history note**: is applicable if a concept is made obsolete and replaced by a new concept, or if a change is made to an existing concept that affects the scope of the concept over a period of time; introduced by the symbol '**HN**'.

Example:

EU act

HN

With the entry into force of the Treaty of Lisbon on 1 December 2009, the names 'European Union' or 'EU' have replaced 'European Community', 'Community' or 'EC'.

When homographs — terms with the same spelling but a different meaning — are taken as preferred terms or non-preferred terms, their meaning is clarified by adding to it a qualifier between parentheses.

Examples:

Land (Germany)

department (France)

Eurogroup (euro area)

1.8. Structure

1.8.1. FIELDS AND MICROTHESAURI

At generic level, EuroVoc has a two-tier hierarchical classification:

- **fields**, identified by two-digit numbers and titles in words:

Example:

10 EUROPEAN UNION

- **microthesauri**, identified by four-digit numbers — the first two digits being those for the field containing the microthesaurus — followed by titles in words:

Example:

1011 European Union law

The numbering of fields and microthesauri is identical in all language versions.

All concepts are accompanied by a **reference to a microthesaurus**, introduced by the abbreviation 'MT' (microthesaurus) to show to which microthesaurus or microthesauri they belong.

Example of a concept belonging to a single microthesaurus:

nationality

MT 1231 international law

1.8.2. RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN CONCEPTS

At the specific level of concepts, the structure of EuroVoc depends on semantic relationships:

- hierarchical relationship (**BT, NT**);
- associative relationship (**RT**).

1.8.2.1. Hierarchical relationship

This relationship is based on hierarchical levels of superiority or subordination between concepts. The superior concept constitutes a class, whereas the subordinate concept represents elements or parts of this class. It is indicated by the abbreviations:

- '**BT**' (**broader term or generic term**) indicates a relation between a specific concept and its more generic concept(s), together with an indication of the number of hierarchical steps between the specific and each broader concept;

Example:

standard

BT1 standardisation

BT2 technical regulations

Concepts with no broader terms are called '*top terms*'.

- '**NT**' (**narrower term or specific term**) indicates a relation between a generic concept and its specific concept(s), together with a figure showing the number of hierarchical steps between the generic concept and each narrower concept.

Example:

standardisation

NT1 approval

NT2 Community certification

NT1 EC conformity marking

NT1 European standard

NT1 harmonisation of standards

NT1 international standard

NT1 standard



NT2 production standard
 NT2 quality standard
 NT2 safety standard
 NT2 technical standard

The hierarchical relationship allows those using a documentary system to adapt the level of specificity by browsing in the hierarchy. They can expand or detail their question by selecting concepts with a broader meaning (for example, 'standardisation' or 'technical regulations') or a more precise meaning ('production standard', 'quality standard', 'safety standard' or 'technical standard').

The hierarchical relationship clarifies the meaning of the concept in its context; for example, the sense in which the concept 'press' is to be understood is clarified by its being subordinated to the concept 'mass media'.

Example:

press

BT1 mass media
 BT2 means of communication

In EuroVoc, the hierarchical relationship is established on the basis of logical situations.

a) Generic relationship

This identifies the link between a class (broader term or top term) and its constituents (subordinate concepts or specific terms).

Example:

protected area
 NT1 national park
 NT1 nature reserve

b) Partitive relationship

Concerns a limited number of situations in which the name of a part indicates the name of the whole, regardless of the context. The name of the whole represents the superior term and the name of the part the subordinate concept(s). In the framework of EuroVoc, it applies mainly to the following classes of terms:

- Geographic places

Example:

ocean
 NT1 Antarctic Ocean
 NT1 Arctic Ocean
 NT1 Atlantic Ocean
 NT1 Indian Ocean
 NT1 Pacific Ocean

- Disciplines or areas of knowledge

Example:

chemistry
 NT1 analytical chemistry
 NT1 biochemistry
 NT1 electrochemistry
 NT1 photochemistry

- Hierarchised social structures

Example:

bureau of parliament
 NT1 Deputy Speaker of Parliament
 NT1 Speaker of Parliament
 NT1 treasurer

c) Polyhierarchical relationship

Some concepts can belong to several fields at once for logical reasons. One of EuroVoc's distinctive features is the limitation of polyhierarchy. Concepts which could fit into a number of subject fields are thus generally assigned only to the field which seems the most logical for users.

Thus the various policies of the European Union, which could logically belong to the field 'EUROPEAN UNION', are actually in the fields to which they directly relate.

For example, the concept 'common agricultural policy' belongs to the field '56 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES', and the concept 'EU research policy' to the field '64 PRODUCTION, TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH'.

However, polyhierarchy is accepted in the thesaurus for the field '72 GEOGRAPHY'. Concepts which belong to this field can be subordinate to a number of broader terms. For example, 'Nigeria' belongs to all of the following categories: 'west Africa', 'ACP countries', 'Ecowas countries' and 'OPEC countries'.

Example of a concept belonging to more than one microthesaurus:

Panama

MT 7216 America
 MT 7231 economic geography
 MT 7236 political geography

1.8.2.2. ASSOCIATIVE RELATIONSHIP

An **associative relationship** is a relationship between two concepts which do not belong to the same hierarchical structure, although they have

semantic or contextual similarities. The relationship between these two concepts must be made explicit because it suggests to the indexer the use of other concepts with connected or similar meanings which could be used for indexing or searches.

The associative relationship between concepts is shown by the abbreviation 'RT' (related term), placed between two associated concepts.

Example:

standardisation

RT European standardisation body

RT industrial cooperation

RT labelling

RT mutual recognition principle

RT quality label

RT technical barrier

The associative relationship between two concepts is reciprocal:

Example:

credit guarantee

RT financial solvency

financial solvency

RT credit guarantee

There is no associative relationship between concepts under the same top term.

Example:

There is no associative relationship between the concepts 'gaming' and 'sport', which are subordinate to the same top term 'leisure' (microthesaurus '2826 social affairs').

1.8.3. RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN TERMS

a) *Equivalence*

The **equivalence relationship** established between a preferred term and a non-preferred term in the same language is shown by the abbreviations 'UF' and 'USE':

- **'UF' (used for)** in front of the non-preferred term;

Example:

technology park

UF science park

- **'USE'** in front of the preferred term.

Example:

science park

USE **technology park (6806)**

When a number of terms represent the same concept, the equivalence relationship clarifies which indexing term should be used. In the example above, the term 'technology park' (which belongs to microthesaurus '6806 industrial structures and policy') is the preferred term which must be used for indexing concepts such as 'science park'.

In EuroVoc, reciprocity between the preferred term and the non-preferred term applies to:

- **synonyms;**

Example:

voluntary termination of pregnancy

USE **abortion (2806)**

- **near-synonyms** or terms considered as different in ordinary use but treated as synonyms for indexing purposes.

Examples:

slaughter of livestock

USE **slaughter of animals (6036)**

technological dependence

USE **technological independence (0806)**

In the case of terms which are marginal in relation to the fields covered by the thesaurus, the user is **referred back to the generic term**. The name of a class and of its members are treated as equivalents. The generic term of the class is then considered to be the preferred term.

Example:

apple

fig

pear

pome fruit

quince

USE **pip fruit (6006)**

b) *Compound equivalence*

The compound equivalence, established between a non-preferred term in a chosen language and a combination of at least two preferred terms in the same language, is shown by the abbreviation 'USE+' or 'UF+'.

The compound equivalence relationship is reciprocal:

- **USE+** in front of each preferred term used in the combination;

Example:

The Hague programme



USE+ **area of freedom, security and justice**
(1016)

USE+ **EU programme (1016)**

- **UF+** in front of each compound non-preferred term.

Examples:

EU programme

UF+ Stockholm programme

UF+ The Hague programme

area of freedom, security and justice

UF+ Stockholm programme

UF+ The Hague programme

Compound equivalence is used in EuroVoc to represent very specific concepts in one language that cannot be represented and translated in all the languages of the thesaurus.

c) Obsolete concept relationship

The obsolete concept relationship, established between two concepts, is shown by the abbreviation 'UI'.

For historical reasons, some concepts, maintained in EuroVoc, are defined as 'obsolete'. In that case, a reference to the new concepts to be used instead is indicated by the abbreviation 'UI' for '**use instead**'. The preferred term is followed by the label 'Obsolete' between parentheses.

Example:

common position (Obsolete)

HN

Since the Lisbon Treaty came into force (1.12.2009), common positions concerning the area of freedom, security and justice and the common foreign and security policy have been replaced by Council decisions. Use 'decision (EU)'.
MT 1011 European Union law
UI decision (EU) (1011)
BT1 intergovernmental legal instrument
RT CFSP
RT EU police cooperation
RT judicial cooperation in criminal matters in the EU

1.9. The thesaurus in figures

All language versions of the EuroVoc thesaurus comprise:

- 21 fields,
- 127 microthesauri,
- 6 883 concepts (of which 532 are top terms),
- 4 904 reciprocal hierarchical relationships,
- 6 922 reciprocal associative relationships.

The fields, microthesauri, concepts, hierarchical relationships and associative relationships are strictly equivalent in all languages.

The numbers of non-preferred terms, scope notes, definitions and history notes, on the other hand, vary from language to language.

Language version	Non-preferred terms	Scope notes	Definitions	History notes
Bulgarian	1 681	115	78	55
Croatian	6 598	797	84	43
Czech	14 074	874	92	57
Danish	7 594	867	229	58
Dutch	7 931	891	229	58
English	8 348	802	233	58
Estonian	7 116	853	93	58
Finnish	6 742	892	228	58
French	8 057	883	228	65
German	9 494	768	227	57
Greek	8 092	865	227	57
Hungarian	9 626	897	94	58
Italian	10 592	793	228	58
Latvian	7 101	727	89	58
Lithuanian	7 618	865	95	58
Maltese	1 147	200	79	58
Polish	1 698	162	82	56
Portuguese	7 874	795	229	58
Romanian	6 129	756	91	57
Slovak	6 917	798	93	57
Slovenian	1 699	134	79	54
Spanish	8 904	929	229	58
Swedish	7 593	853	228	58
Serbian	1 587	40	2	0

1.10. Paper versions

In each of its language versions, EuroVoc is published in two volumes:

- Volume 1: alphabetical version (Part A + Part B),
- Volume 2: subject-oriented version.

Since March 2002, the multilingual version is available only on the EuroVoc website. A multilingual list presents the concepts and their language equivalents in the selected languages. Up to all 24 languages can be selected at once. The terms of the target language are classed alphabetically or by identifier. Each equivalent term in the other languages appears on the same line in its respective column.

1.10.1. ALPHABETICAL VERSION

In the alphabetical presentation format, there are three types of entry, set out in three columns per page in alphabetical order according to the first word:

- preferred terms,
- non-preferred terms,
- compound non-preferred terms.

Alphabetical entry based on the first word of a preferred term

- The preferred term, in bold type.
- Definition note, preceded by the abbreviation 'DEF' (definition), which clarifies the meaning of the concept.
- Scope note, preceded by the abbreviation 'SN' (scope note), which describes the intended scope of the concept within the thesaurus.
- History note, preceded by the abbreviation 'HN' (history note), which explains the historical changes of the concept.
- The number(s) and name(s) of the microthesaurus or microthesauri to which the concept belongs, preceded by the abbreviation 'MT' (microthesaurus), in italics.
- Non-preferred term(s) associated with the preferred term, preceded by the abbreviation 'UF' (used for) and listed in alphabetical order.
- Compound non-preferred term(s) associated with the preferred term, preceded by the abbreviation 'UF+' (used for plus) and listed in alphabetical order.

- In case of obsolete concepts, a reference to the new concepts to be used instead, preceded by the abbreviation 'UI' (use instead) and listed in alphabetical order.
- Broader term(s) with which the preferred term is associated, preceded by the abbreviation 'BT' (broader term) and a figure showing the number of hierarchical steps between the hierarchically superior term and the preferred term.

Broader terms are listed:

- firstly, in ascending hierarchical order, indented further to the right for each successive step;
- secondly, within each hierarchical level, in alphabetical order.

- Specific term(s) associated with the preferred term, preceded by the abbreviation 'NT' (narrower term) and a figure showing the number of hierarchical steps between the subordinate term and the preferred term.

Narrower terms are listed:

- firstly in descending hierarchical order, indented further to the right for each successive step;
- secondly, within each hierarchical level, in alphabetical order.

- Concept(s) related to the preferred term, preceded by the abbreviation 'RT' (related term) and listed in alphabetical order.

Example:

decision (EU)

DEF

Decisions are binding in their entirety. Decisions which specify those to whom they are addressed are binding only on them (Article 288 TFEU).

SN

Use in connection with the institution concerned.

HN

With the entry into force of the Treaty of Lisbon (1.12.2009), decisions no longer need necessarily to be specifically addressed. They have therefore acquired a wider scope and have replaced, in particular, all the instruments formerly used for the CFSP.

UF Commission decision

Community decision

Council Decision

decision of the European Central Bank

decision of the European Council



decision of the European Parliament
European Council decision

10 EUROPEAN UNION

MT 1011 European Union law
BT1 EU act [4.4]
NT1 delegated decision [4.4]
NT1 implementing decision [4.4]
RT decision [1206]

Alphabetical entry based on the first word of a non-preferred term

- The non-preferred term, in ordinary type.
- On the following line, the preferred term in bold type, preceded by the word 'USE' and followed in brackets by the number of the microthesaurus to which it belongs.

Examples:

domestic accident
USE **accident in the home (2826)**
rule of origin
USE **originating product (2021)**

Alphabetical entry based on the first word of a compound non-preferred term

- The non-preferred term, in ordinary type.
- On the following lines, the combination of the preferred terms to be used to represent the concept, in bold type, preceded by the word 'USE+' and followed in brackets by the number of the microthesaurus to which they belong.

Example:

Stockholm programme
USE+ **area of freedom, security and justice (1016)**
USE+ **EU programme (1016)**

1.10.2. SUBJECT-ORIENTED VERSION

The subject-oriented or systematic version is presented by field and organised into microthesauri. Each field is displayed in two parts: a subject-oriented version of the microthesauri belonging to the field and the terminology of the field.

1.10.2.1. Subject-oriented version of the microthesauri

Each page is identified by a title composed of the number and name of the microthesaurus.

The title is followed by an arrow to the right if the microthesaurus continues on the following page, or preceded by an arrow to the left if it is the continuation of a microthesaurus.

Example:

0421 parliament→ ←0421 parliament

The subject-oriented version is classed by number of microthesaurus and is identical in each language version.

Each page is divided into two columns and contains:

- the higher concepts with no broader term (top term), in bold type and alphabetical order;
- under each top term concept, the specific concepts, presented in bold type, preceded by the abbreviation 'NT' (narrower term) followed by a figure showing the number of hierarchical steps between the specific concept and the hierarchically higher concept (top term);
- the specific concepts are listed in ascending hierarchical order and, within each hierarchical level, in alphabetical order.

Each descending hierarchical level is shown by a further indent compared with the previous level. The concepts in the hierarchical chain can be accompanied by their associated concepts, in ordinary type, preceded by the abbreviation 'RT'.

The associated concepts are followed by the number, in brackets, of the microthesaurus to which they belong.

An arrow pointing right at the bottom of the page indicates that the hierarchical list in the second column continues on the next page.

1.10.2.2. Field terminology

The terminology organises the preferred terms and non-preferred terms in the field alphabetically.

The terminology of the field is identified by a title which consists of the words 'Terminology of the field' followed by the number and name of the field in capital letters. It is organised in two columns and comprises two types of entry, listed alphabetically.

Alphabetical entry based on the first word of the preferred term

- The preferred terms followed by the number, in brackets, of the microthesaurus to which it belongs, in bold type.

Example:

air force (0821)

Alphabetical entry based on the first word of the non-preferred term

- The non-preferred term in ordinary type.
- On the following line, the corresponding preferred term in bold type, preceded by the word 'USE' and followed in brackets by the number of the microthesaurus to which it belongs.

Example:

conditions of detention
USE **prison system (1216)**

1.11. Electronic files

The EuroVoc thesaurus is available in the form of electronic files in XML or SKOS/RDF formats that can be downloaded from the European Union Open Data Portal (<http://open-data.europa.eu>).

Reuse of the EuroVoc thesaurus for commercial or non-commercial use is authorised provided appropriate acknowledgement is given as follows:

‘© European Union, 2014, <http://eurovoc.europa.eu>’

Any changes to the terms and structure of the original language editions of the EuroVoc thesaurus or modifications of the Unique Resource Identifier (URI) of the concepts may prevent future updates of the EuroVoc thesaurus. The Publications Office shall accept no responsibility for consequences arising from any improper use of the EuroVoc thesaurus.

The reuse policy of the European Commission is implemented by Commission Decision 2011/833/EU of 12 December 2011.

For all other copyright issues regarding EuroVoc, please contact:

Copyright and Legal Issues Section: op-info-copyright@publications.europa.eu

The EuroVoc logo may not be used without the prior consent of the Publications Office.

For all other information regarding the content and functionalities of the EuroVoc website, please contact the public helpdesk: eurovoc@publications.europa.eu

2. Administration and maintenance

The EuroVoc thesaurus is adapted continually to take account of developments in the fields in which the European Union institutions are active and of changes in its language arrangements.

The special feature of EuroVoc is that it aims — and is able — to meet the needs expressed by all of its users while keeping in mind the objective of covering in a homogenous fashion the fields of activity of the European Union.

A maintenance system has been established to deal with the administration and maintenance of the thesaurus.

- The maintenance team at the Publications Office collects and examines the proposals made by

all users. It coordinates the work of the Maintenance Committee and is responsible for IT and technical developments and for monitoring translations.

- The Maintenance Committee, made up of representatives of the various EU institutions, votes on the various proposals and decides on the amendments to be made to the thesaurus.
- The Steering Committee supervises the project and officially adopts each new version.

All EuroVoc users with proposals and suggestions for amendments are invited to submit their suggestion via the 'Contribute' button available on the EuroVoc website (<http://eurovoc.europa.eu>).



3. How to use the thesaurus

3.1. Indexing documents

Indexing consists of analysing the concepts dealt with in a document or documentary query and representing them with selected preferred terms in the thesaurus.

The purpose of indexing is to match document displays to queries entered in the system. Search performance in a documentary system and the ability to supply relevant documents depend on indexing quality.

3.1.1. SELECTION OF CONCEPTS

The intellectual analysis phase is used to identify concepts represented in the content of the document or in the query to be entered in the system.

Indexing must be selective (selectivity criterion)

Not all the concepts identified when analysing the document need be used for indexing. Only those for which the document provides meaningful information for the user must be selected. The selectivity of indexing is unrelated to the quality of the thesaurus. It depends on the indexing policy adopted for each documentation system and the average number of concepts assigned to a document (depth of indexing).

Indexing must be exhaustive (exhaustiveness criterion)

All the concepts for which a document is relevant must be used. Exhaustiveness is the degree of detail with which a document is indexed. It is a function of the features of the thesaurus, its level of pre-coordination (compound terms), the indexing policy determining the depth of indexing and the accuracy of indexing.

The degree of relevance of a document varies according to the importance of the concepts. The concepts can be weighted on two levels according to their importance:

- main concepts, which convey the concepts for which a document is relevant in all cases and for each query;

- secondary concepts, which represent concepts for which the document may be useful, depending on the user's query.

3.1.2. TRANSLATION OF CONCEPTS

The concept is translated into the working language of the indexer. The indexer searches for the 'entries' which correspond to the concepts selected in the permuted alphabetical version of the EuroVoc thesaurus.

There are three possibilities:

- a) the concept corresponds to a preferred term (for example, 'education policy');
- b) the concept corresponds to a non-preferred term or a compound non-preferred terms: the non-preferred term then indicates the preferred term or the combination of preferred terms to be used;

Examples:

education subsidy
USE **education grant (3216)**

Stockholm programme
USE+ **area of freedom, security and justice (1016)**
USE+ **EU programme (1016)**

- c) if no entries correspond to the concept, the thesaurus offers assistance with converting a concept into a preferred term:
 - by consulting the alphabetical version or searching the website for each of the concept equivalents; for example, 'budgetary competence' is not a preferred term of the thesaurus. Looking for the term 'budgetary' will lead users to the preferred term 'budgetary power';
 - by reformulating the concept in natural language and checking whether it corresponds to an entry in the alphabetical version or in the website of EuroVoc; for example, the concept 'infamy' does not exist in the thesaurus, but is represented by the preferred term 'defamation';
 - by identifying the theme(s) or category(ies) encompassing the desired concept and by consulting the subject-oriented version, by microthesaurus (the concept 'ecological consequence', for example, is not included in the thesaurus, but

it belongs to the field of the environment. The microthesaurus '5206 environmental policy' includes a preferred term entitled 'environmental impact');

- by expressing a concept through the combination of two or more preferred terms (for example, 'Washington Convention' is not in the thesaurus, but can be represented by the preferred terms 'international convention', 'animal life' and 'plant life').

The environment of a concept clarifies its meaning. The indexer is advised to examine the contextual and semantic environment of each concept systematically. The preferred term chosen to represent a concept must be the most specific one or that which is closest to the concept in question, in application of the rules of specificity.

- **Vertical specificity:** the preferred term must be at the same level of specificity as the concept to represent or, failing this, at the next higher level in the thesaurus.

Examples:

- A document dealing with the concept 'province' must not be indexed with the broader term 'regional and local authorities', but only with the preferred term 'province'.
- A document dealing with the function of anaesthetist, a concept which is not found in the thesaurus, must be indexed using the broader term 'doctor'.
- A document which examines a particular situation in each Benelux country must be indexed 'Belgium', 'Luxembourg' and 'Netherlands', and not 'Benelux countries'.
- **Horizontal specificity:** a concept made up of two or more words must be expressed by a pre-coordinated preferred term, if there is one in the thesaurus, rather than by a combination of single-word preferred terms. A preferred term's degree of specificity increases with the degree of pre-coordination.

Example:

A document dealing with EU research policy must be indexed using the preferred term 'EU research policy', not the preferred terms 'EU policy' and 'research'.

The specificity of indexing also depends on:

- the thesaurus itself, which may or may not contain a large number of specific concepts;
- the indexing policy;
- the indexers' knowledge of the field.

3.2. Performance of the documentary system

The **performance of a documentary system** relates to its ability to provide one or more documents of relevance to a query. It is measured by the hit or precision rate.

- **The hit rate** measures the system's capacity to find all the relevant documents. The hit rate is the proportion of relevant documents found by the system, divided by the number of relevant documents contained in the documentary system. When the system does not retrieve all the relevant documents, there is an information loss or 'silence'.
- **Accuracy** is a measurement of the system's capacity to retrieve only the relevant documents or the right answers obtained by the system. The accuracy rate is the number of relevant documents retrieved, divided by the total number of documents retrieved. The retrieval by the system of irrelevant documents is referred to as 'noise'.

The notions of exhaustiveness and specificity are closely linked.

- **Exhaustiveness** improves the hit rate but decreases the accuracy. In other words, more documents will be retrieved, but they will be less relevant.
- **Specificity** improves accuracy but decreases the hit rate. In other words, fewer documents will be retrieved, but they will be more relevant.

To improve the hit rate, it is possible to use an inclusive search or hierarchical autoposting (i.e. the automatic allocation of the concepts belonging to the same hierarchical chains as the concepts allocated directly by the indexer). This operation can take place, when the documents are entered in the database, by moving up the hierarchical chain or, when a query is entered in the database, by moving down the hierarchical chain.



- **Ascending autoposting:** for example, a search using the preferred term 'apprenticeship' can come up with all the documents indexed under 'apprenticeship' and 'vocational training', which is the higher-level broader term.
- **Descending autoposting:** for example, a search using the preferred term 'dismissal' will come up with all the documents indexed under 'dismissal', 'allowance for dismissal' and 'severance pay', which are narrower terms.

4. List of fields and microthesauri

- ☐ 04 POLITICS
 - 0406 political framework
 - 0411 political party
 - 0416 electoral procedure and voting
 - 0421 parliament
 - 0426 parliamentary proceedings
 - 0431 politics and public safety
 - 0436 executive power and public service
- ☐ 08 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
 - 0806 international affairs
 - 0811 cooperation policy
 - 0816 international balance
 - 0821 defence
- ☐ 10 EUROPEAN UNION
 - 1006 EU institutions and European civil service
 - 1011 European Union law
 - 1016 European construction
 - 1021 EU finance
- ☐ 12 LAW
 - 1206 sources and branches of the law
 - 1211 civil law
 - 1216 criminal law
 - 1221 justice
 - 1226 organisation of the legal system
 - 1231 international law
 - 1236 rights and freedoms
- ☐ 16 ECONOMICS
 - 1606 economic policy
 - 1611 economic growth
 - 1616 regions and regional policy
 - 1621 economic structure
 - 1626 national accounts
 - 1631 economic analysis
- ☐ 20 TRADE
 - 2006 trade policy
 - 2011 tariff policy
 - 2016 trade
 - 2021 international trade
 - 2026 consumption
 - 2031 marketing
 - 2036 distributive trades
- ☐ 24 FINANCE
 - 2406 monetary relations
 - 2411 monetary economics
 - 2416 financial institutions and credit
 - 2421 free movement of capital
 - 2426 financing and investment
 - 2431 insurance
 - 2436 public finance and budget policy
 - 2441 budget
 - 2446 taxation
 - 2451 prices
- ☐ 28 SOCIAL QUESTIONS
 - 2806 family
 - 2811 migration
 - 2816 demography and population
 - 2821 social framework
 - 2826 social affairs
 - 2831 culture and religion
 - 2836 social protection
 - 2841 health
 - 2846 construction and town planning
- ☐ 32 EDUCATION AND COMMUNICATIONS
 - 3206 education
 - 3211 teaching
 - 3216 organisation of teaching
 - 3221 documentation
 - 3226 communications
 - 3231 information and information processing
 - 3236 information technology and data processing
- ☐ 36 SCIENCE
 - 3606 natural and applied sciences
 - 3611 humanities
- ☐ 40 BUSINESS AND COMPETITION
 - 4006 business organisation
 - 4011 business classification
 - 4016 legal form of organisations
 - 4021 management
 - 4026 accounting
 - 4031 competition
- ☐ 44 EMPLOYMENT AND WORKING CONDITIONS
 - 4406 employment
 - 4411 labour market
 - 4416 organisation of work and working conditions
 - 4421 personnel management and staff remuneration
 - 4426 labour law and labour relations
- ☐ 48 TRANSPORT
 - 4806 transport policy
 - 4811 organisation of transport

- 4816 land transport
- 4821 maritime and inland waterway transport
- 4826 air and space transport
- 52 ENVIRONMENT
 - 5206 environmental policy
 - 5211 natural environment
 - 5216 deterioration of the environment
- 56 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES
 - 5606 agricultural policy
 - 5611 agricultural structures and production
 - 5616 farming systems
 - 5621 cultivation of agricultural land
 - 5626 means of agricultural production
 - 5631 agricultural activity
 - 5636 forestry
 - 5641 fisheries
- 60 AGRI-FOODSTUFFS
 - 6006 plant product
 - 6011 animal product
 - 6016 processed agricultural produce
 - 6021 beverages and sugar
 - 6026 foodstuff
 - 6031 agri-foodstuffs
 - 6036 food technology
- 64 PRODUCTION, TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH
 - 6406 production
 - 6411 technology and technical regulations
 - 6416 research and intellectual property
- 66 ENERGY
 - 6606 energy policy
- 6611 coal and mining industries
- 6616 oil industry
- 6621 electrical and nuclear industries
- 6626 soft energy
- 68 INDUSTRY
 - 6806 industrial structures and policy
 - 6811 chemistry
 - 6816 iron, steel and other metal industries
 - 6821 mechanical engineering
 - 6826 electronics and electrical engineering
 - 6831 building and public works
 - 6836 wood industry
 - 6841 leather and textile industries
 - 6846 miscellaneous industries
- 72 GEOGRAPHY
 - 7206 Europe
 - 7211 regions of EU Member States
 - 7216 America
 - 7221 Africa
 - 7226 Asia and Oceania
 - 7231 economic geography
 - 7236 political geography
 - 7241 overseas countries and territories
- 76 INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS
 - 7606 United Nations
 - 7611 European organisations
 - 7616 extra-European organisations
 - 7621 world organisations
 - 7626 non-governmental organisations

jail		job sharing
jail	JI	USE job access (4411)
USE penal institution (1216)	USE joint implementation (5206)	job mobility
jam	JOAC	SN Ability of an individual to change his/her position or rank within a profession or to change occupation.
USE fruit product (6026)	USE European arms policy (0821)	MT <i>4411 labour market</i>
Jamaica	job access	UF occupational mobility
MT <i>7216 7231 7236</i>	MT <i>4411 labour market</i>	BT1 labour market
BT1 ACP countries	UF access to the labour market	RT reassignment
BT1 Caricom countries	UF employment opportunity	RT social mobility
BT1 Greater Antilles	UF job market	
BT2 Caribbean Islands	UF job perspective	
BT1 LAES countries	BT1 labour market	
BT1 OAS countries	RT equal treatment	
	RT integration into employment	
	RT reintegration enterprise	
Jämtland county	job applicant	job perspective
MT <i>7211 regions of EU Member States</i>	USE job application (4411)	USE job access (4411)
BT1 Middle Norrland (Sweden)	job application	job preservation
BT2 regions of Sweden	MT <i>4411 labour market</i>	MT <i>4406 employment</i>
	UF application for employment	BT1 employment policy
Japan	UF job applicant	RT employment aid
MT <i>7226 7231</i>	UF job seeker	RT outplacement
BT1 APEC countries	UF search for a job	
BT1 Far East	UF search for employment	
BT1 OECD countries	BT1 labour market	
		job profile
Java		USE job description (4421)
MT <i>7226 7231</i>		job protection
BT1 Indonesia		USE job security (4406)
BT2 APEC countries		
BT2 ASEAN countries		job reassignment
BT2 OPEC countries		USE reassignment (4421)
BT2 South-East Asia		
	job centre	job rotation
Jersey	USE employment service (4411)	USE humanisation of work (4416)
MT <i>7206 Europe</i>	job creation	job satisfaction
UF Bailiwick of Jersey	MT <i>4406 employment</i>	MT <i>4416 organisation of work and working conditions</i>
BT1 Channel Islands	UF employment promotion	UF occupational satisfaction
BT2 Western Europe	UF promotion of employment	UF professional satisfaction
	BT1 employment policy	UF worker motivation
	NT1 local employment initiative	BT1 occupational psychology
	RT business start-up	BT2 ergonomics
	RT industrial free zone	BT3 working conditions
JET	job cuts	job security
USE Joint European Torus (1016)	MT <i>4406 employment</i>	SN A work contract which guarantees a long period of employment.
	UF loss of employment	MT <i>4406 employment</i>
Jew	UF staff cutback	UF employment protection
MT <i>2821 social framework</i>	UF withdrawal of employment	UF employment security
BT1 religious group	BT1 termination of employment	UF guaranteed employment
BT2 sociocultural group	RT industrial restructuring	UF job protection
RT Judaism		UF risk to employment
		UF safeguarding jobs
		UF threat to jobs
		BT1 employment policy
		RT dismissal
		RT temporary employment
jewel	job description	job seeker
USE precious stones (6611)	MT <i>4421 personnel management and staff remuneration</i>	USE job application (4411)
jewellery	UF job profile	
USE jewellery and goldsmith's articles (6846)	UF professional duties	job sharing
	BT1 personnel administration	SN System in which an employee agrees to work fewer hours, resulting in a reduction of
	RT professional qualifications	
jewellery and goldsmith's articles	job diversification	
MT <i>6846 miscellaneous industries</i>	USE humanisation of work (4416)	
UF goldsmith's article	job enrichment	
UF jewellery	USE humanisation of work (4416)	
BT1 miscellaneous industries	job expansion	
RT precious stones	USE humanisation of work (4416)	
JHA	job market	
USE area of freedom, security and justice (1016)		

job transformation

salary, in order to permit an unemployed person to work.

MT *4406 employment*

BT1 fight against unemployment

BT2 employment policy

RT reduction of working time

job transformation

USE **change of job (4406)**

job vacancy

MT *4411 labour market*

UF notification of a vacancy

BT1 labour market

joinery

MT *6836 wood industry*

UF cabinet-making

BT1 wood industry

RT craft business

RT metalwork

joint action (Obsolete)

HN Since the Lisbon Treaty came into force (1.12.2009), "joint actions" concerning the CFSP have been replaced by Council decisions. Use ""decision (EU)".

MT *1011 European Union law*

UI decision (EU) (1011)

BT1 intergovernmental legal instrument

RT CFSP

joint authority

MT *0436 executive power and public service*

BT1 association of local authorities

BT2 regional and local authorities

joint body (EU)

SN Use for any body created under a European Union agreement and composed of representatives of the European Union and of one or more third countries.

MT *1016 European construction*

UF EC joint body

BT1 EU relations

NT1 ACP-EU institution

NT2 ACP-EU Committee of Ambassadors

NT2 ACP-EU Council of Ministers

NT2 ACP-EU Joint Assembly

NT2 ACP-EU Joint Committee

NT1 Association Council (EU)

NT1 EEA joint institution

NT2 EEA Council

NT2 EEA Joint Committee

NT2 EEA Joint Consultative Committee

NT2 EEA joint parliamentary committee

joint committee

USE **ad hoc committee (0421)**

joint committee (EU)

MT *1006 EU institutions and European civil service*

UF EC joint committee

BT1 committee (EU)

BT2 EU office or agency

joint committee on EC matters

USE **joint committee on EU matters (1006)**

joint committee on EU matters

DEF Refers to committees whose French title contains the expression 'comité paritaire'.

MT *1006 EU institutions and European civil service*

UF joint committee on EC matters

BT1 committee (EU)

BT2 EU office or agency

joint competence

MT *1011 European Union law*

BT1 EU legal system

joint enterprise

USE **joint venture (4011)**

Joint European Torus

MT *1016 European construction*

UF JET

UF Next European Torus

BT1 EAEC Joint Undertaking

BT2 EAEC

BT3 European Communities

RT nuclear fusion

joint financing

USE **co-financing (2426)**

joint implementation

DEF A market-based implementation mechanism under the Kyoto Protocol, allowing countries or companies from these countries to implement projects jointly that limit or reduce emissions or enhance sinks, and to share the Emissions Reduction Units (ERU). (Available from: IPCC website, IPCC Fourth Assessment Report: Climate Change 2007, Glossary)

MT *5206 environmental policy*

UF emission reduction unit

UF emission reduction unit

UF ERU

UF JI

BT1 climate change policy

RT Kyoto Protocol

Joint Organisation for Armaments

Cooperation

USE **European arms policy (0821)**

joint venture

joint ownership

MT *1211 civil law*

BT1 ownership

RT multi-storey dwelling

joint possession

USE **division of property (1211)**

Joint Research Centre

MT *1006 EU institutions and European civil service*

UF IE

UF IES

UF IHCP

UF Institute for Energy

UF Institute for Health and Consumer Protection

UF Institute for Prospective Technological Studies

UF Institute for Reference Materials and Measurements

UF Institute for the Environment and Sustainability

UF Institute for the Protection and the Security of the Citizen

UF Institute for Transuranium Elements

UF IPSC

UF IPTS

UF IRMM

UF ITU

UF JRC

BT1 EU office or agency

RT EU research policy

RT prospective technological studies

joint stock company

USE **company with share capital (4016)**

joint subsidiary

SN A company set up jointly by two or more parent companies which themselves remain legally and financially independent.

MT *4006 business organisation*

BT1 shareholding

BT2 economic concentration

RT subsidiary

joint undertaking

USE **joint venture (4011)**

Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS

USE **UNAIDS (7606)**

joint venture

MT *4011 business classification*

UF joint enterprise

UF joint undertaking

BT1 type of business

RT competition law

RT consortium

RT economic concentration

Jönköping county

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

BT1 Småland and the islands (Sweden)

BT2 regions of Sweden

Jordan

MT *7226 7231 7236*

UF Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan

BT1 Arab Common Market countries

BT1 Arab League countries

BT1 CAEU countries

BT1 Mashreq

BT2 Middle East

BT1 Mediterranean third countries

journalism

USE **press (3226)**

journalist

USE **communications profession (3226)**

JRC

USE **Joint Research Centre (1006)**

Judaism

MT *2831 culture and religion*

BT1 religion

RT Hebrew law

RT Jew

judge

MT *1226 organisation of the legal system*

UF children's magistrate

UF examining magistrate

UF the bench

BT1 legal profession

RT challenge

Judge (CJUE)

USE **member of the Court of Justice (EU) (1006)**

judgment of the CJEC

USE **judgment of the Court (EU) (1011)**

judgment of the Court (EU)

MT *1011 European Union law*

UF Court of Justice judgment

UF judgment of the CJEC

UF judgment of the Court of Justice (EU)

UF judgment of the EC Court

UF judgment of the EC Court of Justice

BT1 case law (EU)

BT2 EU law

judgment of the Court of Justice (EU)

USE **judgment of the Court (EU) (1011)**

judgment of the EC Court

USE **judgment of the Court (EU) (1011)**

judgment of the EC Court of Justice

USE **judgment of the Court (EU) (1011)**

judicial cooperation

SN Cooperation between the judicial bodies of different States, which may take the form of mutual assistance or the recognition and enforcement of judgments.

MT *0811 cooperation policy*

UF mutual assistance in legal matters

BT1 cooperation policy

NT1 European legal area

RT judicial cooperation in civil matters in the EU

RT judicial cooperation in criminal matters in the EU

RT terrorism

RT transfer of prisoners

RT witness protection

judicial cooperation in civil matters in the EU

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation

MT *1016 European construction*

UF European Judicial Network in civil and commercial matters

BT1 area of freedom, security and justice

BT2 European Union

RT civil proceedings

RT contract

RT EU policy

RT free movement of persons

RT help for victims

RT judicial cooperation

RT legal aid

RT mutual recognition principle

RT parental responsibility

judicial cooperation in criminal matters

USE **judicial cooperation in criminal matters in the EU (1016)**

judicial cooperation in criminal matters in the EU

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation

MT *1016 European construction*

UF European Judicial Network in criminal matters

UF judicial cooperation in criminal matters

UF mutual assistance in criminal matters

BT1 area of freedom, security and justice

BT2 European Union

NT1 Eurojust

NT1 European arrest warrant

RT common position

RT criminal proceedings

RT framework decision

RT judicial cooperation

judicial independence

USE **independence of the judiciary (1226)**

judicial inquiry

MT *1221 justice*

UF police inquiry

BT1 criminal procedure

BT2 judicial proceedings

judicial interpretation

USE **interpretation of the law (1206)**

judicial investigation

MT *1221 justice*

UF confidentiality of judicial investigations

BT1 criminal procedure

BT2 judicial proceedings

NT1 legal process

judicial power

MT *0406 political framework*

BT1 separation of powers

BT2 political philosophy

RT legal system

judicial procedure

USE **judicial proceedings (1221)**

judicial proceedings

MT *1221 justice*

UF court proceedings

UF discontinuance of judicial proceedings

UF end of judicial proceedings

UF judicial procedure

UF legal procedure

UF legal proceedings

UF withdrawal of judicial proceedings

NT1 admissibility

NT2 interest in bringing an action

NT3 collective interest

NT2 limitation of legal proceedings

NT1 alternative dispute resolution

NT1 arbitration

NT1 backlog of court cases

NT1 challenge

NT1 civil procedure

NT1 criminal procedure

NT2 arrest

NT2 charge

NT2 detention before trial
 NT2 judicial inquiry
 NT2 judicial investigation
 NT3 legal process
 NT2 restorative justice
 NT2 search
 NT2 surveillance
 NT2 witness protection
 NT1 injunction
 NT1 judicial review
 NT1 legal hearing
 NT2 evidence
 NT2 expert's report ordered by a court
 NT1 proof
 NT2 digital evidence
 NT1 rights of the defence
 NT1 special procedure
 NT2 preliminary issue
 NT2 summary procedure
 RT administrative court
 RT ordinary court of law

judicial reform

MT *1226 organisation of the legal system*
 BT1 legal system
 RT institutional reform

judicial review

SN Investigation by a court of the legality of decisions taken by a subordinate body.
 MT *1221 justice*
 BT1 judicial proceedings

judicial separation

MT *2806 family*
 UF family separation
 UF legal separation
 UF separation of property
 BT1 family law
 RT separated person

juggernaut

USE **commercial vehicle (4816)**

junk e-mail

USE **unsolicited electronic advertising (2031)**

jurisdiction

MT *1226 organisation of the legal system*
 UF exclusive jurisdiction
 UF jurisdiction of the courts
 UF jurisdiction of the ordinary courts
 UF legal jurisdiction
 BT1 legal system
 NT1 conflict of jurisdiction
 NT1 extraterritorial jurisdiction
 NT1 jurisdiction *ratione materiae*
 NT1 territorial jurisdiction
 RT administrative powers

RT competence of the institution

jurisdiction of the courts

USE **jurisdiction (1226)**

jurisdiction of the ordinary courts

USE **jurisdiction (1226)**

jurisdiction *ratione materiae*

MT *1226 organisation of the legal system*
 UF subject-matter jurisdiction
 BT1 jurisdiction
 BT2 legal system

juror

USE **lay magistrate (1226)**

jury

USE **lay magistrate (1226)**

jury challenge

USE **challenge (1221)**

justice and home affairs

USE **area of freedom, security and justice (1016)**

justice of the peace

USE **lay magistrate (1226)**

jute

MT *6006 plant product*
 BT1 textile plant

juvenile court

MT *1226 organisation of the legal system*
 UF children's panel
 UF children's tribunal
 BT1 ordinary court of law
 BT2 legal system
 RT infancy
 RT juvenile delinquency

juvenile delinquency

MT *2826 social affairs*
 BT1 delinquency
 BT2 social problem
 RT juvenile court
 RT young person
 RT youth detention centre

Kalimantan

USE **Borneo (7226, 7231)**

Kaliningrad enclave

USE **Kaliningrad question (0816)**

Kaliningrad issue

USE **Kaliningrad question (0816)**

Kaliningrad oblast

USE **Kaliningrad question (0816)**

Kaliningrad problem

USE **Kaliningrad question (0816)**

Kaliningrad question

MT *0816 international balance*

UF Kaliningrad enclave

UF Kaliningrad issue

UF Kaliningrad oblast

UF Kaliningrad problem

BT1 international issue

RT Russia

RT territorial enclave

Kalmar county

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 BT1 Småland and the islands (Sweden)
 BT2 regions of Sweden

Kampuchea

USE **Cambodia (7226, 7231)**

kangaroo

USE **marsupial (5211)**

kaolin

USE **earths and stones (6611)**

kapok

MT *6006 plant product*
 BT1 textile plant

Kardzhali region

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 BT1 Yuzhen tsentralen (Bulgaria)
 BT2 regions of Bulgaria

Karlovy Vary

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 BT1 regions of the Czech Republic

Kärnten

USE **Carinthia (7211)**

Kashmir conflict

USE **Kashmir question (0816)**

Kashmir dispute

USE **Kashmir question (0816)**

Kashmir issue

USE **Kashmir question (0816)**

Kashmir question

MT *0816 international balance*
 UF India-Pakistan conflict
 UF India-Pakistan dispute
 UF India-Pakistan question
 UF Kashmir conflict
 UF Kashmir dispute
 UF Kashmir issue
 UF war in Kashmir
 BT1 international issue
 RT India
 RT Pakistan

Kaunas county

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

UF Kauno apskritis
BT1 regions of Lithuania

Kauno apskritis
USE **Kaunas county (7211)**

Kazakhstan

MT 7226 7236
UF Republic of Kazakhstan
BT1 Central Asia
BT1 CIS countries

keeping of poultry
USE **poultry farming (5631)**

keeping the peace
USE **peacekeeping (0816)**

Kennedy Round

MT 2011 tariff policy
BT1 tariff negotiations
BT2 tariff policy

Kenya

MT 7221 7231
UF Republic of Kenya
BT1 ACP countries
BT1 EAC countries
BT1 East Africa
BT2 sub-Saharan Africa

Kerguelen Islands
USE **French Southern and Antarctic Territories (7241)**

kerosene
USE **aviation fuel (6616)**

kibbutz
USE **collective farm (5616)**

kid
USE **goat (5626)**

kidney disease

MT 2841 health
UF renal disease
BT1 illness

kindergarten
USE **child care (2826)**

king
USE **head of State (0406)**

Kingdom of Bahrain
USE **Bahrain (7226, 7231, 7236)**

Kingdom of Belgium
USE **Belgium (7206, 7231, 7236)**

Kingdom of Bhutan
USE **Bhutan (7226, 7231)**

Kingdom of Cambodia
USE **Cambodia (7226, 7231)**

Kingdom of Denmark
USE **Denmark (7206, 7231, 7236)**

Kingdom of Lesotho
USE **Lesotho (7221, 7231)**

Kingdom of Morocco
USE **Morocco (7221, 7231, 7236)**

Kingdom of Nepal
USE **Nepal (7226, 7231)**

Kingdom of Norway
USE **Norway (7206, 7231, 7236)**

Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
USE **Saudi Arabia (7226, 7231, 7236)**

Kingdom of Spain
USE **Spain (7206, 7231, 7236)**

Kingdom of Swaziland
USE **Swaziland (7221, 7231)**

Kingdom of Sweden
USE **Sweden (7206, 7231, 7236)**

Kingdom of Thailand
USE **Thailand (7226, 7231)**

Kingdom of the Netherlands
USE **Netherlands (7206, 7231, 7236)**

Kingdom of Tonga
USE **Tonga (7226, 7231)**

Kiribati

MT 7226 7231
UF Gilbert Islands
UF Republic of Kiribati
BT1 ACP countries
BT1 countries of the Pacific Community
BT1 Micronesia
BT2 Oceania

kitchen garden

MT 5616 farming systems
BT1 farming system

kiwifruit
USE **tropical fruit (6006)**

Klaipeda county

MT 7211 regions of EU Member States
UF Klaipedos apskritis
BT1 regions of Lithuania

Klaipedos apskritis
USE **Klaipeda county (7211)**

knitted and crocheted goods

MT 6841 leather and textile industries
BT1 textile industry

knitting
USE **textile industry (6841)**

know-how

MT 6411 technology and technical regulations
BT1 technology
RT industrial cooperation
RT industrial property
RT skilled worker
RT technical profession
RT technological independence

knowledge capital
USE **intellectual capital (4021)**

knowledge economy

SN Economy based on knowledge and technological innovation leading to the creation of a network of expertise.
MT 1621 economic structure
UF knowledge-based economy
UF knowledge-driven economy
BT1 economy
RT digital technology
RT economic growth
RT information society
RT intellectual capital
RT knowledge management
RT new economic order
RT research policy

knowledge management

SN Knowledge management involves the identification and analysis of available and required knowledge assets and knowledge asset related processes, and the subsequent planning and control of actions to develop both the assets and the processes so as to fulfil organisational objectives.
MT 4021 management
UF capitalising on knowledge
UF enhancement of knowledge
BT1 management
NT1 intellectual capital
RT economic intelligence
RT knowledge economy
RT organisational culture

knowledge-based economy
USE **knowledge economy (1621)**

knowledge-driven economy
USE **knowledge economy (1621)**

kolkhoz
USE **collective farm (5616)**

Koran
USE **sacred text (2831)**

Koroška

MT 7211 regions of EU Member States
BT1 regions of Slovenia

Košice region

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 regions of Slovakia

Kosovo

- MT *7206 Europe*
- UF Kosovo and Metohija
- BT1 Eastern Europe
- RT Kosovo question

Kosovo and Metohija

USE **Kosovo (7206)**

Kosovo conflict

USE **Kosovo question (0816)**

Kosovo dispute

USE **Kosovo question (0816)**

Kosovo issue

USE **Kosovo question (0816)**

Kosovo question

- MT *0816 international balance*
- UF Kosovo conflict
- UF Kosovo dispute
- UF Kosovo issue
- UF Kosovo situation
- UF Kosovo war
- UF war in Kosovo
- BT1 international issue
- RT Kosovo
- RT Serbia

Kosovo situation

USE **Kosovo question (0816)**

Kosovo war

USE **Kosovo question (0816)**

Kosrae

USE **Federated States of Micronesia (7226, 7231)**

Kronoberg county

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 Småland and the islands (Sweden)
- BT2 regions of Sweden

krypton

USE **rare gas (6811)**

Kurdish question

USE **Kurdistan question (0816)**

Kurdistan

USE **Kurdistan question (0816)**

Kurdistan question

- MT *0816 international balance*
- UF Kurdish question
- UF Kurdistan
- BT1 international issue
- RT Iran
- RT Iraq

RT Turkey

Kurzeme

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- UF West Latvia
- BT1 regions of Latvia

Kuwait

- MT *7226 7231 7236*
- UF State of Kuwait
- BT1 Arab League countries
- BT1 GCC countries
- BT1 Gulf States
- BT2 Middle East
- BT1 OPEC countries

Kuyavia-Pomerania province

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 regions of Poland

Kyoto Protocol

DEF The Kyoto Protocol is an international agreement linked to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change. It sets binding targets for 37 industrialized countries and the European Union for reducing greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions. The major distinction between the Protocol and the Convention is that while the Convention encouraged industrialised countries to stabilize GHG emissions, the Protocol commits them to do so. (Available from: http://unfccc.int/kyoto_protocol/items/2830.php)

- MT *0806 international affairs*
- UF Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change
- BT1 UN Framework Convention on Climate Change
- BT2 UN convention
- BT3 international convention
- BT4 international instrument
- RT clean development mechanism
- RT climate change
- RT emission trading
- RT joint implementation
- RT reduction of gas emissions

Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change

USE **Kyoto Protocol (0806)**

Kyrgyz Republic

USE **Kyrgyzstan (7226, 7236)**

Kyrgyzstan

- MT *7226 7236*

UF Kyrgyz Republic

BT1 Central Asia

BT1 CIS countries

Kyustendil region

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 Yugozapaden (Bulgaria)
- BT2 regions of Bulgaria

La Mancha

USE **Castile-La Mancha (7211)**

labelling

- MT *2031 marketing*
- BT1 preparation for market
- RT consumer information
- RT product designation
- RT standardisation
- RT traceability
- RT trademark

laboratory analysis

USE **medical diagnosis (2841)**

laboratory animals

USE **animal experimentation (6416)**

laboratory equipment

USE **scientific apparatus (6821)**

labour

USE **work (4416)**

labour contract

USE **work contract (4421)**

labour cost

USE **wage cost (4026)**

labour dispute

- MT *4426 labour law and labour relations*
- UF industrial action
- UF industrial dispute
- BT1 labour relations
- NT1 lockout
- NT1 requisitioning of workers
- NT1 strike
- RT labour tribunal
- RT temporary layoff

labour exchange

USE **employment service (4411)**

labour flexibility

- SN The relaxation of labour regulations, which are considered to be one of the main impediments to growth and job creation. Includes flexibility regarding wages, working hours, the organisation of work and also the use of manpower through flexible job and location practices.
- MT *4411 labour market*

UF labour force flexibility
 UF manpower flexibility
 UF work flexibility
 UF workforce flexibility
 BT1 labour market
 RT organisation of work

labour force

MT *4411 labour market*
 UF manpower
 UF structure of the labour force
 UF worker
 NT1 auxiliary worker
 NT1 clandestine worker
 NT1 expatriate worker
 NT1 family worker
 NT1 female worker
 NT1 frontier worker
 NT1 manual worker
 NT1 migrant worker
 NT1 multiskilled worker
 NT1 non-working population
 NT1 older worker
 NT1 professional qualifications
 NT2 skill obsolescence
 NT1 seasonal worker
 NT1 worker (EU)
 NT1 worker with disabilities
 NT1 working poor
 NT1 working population
 NT2 persons in work
 NT2 population of working age
 NT2 unemployed person
 NT1 young worker
 RT agricultural labour force
 RT employment structure

labour force flexibility

USE **labour flexibility (4411)**

labour inspectorate

MT *4426 labour law and labour relations*
 UF factory inspectorate
 UF industrial inspectorate
 BT1 labour law
 RT working conditions

labour law

MT *4426 labour law and labour relations*
 UF employment law
 UF labour legislation
 UF workers' rights
 NT1 labour inspectorate
 NT1 labour standard
 NT1 professional secret
 NT1 right to strike
 NT1 social audit
 NT1 trade union rights
 NT1 work code
 RT civil service
 RT Community Charter of the Fundamental Social Rights of Workers

RT disciplinary proceedings
 RT established right
 RT international labour law
 RT labour tribunal
 RT social clause
 RT social partners

labour legislation

USE **labour law (4426)**

labour market

MT *4411 labour market*
 UF employment level
 UF employment situation
 NT1 employer
 NT1 employment service
 NT1 employment statistics
 NT1 EURES
 NT1 first job
 NT1 job access
 NT1 job application
 NT1 job mobility
 NT1 job vacancy
 NT1 labour flexibility
 NT1 labour mobility
 NT1 manpower needs
 NT2 labour shortage
 NT1 new type of employment
 NT1 professional experience
 NT1 temporary employment agency
 NT1 worker adaptability
 RT employment policy
 RT employment structure
 RT integration into employment
 RT unemployment

labour mobility

SN Refers to the ability of individual workers to move around within the labour market. Not to be confused with free movement of workers.
 MT *4411 labour market*
 UF manpower mobility
 UF staff mobility
 UF worker exchange
 BT1 labour market
 RT free movement of workers

Labour Party

MT *0411 political party*
 BT1 political parties
 RT Workers International

labour pirating

USE **head-hunting (4421)**

labour poaching

USE **head-hunting (4421)**

labour policy

USE **employment policy (4406)**

labour relations

SN Collective relations between employers and employees.

For individual relations, use "personnel administration".
 MT *4426 labour law and labour relations*
 UF employment relations
 UF industrial relations
 UF occupational relations
 UF professional relations
 NT1 collective agreement
 NT1 collective bargaining
 NT2 tripartite conference
 NT1 labour dispute
 NT2 lockout
 NT2 requisitioning of workers
 NT2 strike
 NT1 social dialogue
 NT2 social dialogue (EU)
 NT1 social partners
 NT2 civil servants' union
 NT2 employers' organisation
 NT3 employers' confederation
 NT2 trade union
 NT3 trade union confederation
 NT1 worker participation
 NT2 co-determination
 NT2 profit sharing
 NT2 self-management
 NT2 worker consultation
 NT2 worker information
 NT2 workers' stock ownership
 NT1 workers' representation
 NT2 trade union election
 NT2 union representative
 NT2 works council
 NT3 European Works Council

labour shortage

SN Situation where the number of job-seekers is inferior to the demand.
 MT *4411 labour market*
 UF lack of staff
 UF staff shortage
 BT1 manpower needs
 BT2 labour market

labour standard

SN Standards concerning employment and working conditions, which are set out in collective agreements or laid down under labour law and labour regulations.
 MT *4426 labour law and labour relations*
 UF employment standard
 UF work standard
 BT1 labour law
 RT standard
 RT working conditions

labour supply

USE **manpower needs (4411)**

labour tribunal

MT *1226 organisation of the legal system*
 UF industrial trade court
 UF industrial tribunal
 BT1 ordinary court of law
 BT2 legal system
 RT labour dispute
 RT labour law

labourer

USE **unskilled worker (4411)**

Labuan

USE **Malaysia (7226, 7231)**

lack of staff

USE **labour shortage (4411)**

lactose

MT *6021 beverages and sugar*
 UF milk sugar
 BT1 sugar
 RT milk by-product

lactosera

USE **milk by-product (6016)**

LAES

USE **Latin American Economic System (7616)**

LAES countries

MT *7231 economic geography*
 UF SELA countries
 NT1 Argentina
 NT1 Bahamas
 NT1 Barbados
 NT1 Belize
 NT1 Bolivia
 NT1 Brazil
 NT1 Chile
 NT1 Colombia
 NT1 Costa Rica
 NT1 Cuba
 NT1 Dominican Republic
 NT1 Ecuador
 NT2 Galapagos Islands
 NT1 El Salvador
 NT1 Grenada
 NT1 Guatemala
 NT1 Guyana
 NT1 Haiti
 NT1 Honduras
 NT1 Jamaica
 NT1 Mexico
 NT1 Nicaragua
 NT1 Panama
 NT1 Paraguay
 NT1 Peru
 NT1 Surinam
 NT1 Trinidad and Tobago
 NT1 Uruguay
 NT1 Venezuela
 RT Latin American Economic System

LAFTA

USE **ALADI (7616)**

LAFTA countries

USE **ALADI countries (7231)**

LAIA

USE **ALADI (7616)**

lake

MT *5211 natural environment*
 BT1 geophysical environment

lamb

USE **sheep (5626)**

lamb meat

USE **sheepmeat (6011)**

LAN

USE **local area network (3236)**

Land (Germany)

USE **Federation State (0406)**

land and buildings

MT *1211 civil law*
 UF land law
 BT1 ownership
 NT1 land register
 RT agrarian law
 RT agricultural real estate
 RT building plot
 RT industrial plot
 RT price of farm land
 RT property tax
 RT real estate market

land application

USE **soil conditioning (5621)**

land bank

SN Body established with a view to acquiring land or farms for sale which are intended to be re-assigned after possible development.
 MT *5616 farming systems*
 UF banque foncière
 BT1 agricultural real estate
 RT grouping of farms

land consolidation

USE **reparcelling (5611)**

land forces

MT *0821 defence*
 UF ground forces
 BT1 armed forces

land law

USE **land and buildings (1211)**

land mine

USE **anti-personnel weapon (0821)**

land mobility

MT *5616 farming systems*
 UF mobility of ownership
 BT1 agricultural real estate

land policies

SN Refers to the division and ownership of land.
 MT *5606 agricultural policy*
 UF agrarian policies
 BT1 agricultural policy
 RT agricultural real estate
 RT development policy
 RT property tax
 RT reparcelling
 RT type of tenure

land productivity

MT *5616 farming systems*
 BT1 agricultural productivity
 BT2 agricultural performance
 RT intensive farming
 RT soil improvement

land reclamation

USE **reclaimed land (5621)**

land reform

SN Complete reform of the land system and conditions of agricultural production in order to eliminate obstacles to economic and social development.
 MT *5616 farming systems*
 BT1 agricultural real estate
 RT agrarian reform

land register

MT *1211 civil law*
 UF cadastral register
 UF cadastral survey of tax
 UF register of land
 BT1 land and buildings
 BT2 ownership
 RT building permit
 RT local tax
 RT property tax
 RT town-planning regulations

land rent

USE **farm rent (5616)**

land restructuring

MT *5616 farming systems*
 BT1 agricultural real estate
 RT reparcelling
 RT town and country planning

land speculation

USE **building speculation (2846)**

land transport

MT *4816 land transport*
 NT1 rail transport
 NT2 CIV Convention
 NT2 rail network
 NT3 railway station

NT2 rolling stock
 NT2 vehicle on rails
 NT1 road transport
 NT2 ADR agreement
 NT2 AETR agreement
 NT2 international road transport
 NT2 road cabotage
 NT2 road network
 NT3 country road
 NT3 cycle track
 NT3 expressway
 NT3 motorway
 NT3 pedestrian
 NT3 urban road
 NT2 road traffic
 NT2 two-wheeled vehicle
 NT2 vehicle fleet
 NT3 bus
 NT3 commercial vehicle
 NT3 motor car
 RT energy transport
 RT European Conference of
 Ministers of Transport

land under grass

USE **grassland (5621)****land use**

MT 5621 *cultivation of agricultural land*
 UF utilisation of land
 NT1 abandoned land
 NT1 agricultural land
 NT1 arable land
 NT1 grassland
 NT1 orchard
 NT1 permanent crop
 NT1 reclaimed land
 NT1 uncultivated land
 NT1 vineyard
 RT agricultural production policy
 RT agricultural region
 RT agricultural structure
 RT agronomy
 RT allocation of land
 RT area of holding
 RT forestry policy
 RT location of production
 RT price of farm land
 RT remote sensing
 RT rural development
 RT utilised agricultural area
 RT wooded area

landed quantity

USE **quantity of fish landed (5641)**

landfill site

USE **waste management (5206)****landholding system**

MT 5616 *farming systems*
 UF system of land ownership
 BT1 agricultural real estate

NT1 common land
 NT1 state-owned land
 RT protected area
 RT type of tenure

language

MT 3611 *humanities*
 BT1 linguistics
 BT2 social sciences
 NT1 bilingualism
 NT1 multilingualism

language minority

USE **linguistic group (2821)****language policy**

SN Administrative or legislative
 measures adopted to regulate or
 promote the use of one or more
 languages.
 MT 3611 *humanities*
 BT1 linguistics
 BT2 social sciences
 RT cultural pluralism
 RT linguistic group
 RT regional culture

language teaching

MT 3211 *teaching*
 UF linguistic training
 BT1 general education
 NT1 foreign language
 NT1 mother tongue
 RT bilingualism
 RT linguistics
 RT multilingualism

Languedoc-Roussillon

MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*
 BT1 regions of France

Lao People's Democratic Republic

USE **Laos (7226, 7231)****Laos**

MT 7226 7231
 UF Lao People's Democratic
 Republic
 BT1 ASEAN countries
 BT1 South-East Asia

Lapland

MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*
 UF Northern Finland
 BT1 regions of Finland

Lapps

USE **indigenous population (2816)**

lap-top

USE **micro-computer (3236)****lard**

MT 6016 *processed agricultural produce*
 BT1 animal fats
 BT2 fats

large business

MT 4011 *business classification*
 UF large undertaking
 BT1 size of business

large city

USE **metropolis (2846)****large family**

MT 2806 *family*
 BT1 family
 RT birth policy
 RT home help

large holding

MT 5616 *farming systems*
 BT1 area of holding
 BT2 agricultural holding

large store

USE **supermarket (2036)**

large undertaking

USE **large business (4011)****large vehicle**

MT 4811 *organisation of transport*
 UF heavy goods vehicle
 BT1 vehicle
 BT2 means of transport

large-scale construction

MT 6831 *building and public works*
 BT1 public works
 RT engineering structure

laser

USE **apparatus based on the use of rays (6826)****laser physics**

MT 3606 *natural and applied sciences*
 BT1 physical sciences
 RT apparatus based on the use of rays

laser print

USE **printer (3236)**

laser record player

USE **sound reproduction equipment (3226)****laser weapon**

MT 0821 *defence*
 BT1 military equipment

latent defect

USE **defective product (2026)****Latgale**

MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*

Latin America

UF East Latvia
BT1 regions of Latvia

Latin America

MT *7216 America*
NT1 Central America
NT2 Belize
NT2 Costa Rica
NT2 El Salvador
NT2 Guatemala
NT2 Honduras
NT2 Nicaragua
NT2 Panama
NT1 South America
NT2 Argentina
NT2 Bolivia
NT2 Brazil
NT2 Chile
NT2 Colombia
NT2 Ecuador
NT3 Galapagos Islands
NT2 Falkland Islands
NT2 French Guiana
NT2 Guyana
NT2 Paraguay
NT2 Peru
NT2 Surinam
NT2 Uruguay
NT2 Venezuela

Latin American Economic System

MT *7616 extra-European organisations*
UF LAES
UF SELA
BT1 Latin American organisation
RT LAES countries

Latin American Free Trade Association
USE **ALADI (7616)**

Latin American Integration Association
USE **ALADI (7616)**

Latin American intergovernmental organisation

USE **Latin American organisation (7616)**

Latin American intergovernmental organization

USE **Latin American organisation (7616)**

Latin American organisation

MT *7616 extra-European organisations*
UF Central American organisation
UF Central American organization
UF Latin American intergovernmental organisation
UF Latin American intergovernmental organization
UF Latin American organization
UF Latin American regional organisation

UF Latin American regional organization
NT1 ALADI
NT1 Andean Community
NT2 Andean Parliament
NT1 Central American Integration System
NT2 Central American Common Market
NT3 Central American Bank for Economic Integration
NT2 Central American Parliament
NT1 Contadora Group
NT1 Inter-American Development Bank
NT2 Institute for Latin American Integration
NT1 Latin American Economic System
NT1 Latin American Parliament
NT1 Mercosur
NT1 Rio Group
RT international organisation

Latin American organization
USE **Latin American organisation (7616)**

Latin American Parliament

MT *7616 extra-European organisations*
BT1 Latin American organisation

Latin American regional organisation
USE **Latin American organisation (7616)**

Latin American regional organization
USE **Latin American organisation (7616)**

Latium

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
BT1 regions of Italy

Latvia

MT *7206 7231 7236*
UF Republic of Latvia
BT1 Baltic States
BT2 Northern Europe
BT1 Council of Europe countries
BT1 EU Member State
BT1 NATO countries
RT regions of Latvia

launch assembly
USE **launch facility (4826)**

launch facility

MT *4826 air and space transport*
UF launch assembly
UF launch pad
BT1 space transport

launch pad

law of personal property

USE **launch facility (4826)**

launch vehicle

MT *4826 air and space transport*
UF shuttle
UF space rocket
BT1 space vehicle
BT2 space transport

launching of a product

MT *2031 marketing*
BT1 merchandising
BT2 marketing

launching of space vehicles

USE **space technology (4826)**

laundering of funds

USE **money laundering (2421)**

laundry

USE **cleaning industry (6846)**

law

USE **legal science (1206)**

law of banking

MT *2416 financial institutions and credit*
UF banking legislation
BT1 banking
RT bank
RT commercial law
RT exchange control
RT financial legislation
RT international economic law
RT liquidity control

law of contract

USE **contract (1211)**

law of criminal procedure

USE **criminal procedure (1221)**

law of nations

USE **law of states (1231)**

law of obligations

SN Use for matters relating to the legal bond between two or more persons, whereby one of them may compel the other to fulfil an obligation.
MT *1211 civil law*
BT1 civil law
NT1 claim
NT1 debt
RT commercial law
RT maintenance obligation

law of outer space

MT *1231 international law*
BT1 public international law
NT1 extra-atmospheric space
NT1 space property right
NT1 use of outer space

law of personal property

USE **personal property (1211)**

law of property

USE **ownership (1211)**

law of real property

USE **real property (1211)****law of states**MT *1231 international law*

UF law of nations

BT1 public international law

law of successionMT *1211 civil law*

BT1 ownership

RT capital transfer tax

law of the seaMT *1231 international law*

UF international maritime law

BT1 public international law

NT1 archipelago

NT1 contiguous zone

NT1 exclusive economic zone

NT1 freedom of navigation

NT1 freedom of the seas

NT1 maritime area

NT2 EU waters

NT2 gulf

NT2 inland waters

NT2 international waters

NT2 strait

NT1 maritime surveillance

NT1 territorial waters

RT coastal pollution

RT exploitation of the seas

RT fishing rights

RT marine pollution

RT maritime law

RT ocean

RT pollution control measures

RT pollution from ships

RT sea

law of warMT *0816 international balance*

BT1 international conflict

RT human rights

RT public international law

law on negotiable instrumentsMT *2006 trade policy*

BT1 commercial law

RT exchange policy

RT negotiable instrument

law relating to informationMT *3231 information and information processing*

UF press law

BT1 information policy

NT1 right of reply

RT censorship

RT copyright

RT freedom of the press

RT pluralism in the media

law relating to prisonsMT *1216 criminal law*

NT1 penal institution

NT2 youth detention centre

NT1 penitentiary staff

NT1 prison administration

NT1 prison system

NT1 prisoner

NT2 prisoner work

NT1 transfer of prisoners

lawsuit

USE **civil proceedings (1221)**

lawyers' association

USE **professional society (4426)****lay magistrate**MT *1226 organisation of the legal system*

UF juror

UF jury

UF justice of the peace

UF people's jury

BT1 legal profession

RT challenge

laying hen

USE **laying poultry (5631)****laying poultry**MT *5631 agricultural activity*

UF laying hen

BT1 poultry

BT2 animal production

layoff

USE **temporary layoff (4406)**

layout of power stations

USE **siting of power stations (6606)**

LDC

USE **least-developed country (1611)****lead**MT *6816 iron, steel and other metal industries*

BT1 non-ferrous metal

BT2 metals

lead pollution

USE **metal pollution (5216)****leader of the opposition**MT *0431 politics and public safety*

BT1 political opposition

BT2 politics

lead-free petrolMT *6616 oil industry*

BT1 petrol

BT2 motor fuel

BT3 petroleum product

BT4 petrochemicals

RT non-polluting vehicle

leaf vegetableMT *6006 plant product*

UF beet

UF Brussels sprout

UF cabbage

UF cauliflower

UF celery

UF chicory

UF leek

UF salad vegetable

UF spinach

BT1 vegetable

league of Arab States

USE **Arab League (7616)****learning**MT *3216 organisation of teaching*

BT1 schoolwork

RT learning technique

learning by correspondence course

USE **distance learning (3206)****learning technique**MT *4406 employment*

BT1 continuing vocational training

BT2 vocational training

NT1 mnemonics

NT1 speed reading

RT learning

RT teaching method

leaseMT *2846 construction and town planning*

BT1 property leasing

NT1 business lease

NT1 length of lease

NT1 right of repossession

RT farm lease

leasing

USE **hire purchase (2031)****least-developed country**MT *1611 economic growth*

UF LDC

BT1 economic development

leatherMT *6841 leather and textile industries*

UF leather article

UF leather product

BT1 leather industry

leather article

USE **leather (6841)****leather industry**MT *6841 leather and textile industries*

UF leather production

leather product

UF tanning industry
NT1 fancy leather goods and glove-making industry
NT1 footwear industry
NT1 hides and furskins industry
NT1 leather

leather product

USE **leather (6841)**

leather production

USE **leather industry (6841)**

leave

USE **rest period (4416)**

leave for political activities

SN Leave granted to take part in a political campaign or to carry out the duties of an elected representative.
MT *0416 electoral procedure and voting*
BT1 candidate
BT2 organisation of elections

leave on personal grounds

USE **unpaid leave (4416)**

leave on social grounds

MT *2836 social protection*
NT1 maternity leave
NT1 parental leave
NT1 paternity leave
NT1 sick leave
RT family policy
RT paid leave

leaving the scene of an accident

USE **hit-and-run (1216)**

Lebanese Republic

USE **Lebanon (7226, 7231, 7236)**

Lebanon

MT *7226 7231 7236*
UF Lebanese Republic
BT1 Arab League countries
BT1 Mashreq
BT2 Middle East
BT1 Mediterranean third countries

leek

USE **leaf vegetable (6006)**

Leeward Islands (Obsolete)

MT
UI Lesser Antilles (7216)

Leeward Islands

USE **Lesser Antilles (7216)**

left

USE **political left (0411)**

leftism

MT *0406 political framework*
BT1 political ideology

RT extreme left

legacy

USE **gift (1211)**

legal abortion

USE **abortion (2806)**

legal action

MT *1221 justice*
UF court case
UF initiation of legal action
NT1 action brought before an administrative court
NT2 action for annulment
NT2 action to establish liability on the part of an administration
NT1 appeal to the Court (EU)
NT2 action by staff
NT2 action for annulment of an EC decision
NT2 action for failure to act
NT2 action for failure to fulfil an obligation
NT2 appeals by private individuals
NT2 EC action to establish liability
NT2 reference to the EC Court of Justice for a preliminary ruling
NT1 civil proceedings
NT2 civil liability proceedings
NT1 criminal proceedings
NT2 associated action for damages
NT2 public prosecution

legal adviser

MT *1226 organisation of the legal system*
BT1 public legal official
BT2 legal profession

legal aid

SN Assistance granted to persons in need to enable them to exercise their legal rights.
MT *1221 justice*
UF legal assistance
BT1 access to the courts
RT judicial cooperation in civil matters in the EU

legal analogy

USE **interpretation of the law (1206)**

legal assistance

USE **legal aid (1221)**

legal basis

MT *1011 European Union law*
BT1 drafting of EU law
BT2 EU law

legal capacity

MT *1211 civil law*
UF legal incapacity
BT1 legal status
BT2 civil law

legal expenses

NT1 age of majority
NT1 capacity to contract
NT1 capacity to exercise rights
NT1 capacity to have rights and obligations
NT1 infancy
RT private law
RT type of business

legal certainty

USE **principle of legal certainty (1011)**

legal code

MT *1206 sources and branches of the law*
UF codification of laws
UF legal codification
BT1 source of law
NT1 administrative code
NT1 civil code
NT1 commercial code
NT1 penal code

legal codification

USE **legal code (1206)**

legal cooperation

SN Cooperation between States aimed at drafting joint regulations or harmonising legislation.
MT *0811 cooperation policy*
BT1 cooperation policy
RT approximation of laws

legal data processing

MT *3236 information technology and data processing*
BT1 computer applications
BT2 computer systems

legal deposit

SN Handing over to the appropriate institutions of several free copies of a literary or audiovisual work on or after their publication.
MT *3226 communications*
BT1 publishing
BT2 communications industry

legal doctrine

MT *1206 sources and branches of the law*
BT1 source of law

legal domicile

MT *1211 civil law*
BT1 legal status
BT2 civil law
RT residence

legal entity

USE **legal status (1211)**

legal expenses

MT *1221 justice*
BT1 ruling

legal hearing

MT *1221 justice*
UF trial
BT1 judicial proceedings
NT1 evidence
NT1 expert's report ordered by a court

legal incapacity

USE **legal capacity (1211)**

legal interpretation

USE **interpretation of the law (1206)**

legal jurisdiction

USE **jurisdiction (1226)**

legal liability

USE **liability (1211)**

legal medicine

USE **forensic medicine (2841)**

legal methodology

MT *1206 sources and branches of the law*
BT1 legal science

legal person

MT *1211 civil law*
BT1 legal status
BT2 civil law
RT corporation tax
RT nationality of legal persons
RT organisation

legal personality

USE **legal status (1211)**

legal procedure

USE **judicial proceedings (1221)**

legal proceedings

USE **judicial proceedings (1221)**

legal process

MT *1221 justice*
BT1 judicial investigation
BT2 criminal procedure
BT3 judicial proceedings

legal profession

MT *1226 organisation of the legal system*
UF legal professional
NT1 barrister
NT1 criminal investigation department
NT1 judge
NT1 lay magistrate
NT1 magistrate
NT1 public legal official
NT2 bailiff
NT2 legal adviser

NT2 notary
NT1 public prosecutor's department

legal professional

USE **legal profession (1226)**

legal protection

USE **right to justice (1236)**

legal responsibility

USE **liability (1211)**

legal rule

MT *1206 sources and branches of the law*
BT1 legislation
BT2 source of law
NT1 application of the law
NT2 primacy of the law
NT1 harmonisation law
NT1 organic law
NT1 outline law
NT1 retroactivity of a law

legal science

MT *1206 sources and branches of the law*
UF law
NT1 comparative law
NT1 constitutional law
NT1 history of law
NT1 internal law of religions
NT2 Buddhist law
NT2 canon law
NT2 Hebrew law
NT2 Hindu law
NT2 Islamic law
NT2 protestant church law
NT1 interpretation of the law
NT1 legal methodology
NT1 natural law
NT1 private law
NT2 European private law
NT1 public law
NT1 Roman law
NT1 sociology of law
RT case-law

legal security

USE **principle of legal certainty (1011)**

legal separation

USE **judicial separation (2806)**

legal sociology

USE **sociology of law (1206)**

legal status

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation
MT *1211 civil law*
UF legal entity
UF legal personality
BT1 civil law
NT1 civil status
NT2 civil register

NT1 enjoyment of rights
NT1 European legal status
NT1 legal capacity
NT2 age of majority
NT2 capacity to contract
NT2 capacity to exercise rights
NT2 capacity to have rights and obligations
NT2 infancy
NT1 legal domicile
NT1 legal person
NT1 natural person

legal status of an undertaking

USE **organisation (4016)**

legal system

MT *1226 organisation of the legal system*
NT1 administrative court
NT1 constitutional court
NT1 court having special jurisdiction
NT1 courts and tribunals
NT2 court of arbitration
NT2 fiscal court
NT2 higher court
NT2 international court
NT1 independence of the judiciary
NT1 judicial reform
NT1 jurisdiction
NT2 conflict of jurisdiction
NT2 extraterritorial jurisdiction
NT2 jurisdiction *ratione materiae*
NT2 territorial jurisdiction
NT1 ordinary court of law
NT2 commercial court
NT2 court of civil jurisdiction
NT2 criminal court
NT2 juvenile court
NT2 labour tribunal
NT2 maritime court
NT2 military court
NT2 social court
NT1 repeal
RT EU legal system
RT judicial power

legal theory

USE **interpretation of the law (1206)**

legal working age

USE **population of working age (4411)**

legal working time

MT *4416 organisation of work and working conditions*
UF x-hour week
BT1 working time
BT2 organisation of work

legality

MT *0406 political framework*
UF illegality
BT1 political philosophy

RT control of constitutionality

legion

USE **armed forces (0821)**

legislation

MT *1206 sources and branches of the law*

UF legislative act

UF legislative provision

BT1 source of law

NT1 established right

NT1 legal rule

NT2 application of the law

NT3 primacy of the law

NT2 harmonisation law

NT2 organic law

NT2 outline law

NT2 retroactivity of a law

NT1 local legislation

NT1 national law

NT1 ordinance

NT1 regional law

NT1 regulation

NT2 administrative order

NT2 decision

NT2 decree

NT2 directive

RT legislative power

RT legislative procedure

legislation of the Member States

USE **national law (1206)**

legislative act

USE **legislation (1206)**

legislative act (EU)

DEF Legal acts adopted by an ordinary or special legislative procedure.

MT *1011 European Union law*

BT1 EU act

legislative drafting

SN Use to index documents concerning the linguistic and legislative qualities of a law.

MT *0426 parliamentary proceedings*

UF drafting of a bill

UF drafting of a law

UF legislative quality of a law

UF linguistic quality of a law

BT1 legislative procedure

legislative harmonisation

USE **approximation of laws (1011)**

legislative initiative

MT *0426 parliamentary proceedings*

BT1 legislative procedure

NT1 government bill

NT1 non-government bill

RT power of initiative

RT powers of parliament

legislative period

SN Period during which a legislative assembly exercises power.

MT *0421 parliament*

BT1 powers of parliament

RT parliamentary session

legislative power

MT *0406 political framework*

BT1 separation of powers

BT2 political philosophy

RT legislation

RT legislative procedure

RT legislative-executive relations

RT powers of parliament

legislative procedure

MT *0426 parliamentary proceedings*

UF legislative process

UF legislative technique

NT1 amendment

NT1 amendment of a law

NT1 legislative drafting

NT1 legislative initiative

NT2 government bill

NT2 non-government bill

NT1 opinion

NT1 passage of a bill

NT2 adoption of a law by vote

NT1 promulgation of a law

NT1 publication of a law

RT legislation

RT legislative power

RT parliament

RT powers of parliament

legislative process

USE **legislative procedure (0426)**

legislative programme (EU)

MT *1011 European Union law*

UF Community legislative programme

BT1 drafting of EU law

BT2 EU law

legislative provision

USE **legislation (1206)**

legislative quality of a law

USE **legislative drafting (0426)**

legislative technique

USE **legislative procedure (0426)**

legislative-executive

USE **legislative-executive relations (0431)**

legislative-executive relations

MT *0431 politics and public safety*

UF executive-legislative

UF legislative-executive

BT1 politics

RT delegated legislation

RT executive power

RT interinstitutional relations

RT legislative power

RT separation of powers

legitimacy

MT *0406 political framework*

BT1 political philosophy

RT election

RT government

RT government-in-exile

RT rebel government

legitimate descendant

USE **descendant (2806)**

leguminous vegetable

MT *6006 plant product*

UF bean

UF broad bean

UF dried legume

UF field bean

UF lentil

UF pea

BT1 vegetable

Leinster

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

BT1 regions of Ireland

leisure

MT *2826 social affairs*

UF free time

UF leisure policy

UF leisure society

NT1 animal show

NT1 gaming

NT2 automatic game

NT2 game of chance

NT2 gaming establishment

NT1 holiday

NT2 staggering of holidays

NT1 leisure park

NT2 zoo

NT1 sport

NT2 hunting

NT2 professional sport

NT2 sport fishing

NT2 sporting event

NT3 Olympic games

NT2 sports body

NT2 sports facilities

NT1 tourism

NT2 business tourism

NT2 camping

NT2 catering industry

NT3 catering profession

NT2 cultural tourism

NT2 ecological tourism

NT2 equitable tourism

NT2 foreign tourism

NT2 hotel industry

NT3 hotel profession

NT2 mass tourism

NT2 religious tourism

NT2 river tourism

NT2 rural tourism
 NT2 tourism policy
 NT3 tourism statistics
 NT2 tourist exchange
 NT2 tourist infrastructure
 NT2 tourist profession
 NT2 travel
 NT3 traveller
 NT2 travel agency
 RT dissemination of culture
 RT personal development
 RT secondary residence

leisure park

MT 2826 *social affairs*
 UF recreation park
 UF theme park
 BT1 leisure
 NT1 zoo

leisure policy

USE **leisure (2826)**

leisure society

USE **leisure (2826)**

lemon

USE **citrus fruit (6006)**

lemonade

USE **aerated drink (6021)**

lending of documents

USE **provision of documents (3221)**

length of journey

MT 4811 *organisation of transport*
 UF time of transport
 BT1 organisation of transport
 RT commuting
 RT driving period

length of lease

MT 2846 *construction and town planning*
 BT1 lease
 BT2 property leasing

length of studies

MT 3206 *education*
 UF prolongation of schooling
 UF prolongation of studies
 BT1 education policy
 NT1 dropout
 RT compulsory education

lentil

USE **leguminous vegetable (6006)**

Leon

USE **Castile-Leon (7211)**

leprosy

USE **infectious disease (2841)**

lesbian

USE **sexual minority (1236)**

lesion

USE **trauma (2841)**

Lesotho

MT 7221 7231
 UF Basutoland
 UF Kingdom of Lesotho
 BT1 ACP countries
 BT1 Southern Africa
 BT2 sub-Saharan Africa

Lesser Antilles

MT 7216 *America*
 UF Leeward Islands
 UF Windward Islands
 BT1 Caribbean Islands
 NT1 Antigua and Barbuda
 NT1 Aruba
 NT1 Barbados
 NT1 British West Indies
 NT2 Anguilla
 NT2 British Virgin Islands
 NT2 Montserrat
 NT1 Dominica
 NT1 French West Indies
 NT2 Guadeloupe
 NT2 Martinique
 NT2 Saint Barthélemy
 NT2 Saint Martin
 NT1 Grenada
 NT1 Netherlands Antilles
 NT2 Bonaire
 NT2 Bonaire, Saint Eustatius and Saba
 NT2 Curaçao
 NT2 Saba
 NT2 Saint Eustatius
 NT2 Sint Maarten
 NT1 Saint Kitts and Nevis
 NT1 Saint Lucia
 NT1 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
 NT1 Trinidad and Tobago
 NT1 US Virgin Islands

less-favoured agricultural area

MT 5606 *agricultural policy*
 UF area with specific problems
 UF less-favoured agricultural region
 BT1 regional farm policy
 BT2 agricultural policy
 RT agricultural region
 RT less-favoured region

less-favoured agricultural region

USE **less-favoured agricultural area (5606)**

less-favoured area

USE **less-favoured region (1616)**

less-favoured region

MT 1616 *regions and regional policy*
 UF less-favoured area
 UF underdeveloped region
 BT1 economic region

NT1 Mezzogiorno

RT economic and social cohesion
 RT less-favoured agricultural area
 RT regional aid
 RT regional disparity

letter

USE **correspondence (3221)**

letter of attorney

USE **power of attorney (1211)**

letter post

USE **postal service (3226)**

letting

USE **hiring (2031)**

leukaemia

USE **blood disease (2841)**

level of education

MT 3211 *teaching*
 UF level of training
 NT1 higher education
 NT2 university
 NT3 open university
 NT1 postgraduate education
 NT1 pre-school education
 NT2 nursery school
 NT1 primary education
 NT1 secondary education
 RT culture
 RT schoolwork

level of funding

USE **financing level (1021)**

level of production

USE **production (6406)**

level of training

USE **level of education (3211)**

lexicology

USE **linguistics (3611)**

lexicon

USE **dictionary (3221)**

ley

USE **grassland (5621)**

liability

MT 1211 *civil law*
 UF collective liability
 UF legal liability
 UF legal responsibility
 BT1 civil law
 NT1 civil liability
 NT1 contractual liability
 NT1 damage
 NT1 damages
 NT1 indemnification
 NT1 producer's liability
 RT civil liability proceedings
 RT insurance
 RT medical error

liability for ecological damage

USE **environmental liability (5206)**

liability for environmental damage

USE **environmental liability (5206)**

liability for environmental harm

USE **environmental liability (5206)**

liability insurance

USE **third-party insurance (2431)****liability of the State**

DEF Principle according to which a Member State is considered liable for damages caused to individuals as a result of the infringement of EU law and is required to make reparations.

MT *1011 European Union law*

BT1 EU law - national law

BT2 EU legal system

libel

USE **defamation (1216)****Liberal Party**MT *0411 political party*

BT1 political parties

RT Liberalism

liberal professionMT *4411 labour market*

BT1 occupational status

RT freedom to provide services

RT health care profession

RT income in addition to normal pay

RT paramedical profession

RT professional partnership

RT professional society

RT public legal official

RT right of establishment

liberalisation of commerce

USE **liberalisation of trade (2021)**

liberalisation of prices

USE **free price (2451)****liberalisation of the market**MT *2006 trade policy*

UF liberalization of the market

BT1 trade policy

RT deregulation

RT liberalisation of trade

RT low cost airline

liberalisation of tradeMT *2021 international trade*

UF elimination of trade barriers

UF liberalisation of commerce

UF liberalization of trade

BT1 international trade

RT free-trade agreement

RT liberalisation of the market

RT tariff reduction

RT trading operation

LiberalismMT *0406 political framework*

UF neo-liberalism

BT1 political ideology

RT democracy

RT economic liberalism

RT Liberal Party

liberalization of the market

USE **liberalisation of the market (2006)**

liberalization of trade

USE **liberalisation of trade (2021)****Liberec**MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

BT1 regions of the Czech Republic

LiberiaMT *7221 7231*

UF Republic of Liberia

BT1 ACP countries

BT1 Ecowas countries

BT1 West Africa

BT2 sub-Saharan Africa

librarian

USE **information profession (3231)**

librarianship

USE **documentation (3221)****library**MT *3221 documentation*

BT1 information service

NT1 children's library

NT1 national library

NT1 parliamentary library

NT1 public library

NT1 scientific library

NT1 university library

NT1 virtual library

RT bibliography

LibyaMT *7221 7231 7236*

UF Great Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya

UF Libyan Arab Jamahiriya

BT1 Arab Common Market countries

BT1 Arab League countries

BT1 CAEU countries

BT1 Great Maghreb

BT2 North Africa

BT1 OPEC countries

Libyan Arab Jamahiriya

USE **Libya (7221, 7231, 7236)**

licence authorisation

USE **trade licence (2006)**

licence fee

USE **quasi-fiscal charge (2446)**

licence under patent

USE **patents licence (6416)****Liechtenstein**MT *7206 7231 7236*

UF Principality of Liechtenstein

BT1 Council of Europe countries

BT1 EFTA countries

BT1 Western Europe

life assuranceMT *2431 insurance*

UF endowment assurance

UF whole life assurance

BT1 insurance

life expectancyMT *2816 demography and population*

UF average lifetime

UF lifespan

UF longevity

BT1 demography

life sciencesMT *3606 natural and applied sciences*

UF natural sciences

NT1 biology

NT2 botany

NT3 plant taxonomy

NT2 cytology

NT2 embryo and foetus

NT2 genetics

NT3 DNA

NT3 eugenics

NT2 histology

NT2 microorganism

NT2 neurobiology

NT2 radiobiology

NT2 stem cell

NT2 zoology

NT3 animal taxonomy

NT1 ecology

NT1 parasitology

NT1 pharmacology

RT medical science

lifelong education

USE **continuing education (3206)**

lifelong learning

USE **continuing education (3206)**

lifelong vocational training

USE **continuing vocational training (4406)**

lifespan

USE **life expectancy (2816)**

lifestyle

lift		liquid hydrogen
USE living conditions (2821)	MT <i>7211 regions of EU Member States</i>	UF French-speaking countries
lift	BT1 regions of the Netherlands	UF German-speaking countries
MT <i>6831 building and public works</i>	limit on exports	UF language minority
UF escalator	USE export restriction (2021)	UF linguistic area
BT1 building services	limit on imports	UF linguistic minority
light	USE import restriction (2021)	UF Portuguese-speaking areas
USE signalling device (4811)	limitation	UF Spanish-speaking areas
light bulb	USE limitation of legal proceedings (1221)	BT1 sociocultural group
USE lighting equipment (6826)	limitation of legal proceedings	RT language policy
light industry	MT <i>1221 justice</i>	RT linguistic discrimination
MT <i>6806 industrial structures and policy</i>	UF limitation	linguistic heritage
BT1 industrial structures	UF procedural time limit	USE cultural heritage (2831)
light signalling	BT1 admissibility	linguistic minority
USE traffic signs (4806)	BT2 judicial proceedings	USE linguistic group (2821)
lighted road sign	limitation of production	linguistic quality of a law
USE traffic signs (4806)	USE production quota (6406)	USE legislative drafting (0426)
lighting	limited circulation	linguistic training
MT <i>6831 building and public works</i>	MT <i>3231 information and information processing</i>	USE language teaching (3211)
BT1 building services	BT1 access to information	linguistics
RT lighting equipment	BT2 information policy	MT <i>3611 humanities</i>
lighting equipment	RT selective dissemination of information	UF grammar
MT <i>6826 electronics and electrical engineering</i>	limited liability company	UF lexicology
UF electric lamp	USE private limited company (4016)	UF phonetics
UF electric tube	limited partnership	UF pronunciation
UF fluorescent tube	MT <i>4016 legal form of organisations</i>	UF semantics
UF halogen lamp	UF company limited by shares	BT1 social sciences
UF incandescent lamp	BT1 firm governed by commercial law	NT1 language
UF light bulb	BT2 organisation	NT2 bilingualism
UF neon tube	limnology	NT2 multilingualism
UF standard lamp	USE hydrology (3606)	NT1 language policy
BT1 electrical engineering	Limousin	NT1 living language
RT lighting	MT <i>7211 regions of EU Member States</i>	NT2 European language
lighting system	BT1 regions of France	NT2 minority language
USE signalling device (4811)	linear programming	NT2 non-European language
light-water reactor	USE management techniques (4021)	NT2 regional language
USE nuclear reactor (6621)	linguistic area	RT interpreting
lightweight motorcycle	USE linguistic group (2821)	RT language teaching
USE two-wheeled vehicle (4816)	linguistic discrimination	RT terminology
lignite	MT <i>1236 rights and freedoms</i>	RT translation
MT <i>6611 coal and mining industries</i>	BT1 anti-discriminatory measure	RT transliteration
BT1 coal	RT linguistic group	link road
BT2 coal industry	linguistic group	USE transport network (4811)
Liguria	MT <i>2821 social framework</i>	linseed
MT <i>7211 regions of EU Member States</i>	UF English-speaking areas	USE seed flax (6006)
BT1 regions of Italy	UF English-speaking countries	liquefaction
Ligurian Sea	UF French-speaking areas	USE physical process (6411)
MT <i>5211 natural environment</i>		liqueur
BT1 Mediterranean Sea		MT <i>6021 beverages and sugar</i>
BT2 sea		UF anisette
BT3 geophysical environment		UF arrack
Limburg		BT1 alcoholic beverage
		BT2 beverage
		liqueur wine
		USE fortified wine (6021)
		liquid hydrogen
		USE hydrogen production (6811)

liquid manure		living conditions
liquid manure		UF herd
USE organic fertiliser (5626)		UF live animals
liquid skimmed milk		NT1 cattle
USE skimmed milk (6016)		NT2 beef animal
liquidation		NT2 bull
MT 4006 business organisation	literature	NT2 calf
UF dissolution of a company	MT 2831 culture and religion	NT2 cow
UF winding-up of company	UF novel	NT3 dairy cow
BT1 business activity	UF poem	NT3 suckler cow
NT1 bankruptcy	BT1 arts	NT2 heifer
NT1 receivership	RT bookshop	NT1 cervidae
RT civil bankruptcy	RT cultural heritage	NT2 reindeer
RT commercial law	RT cultural prize	NT1 equidae
	RT literary and artistic property	NT1 goat
liquidity control	literature prize	NT1 livestock unit
MT 2411 monetary economics	USE cultural prize (2826)	NT1 sheep
UF open-market operations		NT1 swine
UF open-market policy	lithium	RT animal production
BT1 monetary policy	USE radioactive materials (6621)	RT animal resources
RT credit policy		RT conversion to beef production
RT law of banking	lithium hydroxide	RT herd conversion
Lisbon and the Tagus Valley	USE chemical salt (6811)	RT livestock farming
MT 7211 regions of EU Member States	Lithuania	RT pet shop
BT1 regions of Portugal	MT 7206 7231 7236	
	UF Republic of Lithuania	
	BT1 Baltic States	
	BT2 Northern Europe	
	BT1 Council of Europe countries	
	BT1 EU Member State	
	BT1 NATO countries	
	RT regions of Lithuania	
list of websites	Little Poland province	livestock census
USE Internet site (3226)	MT 7211 regions of EU Member States	USE agricultural census (5616)
list voting system	BT1 regions of Poland	livestock effluent
MT 0416 electoral procedure and voting		USE agricultural waste (5216)
UF plurinominal voting system	littoral	livestock farming
BT1 voting method	MT 5211 natural environment	MT 5631 agricultural activity
NT1 cross voting	UF coast	UF animal husbandry
NT1 fixed party list	BT1 marine environment	UF stockrearing
NT1 preferential voting	BT2 aquatic environment	NT1 animal breeding
listed building	BT3 physical environment	NT2 artificial insemination
USE architectural heritage (2831)	RT coastal pollution	NT1 apiculture
	RT coastal protection	NT1 fattening
	RT coastal region	NT1 free-range farming
literary and artistic property	littoral zone	NT1 indoor livestock farming
MT 2831 culture and religion	USE coastal region (1616)	NT1 intensive livestock farming
UF artistic and literary property	Livarot	NT1 pasture fattening
BT1 cultural policy	USE soft cheese (6016)	NT1 poultry farming
RT artist's resale right	live animal	NT1 sericulture
RT copyright	MT 5631 agricultural activity	NT1 zootechnics
RT intellectual property	UF animal on the hoof	RT grassland
RT literature	BT1 animal production	RT livestock
literary heritage	live animals	RT mixed farm
USE cultural heritage (2831)	USE livestock (5626)	RT slaughter of animals
literary prize	live poultry	livestock farming cooperative
USE cultural prize (2826)	MT 5631 agricultural activity	USE agricultural cooperative (5616)
literary profession	BT1 poultry	livestock product
MT 2831 culture and religion	BT2 animal production	USE animal product (6011)
UF author	livestock	livestock unit
UF poet	MT 5626 means of agricultural production	MT 5626 means of agricultural production
UF writer	UF flock	BT1 livestock
BT1 arts		living conditions
		MT 2821 social framework
		UF improvement of living conditions
		UF lifestyle

living language

- UF pace of life
- UF way of life
- BT1 socioeconomic conditions
 - BT2 social situation
- RT basic needs
- RT cost of living
- RT standard of living

living language

- MT 3611 *humanities*
- BT1 linguistics
 - BT2 social sciences
- NT1 European language
- NT1 minority language
- NT1 non-European language
- NT1 regional language

living plant

- MT 5631 *agricultural activity*
- BT1 crop production

living will

- SN A health care directive that tells others how a person would like to be treated if they lose their capacity to make decisions about health care. The term living will is often used when a person is planning for their last illness, but a health care directive can be made in any circumstances.
- MT 2841 *health*
- UF advance declaration
- UF advance directive
- UF health care directive
- BT1 patient's rights
 - BT2 medical law
 - BT3 organisation of health care
 - BT4 health policy
- RT euthanasia

load

- MT 4811 *organisation of transport*
- UF cargo
- BT1 carriage of goods
 - BT2 organisation of transport
- NT1 axle weight
- NT1 carrying capacity
- NT1 payload

loan

- MT 2416 *financial institutions and credit*
- UF bank loan
- BT1 credit
- RT financing
- RT interest

loan at subsidised rate of interest

USE **interest rate subsidy (2416)**

loan on real estate

USE **real estate credit (2416)**

lobby

USE **interest group (0431)**

lobster

USE **crustacean (5641)**

local access to the law

- MT 1221 *justice*
- BT1 access to the courts
- RT deprived urban area
- RT help for victims

local administration

USE **local government (0436)**

local area network

- MT 3236 *information technology and data processing*
- UF LAN
- UF local network
- BT1 computer network
- BT2 computer system

local authority

- SN Constitutes a local territorial area. Not to be confused with the descriptor "local government".
- MT 0436 *executive power and public service*
- BT1 regional and local authorities
- RT local election

local authority finances

- MT 2436 *public finance and budget policy*
- UF district finances
- UF municipal finances
- BT1 public finance
- NT1 local budget
- RT local government
- RT local tax

local autonomy

USE **autonomy (0436)**

local budget

- MT 2436 *public finance and budget policy*
- BT1 local authority finances
- BT2 public finance

local councillor

USE **locally elected representative (0436)**

local election

- MT 0416 *electoral procedure and voting*
- UF council election
- UF municipal election
- BT1 election
- RT local authority
- RT local government
- RT locally elected representative
- RT regional and local authorities

local employment initiative

local radio

- MT 4406 *employment*
- BT1 job creation
- BT2 employment policy

local government

- SN Use only for local administrations. Not to be confused with the descriptors "regional and local authorities" and "local authority".
- MT 0436 *executive power and public service*
- UF county council
- UF local administration
- UF local powers
- UF municipal authority
- UF town council
- BT1 public administration
- RT local authority finances
- RT local election
- RT local legislation
- RT regional policy

local law

USE **local legislation (1206)**

local legislation

- MT 1206 *sources and branches of the law*
- UF bye-law
- UF local law
- UF municipal law
- BT1 legislation
 - BT2 source of law
- RT local government
- RT regional and local authorities

local mandate

USE **elective office (0421)**

local market

USE **regional market (2006)**

local media

- MT 3226 *communications*
- UF alternative radio
- UF free radio
- UF local radio
- BT1 mass media
 - BT2 means of communication

local network

USE **local area network (3236)**

local police

USE **municipal police (0431)**

local pollution

- MT 5216 *deterioration of the environment*
- BT1 pollution
- RT greenhouse gas

local powers

USE **local government (0436)**

local radio

local road

USE **local media (3226)**

local road

USE **country road (4816)**

local tax

MT 2446 *taxation*

UF local taxation

UF regional tax

UF regional taxation

BT1 tax

RT business tax

RT land register

RT local authority finances

local taxation

USE **local tax (2446)**

local wine

MT 6021 *beverages and sugar*

BT1 wine

BT2 alcoholic beverage

BT3 beverage

locally elected representative

MT 0436 *executive power and public service*

UF councillor

UF local councillor

UF Lord Mayor

UF Mayor

BT1 public administration

RT local election

location of agricultural production

USE **location of production (5611)**

location of industry

MT 6806 *industrial structures and policy*

UF choice of industrial site

UF factory location

UF industrial location

BT1 industrial policy

NT1 industrial concentration

NT1 industrial free zone

RT business location

RT geographical distribution

RT industrial region

location of production

MT 5611 *agricultural structures and production*

UF location of agricultural production

BT1 agricultural production policy

RT agricultural production

RT geographical distribution

RT land use

lockout

SN Closure of a factory by an employer in order to force workers to accept certain working conditions.

MT 4426 *labour law and labour relations*

UF lock-out

BT1 labour dispute

BT2 labour relations

lock-out

USE **lockout (4426)**

locomotive

USE **vehicle on rails (4816)**

locust

USE **insect (5211)**

Lodz province

MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*

BT1 regions of Poland

log

USE **wood for construction (6836)**

logbook

USE **vehicle documents (4806)**

logistics

MT 4021 *management*

BT1 management

RT storage cost

Loire Region

MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*

BT1 regions of France

Lombardy

MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*

BT1 regions of Italy

Lomé Convention

MT 1016 *European construction*

BT1 ACP-EU Convention

BT2 association agreement (EU)

BT3 agreement (EU)

BT4 EU relations

NT1 first Lomé Convention

NT1 fourth Lomé Convention

NT1 second Lomé Convention

NT1 Stabex

NT1 Sysmin

NT1 third Lomé Convention

London

MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*

UF Greater London

UF Inner London

UF Outer London

BT1 England

BT2 regions of the United Kingdom

long-distance medicine

USE **telemedicine (2841)**

longevity

USE **life expectancy (2816)**

lottery

long-keeping cheese

USE **hard cheese (6016)**

long-term credit

MT 2416 *financial institutions and credit*

BT1 credit

RT long-term financing

long-term financing

MT 2426 *financing and investment*

BT1 financing

RT long-term credit

long-term forecast

MT 1631 *economic analysis*

UF long-term outlook

BT1 economic forecasting

long-term outlook

USE **long-term forecast (1631)**

long-term unemployment

MT 4406 *employment*

BT1 unemployment

loom

USE **textile machine (6841)**

Lord Mayor

USE **locally elected representative (0436)**

Lorraine

MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*

BT1 regions of France

lorry

USE **commercial vehicle (4816)**

lorry driver

USE **drivers (4811)**

lorry tanker

USE **commercial vehicle (4816)**

loss

MT 4026 *accounting*

BT1 operating result

BT2 accounting

RT balance-of-payments deficit

RT bankruptcy

loss leader

USE **selling at a loss (2031)**

loss of employment

USE **job cuts (4406)**

loss of income

USE **financial loss (4026)**

loss of nationality

USE **nationality (1231)**

lottery

USE **game of chance (2826)**

Lovech region

- MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 Severozapaden (Bulgaria)
- BT2 regions of Bulgaria

low cost airline

- MT 4826 *air and space transport*
- UF budget airline
- UF budget carrier
- UF discount airline
- UF discount carrier
- UF low cost carrier
- UF low fare airline
- UF low fare carrier
- UF no frills airline
- UF no frills carrier
- BT1 airline
 - BT2 air transport
- RT liberalisation of the market

low cost carrier

- USE **low cost airline (4826)**

low fare airline

- USE **low cost airline (4826)**

low fare carrier

- USE **low cost airline (4826)**

low income

- MT 1626 *national accounts*
- BT1 distribution of income
 - BT2 income
- RT aid to disadvantaged groups
- RT low pay
- RT working poor

low pay

- MT 4421 *personnel management and staff remuneration*
- BT1 pay
 - BT2 remuneration of work
- RT low income

low rent

- MT 2846 *construction and town planning*
- BT1 housing law
 - BT2 housing

low rent accommodation

- USE **subsidised housing (2846)**

low waste technology

- USE **clean technology (6411)**

low-carbon energy

- USE **renewable energy (6626)**

low-carbon technology

- USE **clean technology (6411)**

Lower Austria

- MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 regions of Austria

Lower Carpathians province

- MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 regions of Poland

lower class

- MT 2821 *social framework*
- BT1 social class
 - BT2 social structure

Lower House

- USE **directly-elected chamber (0421)**

Lower Normandy

- MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 regions of France

Lower Saxony

- MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*
- UF Lower Saxony (Land)
- BT1 regions of Germany

Lower Saxony (Land)

- USE **Lower Saxony (7211)**

Lower Silesia province

- MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 regions of Poland

Lublin province

- MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 regions of Poland

lubricants

- MT 6811 *chemistry*
- BT1 special chemicals

Lubus province

- MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 regions of Poland

lucerne

- MT 6006 *plant product*
- BT1 fodder plant

lumpenproletariat

- USE **sub-proletariat (2821)**

Lutheranism

- USE **Protestantism (2831)**

Luxembourg

- MT 7206 7231 7236
- UF Grand Duchy of Luxembourg
- BT1 Benelux countries
- BT1 Council of Europe countries
- BT1 EU Member State
- BT1 NATO countries
- BT1 OECD countries
- BT1 Western Europe
- BT1 WEU countries

luxury product

- USE **luxury products industry (6846)**

luxury products industry

- MT 6846 *miscellaneous industries*
- UF luxury product
- BT1 miscellaneous industries
- RT alcoholic beverage
- RT clothing industry
- RT cosmetics industry
- RT hides and furskins industry
- RT motor vehicle industry

lynx

- MT 5211 *natural environment*
- UF bobcat
- UF Canada lynx
- UF Canadian lynx
- UF Eurasian lynx
- UF Iberian lynx
- BT1 wild mammal
 - BT2 animal life
 - BT3 wildlife

Maastricht Treaty

- USE **Treaty on European Union (1011)**

Macao

- MT 7226 *Asia and Oceania*
- UF Macao (China)
- UF Macao SAR
- UF Macao Special Administrative Region
- UF Macao Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China
- BT1 Far East

Macao (China)

- USE **Macao (7226)**

Macao SAR

- USE **Macao (7226)**

Macao Special Administrative Region

- USE **Macao (7226)**

Macao Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China

- USE **Macao (7226)**

macaroni

- USE **pasta (6026)**

Macedonia

- MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 regions of Greece
- NT1 Central Macedonia
- NT1 Eastern Macedonia and Thrace
- NT1 Western Macedonia

Macedonia-Skopje

machine language

USE **Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (7206, 7231, 7236)**

machine language

USE **programming language (3236)**

machine tool

MT 6821 *mechanical engineering*
UF transfer machine
BT1 machinery
RT machine-tool industry

machine translation

MT 3231 *information and information processing*
UF computerised translation system
BT1 information processing

machinery

MT 6821 *mechanical engineering*
NT1 engine
NT2 diesel engine
NT1 hoisting equipment
NT1 hydraulic machinery
NT1 machine tool
NT1 pneumatic machinery
NT1 pump
NT1 turbine
RT agricultural machinery
RT electric machinery
RT iron and steel-working machinery
RT textile machine

machinery industry

USE **mechanical engineering (6821)**

machinery production

USE **mechanical engineering (6821)**

machine-tool industry

MT 6821 *mechanical engineering*
BT1 mechanical engineering
RT machine tool

macroeconomics

SN The branch of economics concerned with aggregates, such as national income, consumption, and investment.
MT 1631 *economic analysis*
BT1 economic analysis
RT economics
RT economy

mad cow disease

USE **BSE bovine spongiform encephalopathy (5631)**

Madagascar

MT 7221 7231
UF Malagasy Republic
UF Republic of Madagascar

BT1 ACP countries
BT1 East Africa
BT2 sub-Saharan Africa

Madeira

MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*
UF Autonomous region of Madeira
BT1 regions of Portugal

Madeira wine

USE **fortified wine (6021)**

made-up goods

USE **clothing industry (6841)**

Madrid Conference

USE **OSCE (7621)**

Mafia

MT 2826 *social affairs*
BT1 organised crime
BT2 crime
BT3 social problem

Maghreb

MT 7221 *Africa*
BT1 Great Maghreb
BT2 North Africa
NT1 Algeria
NT1 Morocco
NT1 Tunisia

magistrate

MT 1226 *organisation of the legal system*
BT1 legal profession

magnesium

MT 6816 *iron, steel and other metal industries*
BT1 non-ferrous metal
BT2 metals

magnetic device

USE **electro-magnetic equipment (6826)**

magnetic disc

USE **magnetic medium (3226)**

magnetic medium

MT 3226 *communications*
UF blank cassette
UF floppy disc
UF magnetic disc
UF magnetic tape
BT1 recording medium
BT2 audiovisual equipment
RT disc drive

magnetic resonance imaging

USE **medical diagnosis (2841)**

magnetic sheet

USE **sheet (6411)**

magnetic tape

maize oil

USE **magnetic medium (3226)**

mail

USE **postal service (3226)**

mail service

USE **postal service (3226)**

mail-order buying

USE **distance selling (2031)**

mail-order selling

USE **distance selling (2031)**

main acreage

MT 5616 *farming systems*
BT1 area of holding
BT2 agricultural holding

main residence

USE **residence (2816)**

main-beam headlamp

USE **signalling device (4811)**

mainstreaming

USE **equal treatment (1236)**

maintaining freedom

USE **protection of freedoms (1236)**

maintenance

MT 6406 *production*
UF maintenance and repair
UF repair
UF upkeep
BT1 organisation of production
BT2 production policy

maintenance and repair

USE **maintenance (6406)**

maintenance claim

USE **maintenance obligation (2806)**

maintenance obligation

SN Obligation to provide financial support for a parent or relative.
MT 2806 *family*
UF maintenance claim
UF maintenance payments
BT1 family law
RT dependant
RT divorced person
RT law of obligations

maintenance payments

USE **maintenance obligation (2806)**

maize

MT 6006 *plant product*
BT1 cereals
RT maize oil

maize oil

majority holding

- MT 6016 *processed agricultural produce*
- BT1 vegetable oil
- BT2 vegetable fats
- BT3 fats
- RT maize

majority holding

- USE **shareholding (4006)**

majority voting

- MT 0416 *electoral procedure and voting*
- NT1 absolute majority
- NT1 qualified majority
- NT1 simple majority
- NT1 unanimity
- RT parliamentary vote
- RT passage of a bill

majority voting system

- MT 0416 *electoral procedure and voting*
- BT1 voting method
- NT1 double-ballot voting system
- NT2 second ballot
- NT1 single-ballot system

Malagasy Republic

- USE **Madagascar (7221, 7231)**

malaria

- USE **infectious disease (2841)**

Malawi

- MT 7221 7231
- UF Nyasaland
- UF Republic of Malawi
- BT1 ACP countries
- BT1 East Africa
- BT2 sub-Saharan Africa

Malaya

- USE **Malaysia (7226, 7231)**

Malaysia

- MT 7226 7231
- UF Eastern Malaysia
- UF Labuan
- UF Malaya
- UF Peninsular Malaysia
- UF Sabah
- UF Sarawak
- UF West Malaysia
- BT1 APEC countries
- BT1 ASEAN countries
- BT1 South-East Asia

Maldivé Islands

- USE **Maldives (7226, 7231)**

Maldives

- MT 7226 7231
- UF Maldivé Islands
- UF Republic of Maldives
- BT1 SAARC countries
- BT1 South Asia

male contraception

- USE **contraception (2806)**

male prostitution

- USE **prostitution (2826)**

Mali

- MT 7221 7231
- UF Republic of Mali
- BT1 ACP countries
- BT1 Ecowas countries
- BT1 WAEMU countries
- BT1 West Africa
- BT2 sub-Saharan Africa

malnutrition

- MT 2841 *health*
- BT1 nutritional disease
- BT2 illness
- RT food shortage

malt

- MT 6026 *foodstuff*
- UF roasted malt
- UF unroasted malt
- BT1 cereal product
- BT2 processed food product
- RT barley
- RT beverage industry

malt house

- USE **beverage industry (6031)**

Malta

- MT 7206 7231 7236
- UF Gozo
- UF Republic of Malta
- BT1 Council of Europe countries
- BT1 EU Member State
- BT1 Southern Europe

Malvinas

- USE **Falkland Islands (7216, 7241)**

man

- MT 2816 *demography and population*
- UF men
- BT1 distribution by sex
- BT2 composition of the population

management

- MT 4021 *management*
- NT1 action programme
- NT2 feasibility study
- NT2 project evaluation
- NT2 project management
- NT1 audit
- NT1 business management
- NT1 decision-making
- NT1 knowledge management
- NT2 intellectual capital
- NT1 logistics
- NT1 minimum stock
- NT1 reserves
- RT board of directors

management company

RT management training

RT work study

management accounting

- MT 4026 *accounting*
- NT1 accounting entry
- NT1 auditing
- NT1 closing of accounts
- NT1 cost analysis
- NT2 cost-benefit analysis
- NT2 cost-effectiveness analysis
- NT3 productivity
- NT3 profitability
- NT1 costing
- NT2 cost of capital
- NT2 direct cost
- NT2 distribution cost
- NT2 equipment cost
- NT2 investment cost
- NT2 operating cost
- NT2 overheads
- NT2 production cost
- NT2 storage cost
- NT2 wage cost
- NT1 invoicing
- NT1 payment
- NT2 advance payment
- NT2 deadline for payment
- NT1 publication of accounts
- RT accounting
- RT financial management
- RT ratio
- RT trust company

management and labour

- USE **social partners (4426)**

management audit

- SN Systematic evaluation of management methods by teams from either within or outside the organisation.
- MT 4021 *management*
- BT1 management techniques
- RT administrative control
- RT audit
- RT financial control

management board

- USE **board of directors (4006)**

management buy-out

- USE **transfer of businesses (4006)**

management committee

- USE **decision-making body (1006)**

management committee (EU)

- MT 1006 *EU institutions and European civil service*
- UF EC management committee
- BT1 committee (EU)
- BT2 EU office or agency

management company

management development		manufactured goods
USE holding company (4016)		
management development	UF operational research	UF synthetic cloth
USE management planning (4021)	UF optimization	UF synthetic fibre
management information system	UF rationalization	BT1 textile product
SN System in which defined data are collected, processed and communicated to assist those responsible for the use of resources.	NT1 management audit	BT2 textile industry
MT <i>4021 management</i>	NT1 management information system	man-made satellite
BT1 management techniques	NT1 management planning	USE satellite (4826)
RT business data processing	NT1 organisation chart	manned space flight
RT information system	NT1 quality control circle	USE space navigation (4826)
management of fish resources	RT cost-effectiveness analysis	manpower
USE fishery management (5641)	RT customers	USE labour force (4411)
management of human resources	RT simulation	manpower demand
USE personnel administration (4421)	management training	USE manpower needs (4411)
management of resources	MT <i>3211 teaching</i>	manpower flexibility
MT <i>5206 environmental policy</i>	BT1 vocational education	USE labour flexibility (4411)
BT1 environmental policy	RT management	manpower mobility
NT1 evaluation of resources	manager	USE labour mobility (4411)
NT1 exploitation of resources	MT <i>4006 business organisation</i>	manpower needs
NT2 exhaustion of resources	BT1 administrative personnel	SN General demand for labour or demand in particular industries, sectors or economies.
NT2 exploitation of the sea-bed	managing director	MT <i>4411 labour market</i>
NT2 exploitation of the seas	MT <i>4006 business organisation</i>	UF labour supply
NT2 over-exploitation of resources	BT1 company structure	UF manpower demand
NT1 replacement of resources	RT employers' organisation	UF manpower requirements
RT fishery management	mandarin orange	BT1 labour market
RT natural resources	USE citrus fruit (6006)	NT1 labour shortage
management of the EU's external borders	manganese	RT manpower planning
USE external border of the EU (1231)	MT <i>6816 iron, steel and other metal industries</i>	manpower planning
management of the European Union's external borders	BT1 non-ferrous metal	MT <i>4406 employment</i>
USE external border of the EU (1231)	BT2 metals	UF employment planning
management of the external borders of the European Union	mango	BT1 employment policy
USE external border of the EU (1231)	USE tropical fruit (6006)	RT manpower needs
management planning	manifesto	manpower requirements
MT <i>4021 management</i>	MT <i>3221 documentation</i>	USE manpower needs (4411)
UF management development	BT1 document	manpower service
UF strategic planning	man-made catastrophe	USE employment service (4411)
BT1 management techniques	USE man-made disaster (5216)	manpower training
RT economic model	man-made disaster	USE vocational training (4406)
management report	MT <i>5216 deterioration of the environment</i>	manual worker
USE annual report (3221)	UF man-made catastrophe	MT <i>4411 labour market</i>
management techniques	BT1 degradation of the environment	BT1 labour force
MT <i>4021 management</i>	RT aid to disaster victims	RT blue-collar worker
UF dynamic programming	RT cindynics	RT craftsman
UF linear programming	RT civil defence	manufactured feedingstuffs
UF network analysis	RT environmental offence	MT <i>5631 agricultural activity</i>
	RT environmental protection	UF compound feedingstuff
	RT first aid	UF industrial feedingstuffs
	RT industrial hazard	UF oil cake
	man-made fibre	UF protein feed
	MT <i>6841 leather and textile industries</i>	BT1 animal feedingstuffs
	UF acrylic fibre	BT2 animal nutrition
	UF artificial fibre	RT cereal product
	UF chemical fibre	manufactured goods
	UF nylon	
	UF polyamide	
	UF rayon	

manufacturer's trademark

- MT *6806 industrial structures and policy*
- UF finished goods
- UF finished product
- BT1 industrial product
- BT2 industrial production
- RT processing industry

manufacturer's trademark

USE **trademark (6416)**

manufacturing industry

USE **processing industry (6806)**

manure

USE **organic fertiliser (5626)**

manure gas

USE **biogas (6626)**

manuscript

- MT *3221 documentation*
- BT1 document

Maoism

- MT *0406 political framework*
- BT1 political ideology

map

USE **atlas (3221)**

Maramures

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 Nord-Vest (Romania)
- BT2 regions of Romania

marble

USE **earths and stones (6611)**

marc

USE **spirits (6021)**

Marches

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 regions of Italy

mare

USE **equidae (5626)**

margarine

- MT *6016 processed agricultural produce*
- BT1 fats

marginalisation

- MT *2826 social affairs*
- UF fringe of society
- UF marginalization
- UF social exclusion
- BT1 social problem
- RT social integration
- RT social participation
- RT Social Policy Agreement (EU)

marginalization

USE **marginalisation (2826)**

Mariana Islands

- MT *7226 Asia and Oceania*
- BT1 Micronesia
- BT2 Oceania
- NT1 Guam
- NT1 Northern Mariana Islands
- RT United States

Marijampolė county

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- UF Marijampoles apskritis
- BT1 regions of Lithuania

Marijampoles apskritis

USE **Marijampolė county (7211)**

marine ecosystem

- MT *5211 natural environment*
- BT1 ecosystem
- BT2 physical environment

marine environment

- MT *5211 natural environment*
- BT1 aquatic environment
- BT2 physical environment
- NT1 littoral
- NT1 sea-bed
- NT2 continental shelf
- NT2 inshore grounds
- RT marine life

marine fauna

USE **marine life (5211)**

marine flora

USE **marine life (5211)**

marine granulate

USE **underwater mineral resources (5211)**

marine insurance

- MT *2431 insurance*
- BT1 transport insurance
- BT2 insurance
- RT maritime transport

marine life

- MT *5211 natural environment*
- UF marine fauna
- UF marine flora
- BT1 wildlife
- RT marine environment

marine mammal

- MT *5211 natural environment*
- UF cetacean
- BT1 wild mammal
- BT2 animal life
- BT3 wildlife
- NT1 dolphin
- NT1 seal
- NT1 whale

marine pollution

maritime connection

MT *5216 deterioration of the environment*

- UF disposal of waste at sea
- UF pollution of the seas
- BT1 water pollution
- BT2 pollution
- NT1 pollution from land-based sources
- RT dumping of waste
- RT law of the sea
- RT ocean
- RT sea

marine resources

USE **resources of the sea (5211)**

marital status

- MT *2806 family*
- UF family status
- NT1 cohabitation
- NT1 divorced person
- NT1 married person
- NT1 polygamy
- NT1 separated person
- NT1 single parent
- NT1 unmarried person
- NT1 widowed person
- RT civil status
- RT matrimonial law

marital violence

USE **domestic violence (2826)**

maritime area

- MT *1231 international law*
- BT1 law of the sea
- BT2 public international law
- NT1 EU waters
- NT1 gulf
- NT1 inland waters
- NT1 international waters
- NT1 strait
- RT continental shelf
- RT fisheries policy
- RT fishing area

maritime cabotage

- SN Merchant shipping between neighbouring ports or Community ports.
- MT *4821 maritime and inland waterway transport*
- UF coastal shipping
- UF coastal trade
- BT1 maritime transport
- RT air cabotage
- RT road cabotage

maritime conference

- MT *4821 maritime and inland waterway transport*
- BT1 maritime transport

maritime connection

USE **maritime transport (4821)**

maritime court

- MT 1226 *organisation of the legal system*
- BT1 ordinary court of law
- BT2 legal system

maritime law

- MT 4821 *maritime and inland waterway transport*
- BT1 maritime transport
- NT1 flag of convenience
- NT1 ship's flag
- RT freedom of navigation
- RT law of the sea
- RT public international law
- RT transport law

maritime safety

- MT 4806 *transport policy*
- UF safety at sea
- UF sea transport safety
- UF ship safety
- BT1 transport safety
- BT2 transport policy
- RT European Maritime Safety Agency
- RT International Maritime Organisation
- RT maritime surveillance

maritime shipping

- MT 4821 *maritime and inland waterway transport*
- BT1 maritime transport
- RT freedom of navigation
- RT navigational code
- RT ship's passport
- RT traffic signs

maritime surveillance

- MT 1231 *international law*
- UF policing the high seas
- BT1 law of the sea
- BT2 public international law
- RT maritime safety

maritime transport

- MT 4821 *maritime and inland waterway transport*
- UF maritime connection
- UF sea transport
- UF sea transport connection
- UF seagoing traffic
- NT1 maritime cabotage
- NT1 maritime conference
- NT1 maritime law
- NT2 flag of convenience
- NT2 ship's flag
- NT1 maritime shipping
- NT1 merchant fleet
- NT1 ship canal
- NT2 Panama Canal
- NT2 Suez Canal
- NT1 shipping policy
- NT1 vessel

- NT2 cargo vessel
- NT2 ferryboat
- NT2 icebreaker
- NT2 pleasure craft
- NT2 tanker
- RT air-cushion vehicle
- RT cif price
- RT free-on-board price
- RT marine insurance
- RT pollution from ships
- RT traffic control
- RT transport staff

maritime waters

USE **international waters (1231)****market**

- SN Use specific terms.
- MT 2006 *trade policy*
- UF market operation
- UF market situation
- UF market State
- UF market structure
- NT1 commodities market
- NT2 commodities exchange
- NT1 domestic market
- NT2 regional market
- NT1 EU market
- NT1 foreign market
- NT1 international market
- RT agricultural market
- RT supply and demand
- RT transport market

market access

- MT 2006 *trade policy*
- UF trade outlet
- BT1 trade policy

market analysis

USE **market research (2031)****market approval**

- MT 2031 *marketing*
- UF ban on sales
- UF marketing ban
- UF sales ban
- BT1 marketing
- RT approval

market capitalisation

- SN Total value at current market prices of all the issued shares of a company or of the shares of all the companies listed on a market.
- MT 2421 *free movement of capital*
- UF market capitalization
- BT1 stock-exchange listing
- BT2 stock exchange
- BT3 financial market

market capitalization

USE **market capitalisation (2421)****market economy**

- MT 1621 *economic structure*
- UF capitalism
- UF capitalist economy
- BT1 economic system
- RT economic liberalism
- RT supply and demand

market enlargement

- MT 2006 *trade policy*
- BT1 trade policy

market garden

USE **market gardening (5631)****market gardening**

- MT 5631 *agricultural activity*
- UF market garden
- UF market gardening production
- UF production of fresh vegetables
- BT1 crop production
- RT cultivation under plastic
- RT fresh vegetable
- RT glasshouse cultivation
- RT vegetable

market gardening production

USE **market gardening (5631)****market intervention**

- MT 2006 *trade policy*
- BT1 trade policy
- NT1 market planning
- NT1 market protection
- NT1 market supervision
- NT1 market support
- NT2 economic contingency stock
- NT2 intervention buying
- NT2 intervention stock
- NT2 withdrawal from the market
- RT common organisation of markets
- RT financial intervention
- RT intervention policy

market operation

USE **market (2006)****market organisation**

- MT 2006 *trade policy*
- UF market organization
- UF national market organisation
- BT1 trade policy
- RT common organisation of markets
- RT market-sharing agreement
- RT quantitative restriction

market organization

USE **market organisation (2006)****market planning**

- MT 2006 *trade policy*
- BT1 market intervention
- BT2 trade policy
- RT economic planning

market prices

- MT 2451 *prices*
- NT1 consumer price

market protection

NT1 export price
NT1 food price
NT1 import price
NT1 offer price
NT1 price of agricultural produce
NT1 producer price
NT1 purchase price
NT1 retail price
NT1 selling price
NT1 wholesale price
NT1 world market price
RT delivered price
RT industrial price
RT price formation

market protection

MT *2006 trade policy*
BT1 market intervention
BT2 trade policy
RT horizontal agreement
RT protectionism

market quotation

USE **stock-exchange listing (2421)**

market regularisation

USE **market stabilisation (2006)**

market regularization

USE **market stabilisation (2006)**

market research

MT *2031 marketing*
UF market analysis
BT1 marketing
NT1 consumer survey
RT consumer behaviour

market service

USE **payable service (2026)**

market situation

USE **market (2006)**

market stabilisation

MT *2006 trade policy*
UF improvement of market conditions
UF market regularisation
UF market regularization
UF market stabilization
UF stabilisation of prices
UF stabilization of prices
BT1 trade policy
RT common agricultural policy
RT EAGGF Guarantee Section
RT economic stabilisation
RT price stability
RT redirection of production

market stabilization

USE **market stabilisation (2006)**

market State

USE **market (2006)**

market structure

USE **market (2006)**

market supervision

MT *2006 trade policy*
BT1 market intervention
BT2 trade policy

market support

MT *2006 trade policy*
BT1 market intervention
BT2 trade policy
NT1 economic contingency stock
NT1 intervention buying
NT1 intervention stock
NT1 withdrawal from the market

market target price

USE **target price (2451)**

marketable emission permit

USE **tradeable emission permit (5206)**

marketing

MT *2031 marketing*
UF marketing campaign
UF marketing policy
UF marketing structure
NT1 advertising
NT2 advertising budget
NT2 impact of advertising
NT2 unsolicited electronic advertising
NT1 after-sales service
NT1 designation of origin
NT1 market approval
NT1 market research
NT2 consumer survey
NT1 marketing standard
NT1 merchandising
NT2 launching of a product
NT1 quality label
NT2 eco-label
NT1 sales promotion
NT2 sponsorship
NT1 theory of marketing
NT1 trade event
NT1 trade information
NT1 trade statistics
RT customers
RT distribution business
RT distributive trades
RT marketing restriction
RT public relations
RT social labelling

marketing ban

USE **market approval (2031)**

marketing campaign

USE **marketing (2031)**

marketing monopoly

USE **monopoly (4031)**

marketing policy

marriage of convenience

USE **marketing (2031)**

marketing restriction

MT *4031 competition*
BT1 vertical agreement
BT2 restrictive trade practice
RT marketing
RT refusal to sell
RT voluntary restraint agreement

marketing standard

MT *2031 marketing*
UF grading
BT1 marketing
RT product quality
RT standard
RT technical barrier
RT weights and measures

marketing structure

USE **marketing (2031)**

marketing year

SN Annual reference period for the fixing of farm prices.
MT *5611 agricultural structures and production*
UF agricultural year
BT1 agricultural production policy
RT farm prices

market-sharing agreement

MT *4031 competition*
BT1 horizontal agreement
BT2 restrictive trade practice
RT market organisation

mark-up

USE **trading margin (4026)**

marmalade

USE **fruit product (6026)**

Marquesas Islands

USE **French Polynesia (7226, 7231, 7241)**

marriage

MT *2806 family*
UF adultery
UF matrimony
UF wedlock
BT1 family law
NT1 forced marriage
NT1 marriage of convenience
NT1 mixed marriage
RT marriage rate
RT married person
RT nationality

marriage contract

USE **matrimonial law (2806)**

marriage of convenience

MT *2806 family*
BT1 marriage
BT2 family law

- RT illegal migration
- RT private international law

marriage rate

- MT *2816 demography and population*
- BT1 demography
- RT marriage

marriage to a foreigner

- USE **mixed marriage (2806)**

married person

- MT *2806 family*
- UF husband
- UF spouse
- UF wife
- BT1 marital status
- RT marriage

marrow

- USE **fruit vegetable (6006)**

marsh

- USE **stagnant water (5211)**

Marshall Islands

- MT *7226 7231*
- UF Republic of the Marshall Islands
- BT1 ACP countries
- BT1 countries of the Pacific Community
- BT1 Micronesia
- BT2 Oceania

marsupial

- MT *5211 natural environment*
- UF kangaroo
- BT1 wild mammal
- BT2 animal life
- BT3 wildlife

martial law

- USE **military law (0821)**

Martinique

- MT *7216 7241*
- BT1 French overseas department and region
- BT1 French West Indies
- BT2 Lesser Antilles
- BT3 Caribbean Islands

Marxism

- MT *0406 political framework*
- BT1 political ideology

Mashreq

- MT *7226 Asia and Oceania*
- BT1 Middle East
- NT1 autonomous territories of Palestine
- NT1 Jordan
- NT1 Lebanon
- NT1 Syria
- RT Egypt

masonic lodge

USE **secret society (2826)****mass communications**

- SN Communication by means of press, radio, television etc.
- MT *3226 communications*
- BT1 communications policy
- RT mass media

mass education

- MT *3206 education*
- BT1 education

mass media

- MT *3226 communications*
- UF means of mass communication
- UF media
- BT1 means of communication
- NT1 broadcasting
- NT1 commercial media
- NT1 local media
- NT1 press
- NT2 political press
- NT2 press agency
- NT2 press undertaking
- NT2 scientific press
- NT1 private media
- NT1 television
- NT2 cable distribution
- NT2 European television
- NT2 high-definition television
- NT2 pay television
- NT1 waveband
- RT distance learning
- RT mass communications

mass pre-packaging

- USE **pre-packaging (2031)**

mass production

- MT *6406 production*
- BT1 organisation of production
- BT2 production policy

mass spectrometry

- USE **spectrometry (3606)**

mass tourism

- MT *2826 social affairs*
- BT1 tourism
- BT2 leisure
- RT group travel

mass transit

- USE **public transport (4811)**

mass-consumption product

- MT *2026 consumption*
- BT1 consumer goods
- BT2 goods and services

material damage

- USE **damage (1211)**

material of animal origin

- MT *6011 animal product*
- UF horn

UF ivory

- BT1 animal product
- RT protection of animal life

materials fatigue

- USE **resistance of materials (6411)**

materials fracture

- USE **resistance of materials (6411)**

materials technology

- MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*
- NT1 flat product
- NT2 plate
- NT2 sheet
- NT2 thin sheet
- NT1 non-flat product
- NT2 bar
- NT2 ingot
- NT2 strip
- NT2 tube
- NT2 wire
- NT1 resistance of materials
- NT1 section
- NT1 technological process
- NT2 chemical process
- NT2 electrical process
- NT2 physical process

maternity allowance

- USE **maternity benefit (2836)**

maternity benefit

- MT *2836 social protection*
- UF birth grant
- UF maternity allowance
- BT1 social-security benefit
- BT2 social security
- RT family policy
- RT motherhood

maternity confinement

- USE **motherhood (2816)**

maternity leave

- MT *2836 social protection*
- BT1 leave on social grounds
- RT motherhood

maternity protection

- USE **care of mothers and infants (2841)**

mathematics

- MT *3606 natural and applied sciences*
- UF geometry
- BT1 applied sciences
- NT1 biometrics
- RT scientific calculation
- RT simulation
- RT statistics

matrimonial law

matrimonial property rights

MT 2806 family
UF marriage contract
UF matrimonial property rights
BT1 family law
RT marital status

matrimonial property rights
USE **matrimonial law (2806)**

matrimony
USE **marriage (2806)**

Mauritania

MT 7221 7231 7236
UF Islamic Republic of Mauritania
BT1 ACP countries
BT1 Arab Common Market countries
BT1 Arab League countries
BT1 CAEU countries
BT1 West Africa
BT2 sub-Saharan Africa

Mauritius

MT 7221 7231
UF Island of Mauritius
UF Republic of Mauritius
BT1 ACP countries
BT1 East Africa
BT2 sub-Saharan Africa

maximum price

MT 2451 prices
UF ceiling price
BT1 prices

maximum refund
USE **export refund (2006)**

maximum security prison
USE **penal institution (1216)**

maximum security wing
USE **penal institution (1216)**

maximum speed
USE **speed control (4806)**

maximum weight
USE **weight and size (4811)**

Mayor
USE **locally elected representative (0436)**

Mayotte

MT 7221 7241
UF Territorial Collectivity of Mayotte
BT1 East Africa
BT2 sub-Saharan Africa
BT1 French overseas department and region

Mazovia province

MT 7211 regions of EU Member States
BT1 regions of Poland

MBFR
USE **force reduction (0816)**

MBFR Agreement
USE **force reduction (0816)**

MCA
USE **monetary compensatory amount (5606)**

meadow
USE **grassland (5621)**

meal

MT 6026 foodstuff
BT1 cereal product
BT2 processed food product
RT durum wheat

means of agricultural production

MT 5626 means of agricultural production
UF agricultural infrastructure
UF agricultural technology
NT1 agricultural building
NT2 silo
NT1 agricultural equipment
NT2 agricultural implement
NT2 agricultural machinery
NT3 harvester
NT3 tractor
NT2 milking machine
NT1 fertiliser
NT2 chemical fertiliser
NT2 organic fertiliser
NT1 plant health product
NT2 herbicide
NT2 insecticide
NT2 pesticide
NT1 seed
NT1 seedling
RT agricultural production
RT agricultural production policy

means of appeal
USE **appeal (1221)**

means of communication

MT 3226 communications
NT1 mass media
NT2 broadcasting
NT2 commercial media
NT2 local media
NT2 press
NT3 political press
NT3 press agency
NT3 press undertaking
NT3 scientific press
NT2 private media
NT2 television
NT3 cable distribution
NT3 European television
NT3 high-definition television
NT3 pay television
NT2 waveband

RT information system

means of delivery
USE **delivery (2036)**

means of information
USE **information (3231)**

means of mass communication
USE **mass media (3226)**

means of public conveyance

MT 4811 organisation of transport
BT1 organisation of transport
RT public service

means of redress
USE **appeal (1221)**

means of transport

MT 4811 organisation of transport
NT1 vehicle
NT2 agricultural vehicle
NT2 air-cushion vehicle
NT2 camping vehicle
NT2 electric vehicle
NT2 large vehicle
NT2 motor vehicle
NT2 vehicle parts
NT3 driving mechanism
NT3 safety device
NT3 signalling device
NT2 weight and size
RT non-polluting vehicle

measure having equivalent effect

SN Having an effect equivalent to that of customs duties or quantitative import restrictions.
MT 2021 international trade
BT1 non-tariff barrier
BT2 trade restriction
RT customs duties
RT fair trade

measurement of the earth
USE **geodesy (3606)**

measures to combat discrimination
USE **anti-discriminatory measure (1236)**

measuring equipment

MT 6821 mechanical engineering
UF measuring instrument
UF meter
BT1 precision engineering
RT metrology
RT weights and measures

measuring instrument
USE **measuring equipment (6821)**

measuring the earth
USE **geodesy (3606)**

meat

MT 6011 animal product

meat

meat and bonemeal

BT1 animal product
NT1 beef
NT2 veal
NT1 boned meat
NT1 buffalo meat
NT1 fresh meat
NT1 game meat
NT1 goatmeat
NT1 horsemeat
NT1 offal
NT1 pigmeat
NT1 poultrymeat
NT1 rabbit meat
NT1 sheepmeat
RT meat processing industry
RT meat product
RT slaughter animal

meat and bonemeal

USE **cereal substitute (5631)**

meat extract

USE **meat product (6026)**

meat from game

USE **game meat (6011)**

meat paste

USE **meat product (6026)**

meat processing industry

MT *6031 agri-foodstuffs*
UF cutting premises
UF cutting-up premises
UF slaughterhouse
BT1 food industry
RT meat
RT meat product
RT slaughter of animals
RT veterinary inspection

meat product

MT *6026 foodstuff*
UF bacon
UF cold meats
UF corned beef
UF foie gras
UF frogs' legs
UF goose liver
UF ham
UF meat extract
UF meat paste
UF pâté
UF prepared meats
UF processed meat product
UF sausage
BT1 processed food product
RT meat
RT meat processing industry

mechanical engineering

MT *6821 mechanical engineering*
UF machinery industry
UF machinery production
NT1 aeronautical industry
NT1 aerospace industry

NT1 cycle and motorcycle industry
NT1 general mechanical engineering
NT1 machine-tool industry
NT1 motor vehicle industry
NT1 railway industry
NT1 shipbuilding
NT1 tool industry
RT industrial research
RT mechanisation

mechanical equipment

MT *6821 mechanical engineering*
UF mechanical gear
NT1 bearing
NT1 piping
NT1 spare part
RT industrial equipment
RT mechanisation

mechanical gear

USE **mechanical equipment (6821)**

mechanical vibration

MT *5216 deterioration of the environment*
BT1 nuisance
RT occupational safety

mechanisation

MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*
UF mechanization
BT1 industrial manufacturing
RT mechanical engineering
RT mechanical equipment
RT mechanisation of agriculture

mechanisation of agriculture

MT *5606 agricultural policy*
UF agricultural mechanisation
UF farm mechanisation
UF mechanization of agriculture
BT1 agricultural policy
RT cultivation techniques
RT farm modernisation
RT mechanisation

mechanization

USE **mechanisation (6411)**

mechanization of agriculture

USE **mechanisation of agriculture (5606)**

Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
UF Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania (Land)
BT1 regions of Germany

Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania (Land)

USE **Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania (7211)**

medical data

medal

USE **honour (2826)**

media

USE **mass media (3226)**

media library

MT *3221 documentation*
UF audiovisual library
UF audio-visual library
UF multimedia library
BT1 information service
RT audiovisual equipment
RT teaching materials

media literacy

USE **digital literacy (3231)**

mediator

SN Intervention by a third party to resolve a conflict which could not be settled by normal administrative procedure.
MT *0436 executive power and public service*
UF ombudsman
BT1 citizen-authority relations
BT2 public administration
RT European Ombudsman

medical and surgical instruments

USE **medical device (2841)**

medical apparatus

USE **medical device (2841)**

medical appliance

USE **medical device (2841)**

medical auxiliary

USE **paramedical profession (2841)**

medical care

USE **health care (2841)**

medical centre

MT *2841 health*
UF dispensary
UF health care centre
BT1 health service
BT2 health policy
RT general medicine

medical computing

MT *3236 information technology and data processing*
BT1 computer applications
BT2 computer systems
RT medicine

medical data

MT *2841 health*
UF medical file
UF medical records
BT1 medicine
BT2 medical science

medical device

RT personal data

medical device

MT *2841 health*

UF biomedical device

UF biomedical equipment

UF implant

UF medical and surgical
instruments

UF medical apparatus

UF medical appliance

UF medical equipment

UF medical instrument

UF medical scanner

UF prosthesis

UF surgical device

UF surgical instrument

UF surgical material

UF therapeutic equipment

BT1 organisation of health care

BT2 health policy

RT medical diagnosis

RT surgery

medical diagnosis

MT *2841 health*

UF diagnostic radiology

UF echography

UF electrocardiography

UF electroencephalography

UF endoscopy

UF laboratory analysis

UF magnetic resonance imaging

UF medical imaging

UF nuclear magnetic resonance

UF radiography

UF radiology

UF scintigraphy

UF ultrasound

BT1 medicine

BT2 medical science

RT medical device

medical education

USE **medical training (3211)**

medical equipment

USE **medical device (2841)**

medical error

MT *2841 health*

BT1 patient's rights

BT2 medical law

BT3 organisation of health care

BT4 health policy

RT liability

RT professional secret

medical ethics

USE **bio-ethics (2826)**

medical examination

MT *2841 health*

BT1 medicine

BT2 medical science

medical expenses

USE **health expenditure (2841)**

medical file

USE **medical data (2841)**

medical imaging

USE **medical diagnosis (2841)**

medical institution

MT *2841 health*

UF clinic

UF hospital

UF outpatients' clinic

BT1 health service

BT2 health policy

medical instrument

USE **medical device (2841)**

medical insurance

USE **health insurance (2836)**

medical law

MT *2841 health*

BT1 organisation of health care

BT2 health policy

NT1 patient's rights

NT2 living will

NT2 medical error

RT medicine

medical opinion

USE **medical report (2841)**

medical plant

MT *6006 plant product*

BT1 industrial plant

RT alternative medicine

RT medicament

medical practitioner

USE **doctor (2841)**

medical records

USE **medical data (2841)**

medical report

MT *2841 health*

UF medical opinion

BT1 medicine

BT2 medical science

RT insurance

RT report

medical research

MT *2841 health*

BT1 medical science

RT experiment on humans

RT research

medical scanner

USE **medical device (2841)**

medical science

MT *2841 health*

NT1 anatomy

NT1 epidemiology

medicament

NT2 disease vector

NT1 immunology

NT1 medical research

NT1 medicine

NT2 alternative medicine

NT2 emergency medical treatment

NT2 forensic medicine

NT2 medical data

NT2 medical diagnosis

NT2 medical examination

NT2 medical report

NT2 medical specialisation

NT3 dental medicine

NT3 general medicine

NT3 gynaecology

NT3 neurology

NT3 paediatrics

NT3 psychiatry

NT2 nuclear medicine

NT1 surgery

NT2 aesthetic surgery

NT1 therapeutics

NT1 toxicology

RT life sciences

medical service

USE **health service (2841)**

medical specialisation

MT *2841 health*

UF medical specialization

BT1 medicine

BT2 medical science

NT1 dental medicine

NT1 general medicine

NT1 gynaecology

NT1 neurology

NT1 paediatrics

NT1 psychiatry

medical specialization

USE **medical**

specialisation (2841)

medical training

MT *3211 teaching*

UF medical education

UF training of doctors

BT1 vocational education

RT health care profession

RT medicine

medical treatment

USE **therapeutics (2841)**

medicament

MT *2841 health*

UF medication

BT1 pharmaceutical product

BT2 pharmaceutical industry

NT1 antibiotic

NT1 generic drug

NT1 over-the-counter drug

RT medical plant

RT toxic substance

medication

USE **medicament (2841)****medicine**MT 2841 *health*

BT1 medical science

NT1 alternative medicine

NT1 emergency medical treatment

NT1 forensic medicine

NT1 medical data

NT1 medical diagnosis

NT1 medical examination

NT1 medical report

NT1 medical specialisation

NT2 dental medicine

NT2 general medicine

NT2 gynaecology

NT2 neurology

NT2 paediatrics

NT2 psychiatry

NT1 nuclear medicine

RT medical computing

RT medical law

RT medical training

RT occupational medicine

RT pharmaceutical product

RT telemedicine

medieval historyMT 3611 *humanities*

UF Middle Ages

BT1 history

BT2 social sciences

Mediterranean

USE **Mediterranean Sea (5211)****Mediterranean agriculture**MT 5606 *agricultural policy*

BT1 regional farm policy

BT2 agricultural policy

RT Mediterranean forest

RT Mediterranean region (EU)

RT Mezzogiorno

Mediterranean basin

USE **Mediterranean region (EU) (1616)****Mediterranean forest**MT 5636 *forestry*

BT1 forest

RT Mediterranean agriculture

Mediterranean non-member countries

USE **Mediterranean third countries (7231)****Mediterranean region (EU)**MT 1616 *regions and regional policy*

UF EC Mediterranean region

UF Mediterranean basin

BT1 European Region

RT Integrated Mediterranean Programmes

RT Mediterranean agriculture

RT Mediterranean third countries

RT regional disparity

Mediterranean SeaMT 5211 *natural environment*

UF Mediterranean

BT1 sea

BT2 geophysical environment

NT1 Adriatic Sea

NT1 Aegean Sea

NT1 Ionian Sea

NT1 Ligurian Sea

NT1 Tyrrhenian Sea

Mediterranean third countries

SN Countries of the Southern Mediterranean and the Near and Middle East associated with the European Union through the Euro-Mediterranean partnership. At present, the Mediterranean third countries are Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, the Palestinian Authority, Lebanon, Syria and Turkey.

MT 7231 *economic geography*

UF Mediterranean non-member countries

NT1 Algeria

NT1 autonomous territories of Palestine

NT1 Egypt

NT1 Israel

NT1 Jordan

NT1 Lebanon

NT1 Morocco

NT1 Syria

NT1 Tunisia

NT1 Turkey

RT Mediterranean region (EU)

RT third country

RT Union for the Mediterranean

medium-sized businessMT 4011 *business classification*

UF medium-sized enterprise

UF medium-sized undertaking

BT1 small and medium-sized enterprises

BT2 size of business

medium-sized enterprise

USE **medium-sized business (4011)****medium-sized holding**MT 5616 *farming systems*

BT1 area of holding

BT2 agricultural holding

medium-sized industryMT 6806 *industrial structures and policy*

BT1 small and medium industries

BT2 industrial structures

medium-sized townMT 2846 *construction and town planning*

BT1 town

BT2 urban centre

BT3 built-up area

medium-sized undertaking

USE **medium-sized business (4011)****medium-term credit**MT 2416 *financial institutions and credit*

BT1 credit

RT medium-term financing

medium-term financial assistance

SN Arrangement under the European Monetary System for granting loans for two to five years to Member States facing serious balance-of-payments difficulties.

MT 2406 *monetary relations*

UF financial assistance

BT1 support mechanism

BT2 European Monetary System

RT balance of payments

medium-term financingMT 2426 *financing and investment*

BT1 financing

RT medium-term credit

medium-term forecastMT 1631 *economic analysis*

UF medium-term outlook

BT1 economic forecasting

medium-term outlook

USE **medium-term forecast (1631)**

Meetings, Incentives, Conferences and

Exhibitions

USE **business tourism (2826)****megalopolis**MT 2846 *construction and town planning*

BT1 town

BT2 urban centre

BT3 built-up area

MehedintiMT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*

BT1 Sud-Vest Oltenia (Romania)

BT2 regions of Romania

MelanesiaMT 7226 *Asia and Oceania*

BT1 Oceania

NT1 Fiji

NT1 New Caledonia
 NT1 Papua New Guinea
 NT1 Solomon Islands
 NT1 Vanuatu

Melilla

MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*
 UF Autonomous City of Melilla
 BT1 regions of Spain
 RT North Africa
 RT territorial enclave

Mellersta Norrland

USE **Middle Norrland (Sweden) (7211)**

melon

USE **fruit vegetable (6006)**

member country

SN Member of an international organisation other than the European Union.
 MT 0811 *cooperation policy*
 BT1 cooperation policy

Member of Parliament

MT 0421 *parliament*
 NT1 alternate
 NT1 elective office
 NT2 multiple office holding
 NT1 financial interests of members
 NT1 incompatibility
 NT1 parliamentary allowance
 NT1 parliamentary immunity
 NT1 privilege
 NT1 secretarial allowance
 NT1 Statute for Members of the Parliament
 RT Member of the European Parliament

member of the Commission

USE **European Commissioner (1006)**

member of the Court of Auditors (EU)

MT 1006 *EU institutions and European civil service*
 UF member of the EC Court of Auditors
 BT1 European Court of Auditors
 BT2 EU institution
 RT appointment of members

member of the Court of Justice (EU)

MT 1006 *EU institutions and European civil service*
 UF Advocate-General (CJUE)
 UF Judge (CJUE)
 UF member of the EC Court of Justice
 UF Registrar (CJEU)

BT1 Court of Justice of the European Union
 BT2 EU institution
 RT appointment of members

member of the EC Court of Auditors

USE **member of the Court of Auditors (EU) (1006)**

member of the EC Court of Justice

USE **member of the Court of Justice (EU) (1006)**

member of the ECB

USE **member of the European Central Bank (1006)**

member of the European Central Bank

MT 1006 *EU institutions and European civil service*
 UF member of the ECB
 UF member of the Executive Board of the European Central Bank
 BT1 European Central Bank
 BT2 EU institution
 RT appointment of members

Member of the European**Parliament**

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation
 MT 1006 *EU institutions and European civil service*
 BT1 European Parliament
 BT2 EU institution
 RT appointment of members
 RT financial interests of members
 RT Member of Parliament

member of the Executive Board of the European Central Bank

USE **member of the European Central Bank (1006)**

Member State-European Union**relations**

USE **European Union membership (1016)**

Member States' contribution

MT 1021 *EU finance*
 UF budget rebate
 UF budgetary compensation
 UF financial contribution
 BT1 financing of the EU budget
 NT1 net contributor
 NT1 net recipient

membership of the European**Community**

USE **European Union membership (1016)**

membership of the European Union

USE **European Union membership (1016)**

membership organisation

USE **association (2826)**

memorisation technique

USE **mnemonics (4406)**

men

USE **man (2816)**

mendicity

MT 1626 *national accounts*
 BT1 poverty
 BT2 distribution of income
 BT3 income

mental health

MT 2841 *health*
 BT1 organisation of health care
 BT2 health policy
 RT mental illness
 RT mental stress

mental illness

MT 2841 *health*
 BT1 illness
 RT mental health
 RT mentally disabled
 RT psychiatric confinement
 RT psychiatry

mental stress

MT 4416 *organisation of work and working conditions*
 UF stress
 BT1 occupational psychology
 BT2 ergonomics
 BT3 working conditions
 RT mental health

mentally disabled

MT 2826 *social affairs*
 UF mentally-handicapped person
 UF mentally-ill person
 UF mentally-retarded person
 BT1 disabled person
 BT2 social policy
 RT mental illness

mentally-handicapped person

USE **mentally disabled (2826)**

mentally-ill person

USE **mentally disabled (2826)**

mentally-retarded person

USE **mentally disabled (2826)**

mercenary

MT 0821 *defence*
 BT1 armed forces

merchandising

SN The various techniques used to render a product or a service

merchant

as attractive as possible to the consumer.

MT *2031 marketing*

BT1 marketing

NT1 launching of a product

merchant

MT *2036 distributive trades*

BT1 distributive trades

NT1 commission agent

NT1 trade intermediary

merchant bank

USE **investment bank (2416)**

merchant fleet

MT *4821 maritime and inland waterway transport*

UF merchant marine

UF Merchant Navy

UF trade vessel

BT1 maritime transport

RT fishing fleet

RT warships

merchant marine

USE **merchant fleet (4821)**

Merchant Navy

USE **merchant fleet (4821)**

Mercosul

USE **Mercosur (7616)**

Mercosur

MT *7616 extra-European organisations*

UF Mercosul

UF South American Common Market

UF Southern Common Market

UF Southern Cone Common Market

BT1 Latin American organisation

RT Mercosur countries

Mercosur countries

MT *7231 economic geography*

NT1 Argentina

NT1 Brazil

NT1 Paraguay

NT1 Uruguay

NT1 Venezuela

RT Mercosur

mercury

MT *6816 iron, steel and other metal industries*

BT1 non-ferrous metal

BT2 metals

mercury pollution

USE **metal pollution (5216)**

merger

MT *4006 business organisation*

UF amalgamation

BT1 economic concentration

NT1 international merger

RT transfer of businesses

merger control

MT *4031 competition*

UF Monopolies and Mergers

Commission

BT1 competition law

RT consortium

RT economic concentration

Merger Treaty

MT *1011 European Union law*

UF EC Merger Treaty

UF Merger Treaty of the EC

UF merging of the Community institutions

BT1 European treaties

Merger Treaty of the EC

USE **Merger Treaty (1011)**

merging of the Community institutions

USE **Merger Treaty (1011)**

mesh of fishing nets

USE **fishing net (5641)**

meslin

MT *6006 plant product*

BT1 cereals

metal by-product

MT *6816 iron, steel and other metal industries*

UF slag

BT1 metallurgical industry

RT by-product

RT industrial waste

metal coating

MT *6816 iron, steel and other metal industries*

BT1 metallurgical industry

metal drawing

USE **metalworking (6816)**

metal furniture

MT *6816 iron, steel and other metal industries*

UF article of metal furniture

BT1 metallurgical industry

RT furniture industry

metal melting

USE **metalworking (6816)**

metal pollution

MT *5216 deterioration of the environment*

UF lead pollution

UF mercury pollution

BT1 pollution

RT metals

metal processing

USE **metalworking (6816)**

metallurgical production

metal product

MT *6816 iron, steel and other metal industries*

UF metallurgical product

BT1 metallurgical industry

metal scrap

USE **metal waste (5216)**

metal sheet

USE **sheet (6411)**

metal structure

MT *6831 building and public works*

UF steel structure

BT1 building industry

RT metalwork

metal technology

USE **metalworking (6816)**

metal tube

USE **tube (6411)**

metal waste

MT *5216 deterioration of the environment*

UF car wreck

UF metal scrap

UF scrap

UF scrap metal

BT1 waste

metallic ore

MT *6611 coal and mining industries*

BT1 mining product

NT1 iron ore

NT1 non-ferrous ore

NT2 bauxite

metalloid

MT *6811 chemistry*

UF non-metal

BT1 chemical element

metallurgical industry

MT *6816 iron, steel and other metal industries*

UF metallurgical production

NT1 bolt and screw industry

NT1 electrometallurgy

NT1 iron product

NT1 ironmongery

NT1 metal by-product

NT1 metal coating

NT1 metal furniture

NT1 metal product

NT1 metalwork

NT1 metalworking

NT1 powder metallurgy

NT1 tinplate and cutlery industry

metallurgical product

USE **metal product (6816)**

metallurgical production

USE **metallurgical industry (6816)**

metallurgy

USE **metalworking (6816)**

metals

MT *6816 iron, steel and other metal industries*

NT1 alloy

NT1 ferro-alloy

NT1 ferrous metal

NT2 iron

NT1 heavy metal

NT1 non-ferrous metal

NT2 aluminium

NT2 antimony

NT2 beryllium

NT2 bismuth

NT2 cadmium

NT2 calcium

NT2 chromium

NT2 cobalt

NT2 copper

NT2 lead

NT2 magnesium

NT2 manganese

NT2 mercury

NT2 molybdenum

NT2 nickel

NT2 potassium

NT2 sodium

NT2 tantalum

NT2 tin

NT2 titanium

NT2 tungsten

NT2 vanadium

NT2 zinc

NT1 precious metal

NT2 gold

NT2 platinum

NT2 silver

NT1 semi-metal

NT1 special metal

RT chemical element

RT metal pollution

RT mining product

RT trace element

metalwork

MT *6816 iron, steel and other metal industries*

BT1 metallurgical industry

RT joinery

RT metal structure

metalworking

MT *6816 iron, steel and other metal industries*

UF metal drawing

UF metal melting

UF metal processing

UF metal technology

UF metallurgy

UF rolling

UF soldering

UF welding

BT1 metallurgical industry

meteorological forecast

USE **meteorology (3606)**

meteorology

SN The study of the earth's atmosphere, especially of weather-forming processes and weather forecasting.

MT *3606 natural and applied sciences*

UF atmospheric science

UF meteorological forecast

BT1 earth sciences

NT1 climatology

NT2 bioclimatology

RT World Meteorological Organisation

meter

USE **measuring equipment (6821)**

methane

USE **hydrocarbon (6616)**

methane tanker

USE **tanker (4821)**

methanol

MT *6606 energy policy*

UF methyl alcohol

BT1 motor spirit

BT2 substitute fuel

BT3 energy policy

RT chemical alcohol

Methodism

USE **Protestantism (2831)**

methodology

USE **research method (6416)**

methyl alcohol

USE **methanol (6606)**

metrology

MT *3606 natural and applied sciences*

UF dosimetry

UF science of measurement

UF system of measurement

BT1 applied sciences

RT measuring equipment

metropolis

MT *2846 construction and town planning*

UF large city

BT1 town

BT2 urban centre

BT3 built-up area

Mexico

MT *7216 7231 7236*

UF United Mexican States

BT1 ALADI countries

BT1 APEC countries

BT1 LAES countries

BT1 NAFTA countries

BT1 North America

BT1 OAS countries

BT1 OECD countries

Mezzogiorno

MT *1616 regions and regional policy*

BT1 less-favoured region

BT2 economic region

RT Mediterranean agriculture

RT regions of Italy

MFA

USE **multifibre agreement (2021)**

MFN

USE **most favoured nation (2021)**

MICE

USE **business tourism (2826)**

microbiology

USE **biology (3606)**

micro-business

USE **micro-enterprise (4011)**

microchip

USE **electronic component (6826)**

microcomputer

USE **micro-computer (3236)**

micro-computer

MT *3236 information technology and data processing*

UF desk-top

UF lap-top

UF microcomputer

UF personal computer

UF portable computer

BT1 computer

BT2 computer equipment

BT3 information technology industry

RT home computing

microcopy

USE **microform (3221)**

microeconomics

SN The branch of economics concerned with particular commodities, firms, or individuals and the economic relationships between them.

MT *1631 economic analysis*

UF micro-economics

BT1 economic analysis

RT economics

RT economy

RT type of business

micro-economics

USE **microeconomics (1631)**

microelectronics

- MT 6826 *electronics and electrical engineering*
- BT1 electronics industry
- RT communications industry
- RT electronics
- RT nanotechnology

micro-enterprise

- SN Enterprise with fewer than 10 employees.
- MT 4011 *business classification*
- UF micro-business
- BT1 small business
 - BT2 small and medium-sized enterprises
 - BT3 size of business
- RT start-up

microfiche

USE **microform (3221)**

microfilm

USE **microform (3221)**

microfinance

- MT 2426 *financing and investment*
- BT1 financing
- RT microloan

microform

- MT 3221 *documentation*
- UF microcopy
- UF microfiche
- UF microfilm
- UF microphotograph
- BT1 document

microloan

- MT 2416 *financial institutions and credit*
- BT1 credit
- RT aid to disadvantaged groups
- RT financial aid
- RT microfinance
- RT poverty

Micronesia

- SN Refers to the part of Oceania situated in the North Pacific, comprising some 2000 islands. For the country, use the descriptor "Federated States of Micronesia".
- MT 7226 *Asia and Oceania*
- BT1 Oceania
- NT1 Caroline Islands
 - NT2 Federated States of Micronesia
- NT1 Kiribati
- NT1 Mariana Islands
 - NT2 Guam
 - NT2 Northern Mariana Islands
- NT1 Marshall Islands
- NT1 Nauru

NT1 Palau

microorganism

- MT 3606 *natural and applied sciences*
- BT1 biology
 - BT2 life sciences

microphotograph

USE **microform (3221)**

micropollutant

USE **pollutant (5216)**

microprocessor

USE **electronic component (6826)**

microscope

USE **scientific apparatus (6821)**

microsurgery

USE **surgery (2841)**

microwave radiation

USE **non-ionising radiation (5216)**

Middle Ages

USE **medieval history (3611)**

middle class

- MT 2821 *social framework*
- UF bourgeoisie
- BT1 social class
 - BT2 social structure

Middle East

- MT 7226 *Asia and Oceania*
- UF Near East
- NT1 Gulf States
 - NT2 Bahrain
 - NT2 Iran
 - NT2 Iraq
 - NT2 Kuwait
 - NT2 Oman
 - NT2 Qatar
 - NT2 Saudi Arabia
 - NT2 United Arab Emirates
- NT1 Israel
- NT1 Mashreq
 - NT2 autonomous territories of Palestine
 - NT2 Jordan
 - NT2 Lebanon
 - NT2 Syria
- NT1 Turkey
- NT1 Yemen

middle management

- MT 4411 *labour market*
- BT1 executive
 - BT2 socioprofessional category

Middle Norrland (Sweden)

- MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*
- UF Mellersta Norrland
- BT1 regions of Sweden

NT1 Jämtland county

NT1 Västernorrland county

middleman

USE **trade intermediary (2036)**

middle-water fishing

USE **deep-sea fishing (5641)**

Midi-Pyrénées

- MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 regions of France

Midtjylland

- SN Created on 01/01/2007, the region comprises the former counties of Ringkjøbing and Århus, plus part of the counties of Viborg and Vejle.
- MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*
- UF Århus
- UF Central Jutland
- UF Ringkøbing
- BT1 regions of Denmark

midwife

- MT 2841 *health*
- BT1 health care profession
- RT gynaecology
- RT motherhood

MIGA

USE **Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency (7606)**

migrant

- MT 2811 *migration*
- UF emigrant
- UF immigrant
- BT1 migration
- RT migrant unemployment
- RT migrant worker

migrant unemployment

- MT 4406 *employment*
- BT1 unemployment
- RT migrant
- RT migrant worker

migrant worker

- MT 4411 *labour market*
- UF emigrant worker
- UF foreign labour
- UF foreign worker
- UF immigrant worker
- BT1 labour force
- RT civil rights
- RT cultural difference
- RT education of foreigners
- RT equal pay
- RT equal treatment
- RT free movement of workers
- RT integration of migrants
- RT migrant
- RT migrant unemployment

RT residence permit
 RT return migration
 RT work permit

migration

MT *2811 migration*
 UF rate of migration
 UF rhythm of migration
 NT1 Community migration
 NT1 diaspora
 NT1 emigration
 NT2 brain drain
 NT1 family migration
 NT2 child of migrant
 NT1 female migrant
 NT1 forced migration
 NT2 transfer of population
 NT1 frontier migration
 NT1 geographical mobility
 NT1 immigration
 NT1 migrant
 NT1 migration for settlement purposes
 NT1 migration policy
 NT2 EU migration policy
 NT2 integration of migrants
 NT2 migration control
 NT3 illegal migration
 NT2 repatriation grant
 NT1 migratory movement
 NT1 occupational migration
 NT1 return migration
 RT International Organisation for Migration

migration control

MT *2811 migration*
 UF halting of immigration
 BT1 migration policy
 BT2 migration
 NT1 illegal migration
 RT admission of aliens

migration for settlement purposes

MT *2811 migration*
 BT1 migration

migration from the countryside to the town

MT *2811 migration*
 BT1 internal migration
 RT concentration of the population
 RT town-country relationship

migration policy

MT *2811 migration*
 BT1 migration
 NT1 EU migration policy
 NT1 integration of migrants
 NT1 migration control
 NT2 illegal migration
 NT1 repatriation grant
 RT foreign national
 RT residence permit
 RT rights of aliens

migratory bird
 USE **bird (5211)**

migratory flow
 USE **migratory movement (2811)**

migratory labour
 USE **occupational migration (2811)**

migratory movement

MT *2811 migration*
 UF migratory flow
 BT1 migration

militarisation of space

MT *0816 international balance*
 UF militarization of space
 UF military space race
 BT1 international security
 RT aerospace industry
 RT space-based weapons
 RT use of outer space

militarism

MT *0431 politics and public safety*
 BT1 trends of opinion
 RT military regime

militarization of space
 USE **militarisation of space (0816)**

military
 USE **armed forces (0821)**

military adviser
 USE **forces abroad (0821)**

military aeronautics
 USE **military aircraft (0821)**

military agreement
 USE **military cooperation (0811)**

military aid
 USE **military cooperation (0811)**

military aircraft

MT *0821 defence*
 UF military aeronautics
 UF scout plane
 UF troop transport plane
 UF war aviation
 BT1 military equipment
 NT1 bomber
 NT1 combat helicopter
 NT1 fighter aircraft
 RT air force
 RT air transport
 RT aircraft
 RT aircraft fleet

military base

MT *0821 defence*
 UF air base
 UF foreign base
 UF military base abroad

UF naval base
 BT1 defence policy
 RT forces abroad

military base abroad
 USE **military base (0821)**

military budget
 USE **defence budget (0821)**

military cemetery

MT *2846 construction and town planning*
 UF war grave
 BT1 cemetery
 BT2 community facilities
 BT3 town planning
 RT armed forces

Military Committee of the European Union
 USE **EU Military Committee (1016)**

military cooperation

MT *0811 cooperation policy*
 UF military agreement
 UF military aid
 BT1 cooperation policy
 RT defence policy
 RT EU Military Committee
 RT Eurocorps
 RT forces abroad
 RT rapid reaction force

military court

MT *1226 organisation of the legal system*
 UF military tribunal
 BT1 ordinary court of law
 BT2 legal system
 RT military law

military criminal justice
 USE **military criminal law (1216)**

military criminal law

MT *1216 criminal law*
 UF military criminal justice
 BT1 criminal law
 RT military law

military dictatorship
 USE **military regime (0406)**

military discipline

MT *0821 defence*
 UF desertion
 BT1 armed forces
 RT civil disobedience

military equipment

MT *0821 defence*
 UF arms
 UF military material
 UF war material
 UF weapon

military expenditure

- NT1 conventional weapon
- NT2 anti-personnel weapon
- NT2 combat vehicle
- NT2 firearms and munitions
- NT2 incendiary weapon
- NT1 laser weapon
- NT1 military aircraft
 - NT2 bomber
 - NT2 combat helicopter
 - NT2 fighter aircraft
- NT1 missile
 - NT2 anti-missile defence
 - NT2 ballistic missile
 - NT2 guided missile
 - NT2 intercontinental missile
- NT1 non-lethal weapon
- NT1 prohibited weapon
- NT1 space-based weapons
- NT1 warships
 - NT2 aircraft carrier
 - NT2 submarine
- NT1 weapon of mass destruction
 - NT2 biological weapon
 - NT2 chemical weapon
 - NT2 nuclear weapon
 - NT3 strategic nuclear weapon
 - NT3 tactical nuclear weapon
- RT arms industry
- RT military research

military expenditure

- USE **defence expenditure (0821)**

military intervention

- MT *0816 international balance*
- UF aggression
- BT1 international conflict
- RT EU military mission
- RT EU-NATO cooperation

military junta

- USE **military regime (0406)**

military law

- MT *0821 defence*
- UF martial law
- BT1 armed forces
- RT military court
- RT military criminal law

military manoeuvres

- MT *0821 defence*
- BT1 military training
- BT2 armed forces

military material

- USE **military equipment (0821)**

military occupation

- MT *0816 international balance*
- UF occupation forces
- UF territorial occupation
- BT1 international conflict
- RT territorial law

military personnel

MT *0821 defence*

- BT1 armed forces

military police

- USE **paramilitary force (0821)**

military programme

- USE **defence policy (0821)**

military regime

- MT *0406 political framework*
- UF military dictatorship
- UF military junta
- BT1 political system
- RT armed forces
- RT concentration of powers
- RT militarism

military research

- MT *6416 research and intellectual property*
- BT1 research
- RT arms industry
- RT dual-use technology
- RT military equipment
- RT military science

military sanctions

- MT *0806 international affairs*
- BT1 international affairs

military science

- MT *0821 defence*
- UF art of war
- BT1 defence policy
- RT military research

military secret

- MT *0821 defence*
- BT1 defence policy
- RT State secret

military service

- USE **national service (0821)**

military space race

- USE **militarisation of space (0816)**

military training

- MT *0821 defence*
- BT1 armed forces
- NT1 military manoeuvres

military tribunal

- USE **military court (1226)**

militia

- USE **armed forces (0821)**

milk

- MT *6016 processed agricultural produce*
- BT1 milk product
- NT1 drinking milk
- NT1 homogenised milk
- NT1 pasteurised milk
- NT1 raw milk

milk product

- NT1 skimmed milk
- NT1 sterilised milk
- NT1 whole milk
- RT dairy cow
- RT milk protein
- RT mother's milk
- RT producer co-responsibility

milk by-product

- MT *6016 processed agricultural produce*
- UF buttermilk
- UF casein
- UF lactoserum
- UF whey
- BT1 milk product
- RT by-product
- RT lactose
- RT milk protein

milk collection

- USE **dairy farm (5616)**

milk cow

- USE **dairy cow (5626)**

milk fat

- MT *6016 processed agricultural produce*
- BT1 milk product

milk powder

- USE **powdered milk (6016)**

milk product

- SN Use for documents which cover the entire range of products, otherwise use a more specific descriptor.
- MT *6016 processed agricultural produce*
- UF dairy produce
- NT1 butter
- NT1 butter oil
- NT1 cheese
 - NT2 blue-veined cheese
 - NT2 cows' milk cheese
 - NT2 fresh cheese
 - NT2 goats' milk cheese
 - NT2 hard cheese
 - NT2 processed cheese
 - NT2 semi-soft cheese
 - NT2 sheep's milk cheese
 - NT2 soft cheese
- NT1 concentrated milk
- NT1 cream
- NT1 dairy ice cream
- NT1 fermented milk
 - NT2 yoghourt
- NT1 milk
 - NT2 drinking milk
 - NT2 homogenised milk
 - NT2 pasteurised milk
 - NT2 raw milk
 - NT2 skimmed milk
 - NT2 sterilised milk

milk production

NT2 whole milk
NT1 milk by-product
NT1 milk fat
NT1 powdered milk
NT1 skimmed milk powder
RT dairy cow
RT dairy farm
RT dairy industry
RT dairy production

milk production

USE **dairy production (5631)**

milk protein

MT *6016 processed agricultural produce*
BT1 protein products
RT milk
RT milk by-product

milk quota

USE **agricultural quota (5611)**

milk sugar

USE **lactose (6021)**

milking machine

MT *5626 means of agricultural production*
BT1 agricultural equipment
BT2 means of agricultural production
RT dairy cow

milk-replacer feed

USE **animal feedingstuffs (5631)**

millet

MT *6006 plant product*
BT1 cereals

mine

USE **mining operation (6611)**

mine action

MT *0816 international balance*
UF demining
UF demining assistance
UF humanitarian demining
UF mine clearance
UF mine clearing
UF mine disposal
BT1 disarmament
BT2 international security
RT anti-personnel weapon
RT war victim

mine clearance

USE **mine action (0816)**

mine clearing

USE **mine action (0816)**

mine disposal

USE **mine action (0816)**

miner

MT *4411 labour market*

BT1 semi-skilled worker
BT2 blue-collar worker
BT3 socioprofessional category

mineral

USE **mining product (6611)**

mineral chemical product

USE **inorganic chemical product (6811)**

mineral compound

MT *6811 chemistry*
BT1 chemical compound
RT chemistry
RT mineralogy

mineral deposit

USE **ore deposit (6611)**

mineral extraction industry

USE **mining extraction (6611)**

mineral oil

MT *6616 oil industry*
UF petroleum oil
BT1 petroleum product
BT2 petrochemicals

mineral prospecting

MT *6611 coal and mining industries*
UF geochemical prospecting
UF geophysical prospecting
UF mining research
BT1 mining industry
RT energy site
RT mineral resources
RT petroleum exploration
RT underwater mineral resources

mineral resources

MT *5211 natural environment*
UF mining resources
BT1 natural resources
RT mineral prospecting
RT mineralogy
RT mining industry
RT mining product
RT petroleum

mineral seam

USE **ore deposit (6611)**

mineral water

MT *6021 beverages and sugar*
BT1 non-alcoholic beverage
BT2 beverage
RT drinking water

mineralogy

MT *3606 natural and applied sciences*
BT1 geology
BT2 earth sciences
RT mineral compound
RT mineral resources
RT mining product

mining of ore

minerval (Belgium)

USE **school fees (3216)**

mini-computer

USE **computer (3236)**

minimum pay

MT *4421 personnel management and staff remuneration*
UF guaranteed wage
UF minimum wage
BT1 pay policy
RT purchasing power

minimum price

MT *2451 prices*
UF floor price
BT1 prices
RT EAGGF Guarantee Section

minimum speed

USE **speed control (4806)**

minimum stock

SN Lowest level which stocks of any item should be allowed to reach in the course of normal business.
MT *4021 management*
UF safety stock
BT1 management

minimum subsistence income

USE **subsistence level income (2826)**

minimum wage

USE **minimum pay (4421)**

mining equipment

USE **drilling equipment (6611)**

mining extraction

MT *6611 coal and mining industries*
UF mineral extraction industry
UF mining extraction technique
BT1 mining of ore
BT2 mining industry

mining extraction technique

USE **mining extraction (6611)**

mining industry

MT *6611 coal and mining industries*
NT1 mineral prospecting
NT1 mining of ore
NT2 drilling
NT2 drilling equipment
NT2 mining extraction
NT1 mining operation
NT1 mining production
NT1 ore deposit
NT1 ore processing
RT exhaustion of resources
RT mineral resources

mining of ore

mining of the sea-bed

MT *6611 coal and mining industries*
BT1 mining industry
NT1 drilling
NT1 drilling equipment
NT1 mining extraction

mining of the sea-bed

USE **underwater mineral resources (5211)**

mining operation

MT *6611 coal and mining industries*
UF deep mining
UF mine
UF open-cast pit
UF quarry
BT1 mining industry

mining product

SN Use for documents which cover the entire range of products, otherwise use a more specific descriptor.
MT *6611 coal and mining industries*
UF mineral
UF ore
NT1 bituminous materials
NT1 earths and stones
NT1 metallic ore
NT2 iron ore
NT2 non-ferrous ore
NT3 bauxite
NT1 non-metallic ore
NT2 asbestos
NT2 phosphate
NT2 potash
NT2 salt
NT2 sulphur
NT1 precious stones
RT metals
RT mineral resources
RT mineralogy
RT Sysmin

mining production

MT *6611 coal and mining industries*
BT1 mining industry

mining research

USE **mineral prospecting (6611)**

mining resources

USE **mineral resources (5211)**

minister

MT *0436 executive power and public service*
UF departmental staff of a minister
BT1 government
BT2 executive body
RT ministerial meeting

ministerial cabinet

USE **ministry (0436)**

ministerial department

USE **ministry (0436)**

ministerial meeting

MT *0806 international affairs*
BT1 international meeting
BT2 international affairs
RT Council of the European Union
RT minister

ministerial responsibility

MT *0436 executive power and public service*
UF government responsibility
BT1 executive competence
BT2 executive body
RT confidence motion
RT motion of censure

ministry

MT *0436 executive power and public service*
UF ministerial cabinet
UF ministerial department
BT1 central government
BT2 public administration

Minitel

USE **interactive videotex (3226)**

minor

USE **young person (2816)**

minority language

MT *3611 humanities*
BT1 living language
BT2 linguistics
BT3 social sciences

mirabelle

USE **stone fruit (6006)**

MIRV

USE **guided missile (0821)**

miscarriage of justice

MT *1221 justice*
BT1 ruling
RT challenge

miscellaneous industries

MT *6846 miscellaneous industries*
NT1 decorative item
NT1 gift item
NT1 hand tool
NT1 household article
NT1 jewellery and goldsmith's articles
NT1 luxury products industry
NT1 musical instrument
NT1 office supplies
NT1 photographic industry
NT1 service industry
NT2 cleaning industry
NT2 consultancy
NT2 hairdressing and beauty care
NT2 security services
NT2 service occupation

mixed economy

NT2 taxi
NT1 sports equipment
NT1 toilet article
NT1 toy industry

misdeemeanour

USE **offence (1216)**

misleading advertising

USE **advertising malpractice (4031)**

missile

MT *0821 defence*
UF nuclear missile
BT1 military equipment
NT1 anti-missile defence
NT1 ballistic missile
NT1 guided missile
NT1 intercontinental missile
RT Euro-missile
RT nuclear technology

mission expenses

USE **allowances and expenses (4421)**

misuse of a right

MT *1211 civil law*
BT1 civil law

misuse of power

USE **abuse of power (1211)**

mitigating circumstances

MT *1216 criminal law*
BT1 criminal liability
NT1 self-defence

mitigation measure

USE **reduction of gas emissions (5206)**

mitigation of climate change

USE **reduction of gas emissions (5206)**

mitigation policy

USE **reduction of gas emissions (5206)**

mixed agreement

SN Agreements concluded jointly by the Member States and the European Communities in areas of shared responsibility.
MT *1016 European construction*
BT1 EU relations

mixed cropping

SN The simultaneous growing of various crops in different areas of the same farm.
MT *5621 cultivation of agricultural land*
BT1 cultivation system

mixed economy

mixed farm

- MT *1621 economic structure*
- BT1 economic system
- RT mixed-ownership company
- RT nationalisation

mixed farm

- MT *5616 farming systems*
- BT1 farming system
- RT animal production
- RT livestock farming

mixed marriage

- MT *2806 family*
- UF marriage to a foreigner
- BT1 marriage
- BT2 family law
- RT private international law

mixed price

- MT *2451 prices*
- BT1 farm prices
- RT sugar

mixed tenure

- SN Intermediate stage between owner farming and tenant farming.
- MT *5616 farming systems*
- BT1 type of tenure

mixed-investment company

- USE **mixed-ownership company (4016)**

mixed-ownership company

- SN Company owned partly by the government or a public body and partly by private-sector investors.
- MT *4016 legal form of organisations*
- UF mixed-investment company
- BT1 organisation
- RT mixed economy
- RT public sector

mnemonics

- MT *4406 employment*
- UF memorisation technique
- BT1 learning technique
- BT2 continuing vocational training
- BT3 vocational training

mobbing

- USE **psychological harassment (1216)**

mobile phone

- MT *3226 communications*
- UF cell phone
- UF cellular phone
- UF GSM
- UF mobile telephone
- BT1 telephone
- BT2 telecommunications
- BT3 communications systems

- RT unsolicited electronic advertising

mobile telephone

- USE **mobile phone (3226)**

mobility of ownership

- USE **land mobility (5616)**

mobility-handicapped person

- USE **disabled person (2826)**

mode of enforcement

- USE **enforcement of ruling (1221)**

mode of production

- SN The way in which a society goes about producing goods and services, consisting of the forces and relations of production.
- MT *6406 production*
- BT1 production policy
- RT economic system

mode of transport

- MT *4811 organisation of transport*
- NT1 cable transport
- NT1 combined transport
- NT1 pipeline transport
- NT2 gas pipeline
- NT2 oil pipeline
- NT1 surface transport
- NT1 underground transport

model farm

- MT *5606 agricultural policy*
- UF pilot farm
- BT1 agronomic research
- BT2 agricultural policy
- RT agricultural holding

modem

- MT *3226 communications*
- BT1 telecommunications equipment
- BT2 telecommunications
- BT3 communications systems

modern era

- USE **modern history (3611)**

modern history

- MT *3611 humanities*
- UF modern era
- BT1 history
- BT2 social sciences

modernisation aid

- MT *1606 economic policy*
- UF modernisation grant
- UF modernization aid
- BT1 economic support
- RT aid to agriculture
- RT farm modernisation
- RT modernisation of industry

modernisation grant

- USE **modernisation aid (1606)**

modified proposal

modernisation of agricultural structures

- USE **farm modernisation (5611)**

modernisation of farming

- USE **farm modernisation (5611)**

modernisation of housing

- USE **improvement of housing (2846)**

modernisation of industry

- MT *6806 industrial structures and policy*
- UF modernization of industry
- BT1 industrial policy
- RT aid to industry
- RT company modernisation
- RT integrated development programme
- RT modernisation aid

modernisation of the housing

environment

- USE **improvement of housing (2846)**

modernisation of the residential

environment

- USE **improvement of housing (2846)**

modernisation of the residential milieu

- USE **improvement of housing (2846)**

modernization aid

- USE **modernisation aid (1606)**

modernization of housing

- USE **improvement of housing (2846)**

modernization of industry

- USE **modernisation of industry (6806)**

modernization of the housing

environment

- USE **improvement of housing (2846)**

modernization of the residential

environment

- USE **improvement of housing (2846)**

modernization of the residential milieu

- USE **improvement of housing (2846)**

modification proposal

- USE **budgetary amendment (2441)**

modified proposal

- USE **proposal (EU) (1011)**

Mohammedanism

USE **Islam (2831)****molasses**

- MT 6026 foodstuff
- BT1 sugar product
- BT2 processed food product

Moldova

- MT 7206 7231 7236
- UF Republic of Moldova
- BT1 CEFTA countries
- BT1 CIS countries
- BT1 Council of Europe countries
- BT1 Eastern Europe

molecular spectrometry

USE **spectrometry (3606)****Molise**

- MT 7211 regions of EU Member States
- BT1 regions of Italy

mollusc

- MT 5641 fisheries
- UF cephalopod
- UF mussel
- UF oyster
- UF scallop
- UF shellfish
- UF squid
- BT1 fishery resources
- RT shellfish farming

Moluccas

- MT 7226 7231
- BT1 Indonesia
- BT2 APEC countries
- BT2 ASEAN countries
- BT2 OPEC countries
- BT2 South-East Asia

molybdenum

- MT 6816 iron, steel and other metal industries
- BT1 non-ferrous metal
- BT2 metals

Monaco

- MT 7206 7236
- UF Principality of Monaco
- BT1 Council of Europe countries
- BT1 Western Europe

monarchist party

- MT 0411 political party
- BT1 political parties

monetary agreement

- MT 2406 monetary relations
- BT1 monetary relations
- NT1 European Monetary Agreement
- NT1 European Payments Union
- RT Bretton Woods Agreement
- RT clearing agreement

RT international agreement

monetary area

USE **currency area (2406)****Monetary Committee (EU)**

- MT 2406 monetary relations
- UF EC Monetary Committee
- BT1 European Monetary System
- RT committee (EU)

monetary compensatory amount

- SN Charge on imports or exports of agricultural products introduced to offset the difference between actual exchange rates and "green" rates and thus prevent distortions of competition.
- MT 5606 agricultural policy
- UF accession compensatory amount
- UF compensatory amount
- UF dismantling of MCA
- UF MCA
- BT1 agri-monetary policy
- BT2 common agricultural policy
- RT agricultural trade
- RT euro
- RT exchange rate

monetary convergence

USE **economic convergence (1606)****monetary cooperation**

- MT 2406 monetary relations
- BT1 monetary relations
- RT Economic and Monetary Union
- RT economic cooperation
- RT financial cooperation
- RT support mechanism

monetary crisis

- MT 2406 monetary relations
- UF financial crisis
- BT1 international finance

monetary integration

- MT 2406 monetary relations
- BT1 monetary relations
- RT economic integration
- RT European integration

monetary intervention mechanism

USE **exchange-rate mechanism (2406)****monetary policy**

- MT 2411 monetary economics
- UF currency reform
- UF currency situation
- UF money policy
- NT1 central bank
- NT1 currency adjustment
- NT2 devaluation
- NT2 revaluation
- NT1 issuing of currency
- NT1 liquidity control

RT coordination of EMU policies

RT credit policy

RT currency area

RT deflation

RT economic policy

RT inflation

RT monetary relations

RT single monetary policy

RT stability pact

monetary relations

- MT 2406 monetary relations
- NT1 currency area
- NT2 euro area
- NT3 Euribor
- NT3 Eurogroup (euro area)
- NT3 non-participating country
- NT3 participating country
- NT1 monetary agreement
- NT2 European Monetary Agreement
- NT2 European Payments Union
- NT1 monetary cooperation
- NT1 monetary integration
- NT1 monetary union
- RT economic relations
- RT exchange policy
- RT foreign exchange market
- RT monetary policy
- RT World Bank

monetary snake

USE **European Monetary System (2406)****monetary support**

- SN Short-term Community financing intended to meet financial requirements resulting from a temporary deficit in the balance of payments.
- MT 2406 monetary relations
- UF short-term monetary support
- BT1 support mechanism
- BT2 European Monetary System
- RT EU financing

monetary union

- MT 2406 monetary relations
- BT1 monetary relations
- RT Economic and Monetary Union
- RT economic union
- RT free movement of capital

money

- MT 2411 monetary economics
- UF currency
- BT1 money market
- NT1 deposit money
- NT2 cheque
- NT2 credit transfer
- NT2 electronic funds transfer
- NT2 negotiable instrument
- NT1 national currency
- NT1 paper money
- RT currency convertibility

RT gold

money laundering

SN Use for assets derived from an illicit activity, such as drug trafficking.
 MT 2421 *free movement of capital*
 UF laundering of funds
 BT1 recycling of capital
 BT2 capital movement
 BT3 free movement of capital
 RT drug traffic
 RT economic offence

money market

SN A market in short-term financial claims, e.g. bills of exchange, Treasury bills, interbank money and discount house deposits.
 MT 2411 *monetary economics*
 UF international money market
 NT1 Euromarket
 NT2 Eurobond
 NT2 Eurocredit
 NT2 Eurocurrency
 NT2 Eurodollar
 NT1 money
 NT2 deposit money
 NT3 cheque
 NT3 credit transfer
 NT3 electronic funds transfer
 NT3 negotiable instrument
 NT2 national currency
 NT2 paper money
 NT1 money supply
 NT2 private-sector liquidity
 NT1 money-market liquidity
 NT1 petrodollar
 RT currency area
 RT financial market

money policy

USE **monetary policy (2411)**

money supply

SN All means of payment which can be used in a given country.
 MT 2411 *monetary economics*
 BT1 money market
 NT1 private-sector liquidity

money-market liquidity

SN Means of payment readily available without the need to move funds.
 MT 2411 *monetary economics*
 UF banking liquidity
 BT1 money market

Mongolia

MT 7226 *Asia and Oceania*
 BT1 Far East

monitoring of exports

USE **export monitoring (2006)**

monitoring of pollution

USE **environmental monitoring (5206)**

monkey

MT 5211 *natural environment*
 UF ape
 UF chimpanzee
 UF gorilla
 BT1 wild mammal
 BT2 animal life
 BT3 wildlife

monocracy

MT 0406 *political framework*
 UF absolute monarchy
 UF autocracy
 BT1 political system
 RT head of State

monoculture

USE **single-crop farming (5621)**

monograph

MT 3221 *documentation*
 BT1 document
 RT printing

Monopolies and Mergers Commission

USE **merger control (4031)**

monopoly

MT 4031 *competition*
 UF marketing monopoly
 UF trading monopoly
 BT1 restriction on competition
 NT1 import monopoly
 NT1 monopsony
 NT1 State monopoly
 RT cartel
 RT universal service

monopoly of demand

USE **monopsony (4031)**

monopoly of information

MT 3226 *communications*
 BT1 control of communications
 BT2 communications policy
 RT economic concentration
 RT State monopoly

monopsony

MT 4031 *competition*
 UF buyer's monopoly
 UF monopoly of demand
 UF sole buyer
 BT1 monopoly
 BT2 restriction on competition

Montana region

MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*
 BT1 Severozapaden (Bulgaria)
 BT2 regions of Bulgaria

Montenegro

MT 7206 7231 7236

BT1 CEFTA countries
 BT1 Council of Europe countries
 BT1 Eastern Europe
 BT1 Western Balkans

monthly pay

MT 4421 *personnel management and staff remuneration*
 UF monthly payment of wages
 BT1 pay policy

monthly payment of wages

USE **monthly pay (4421)**

Montserrat

MT 7216 7231 7241
 BT1 British West Indies
 BT2 Lesser Antilles
 BT3 Caribbean Islands
 BT1 Caricom countries
 BT1 United Kingdom OCT

monument

MT 2831 *culture and religion*
 BT1 cultural heritage
 BT2 cultural policy

moonlighting

SN The holding of an employment over and above the basic job, usually in breach of rules laid down by law.
 MT 4406 *employment*
 UF clandestine employment
 UF illegal employment
 UF illegal work
 UF undeclared employment
 UF undeclared work
 BT1 employment structure
 RT clandestine worker
 RT economic offence
 RT underground economy

moose

USE **cervidae (5626)**

moral harassment

USE **psychological harassment (1216)**

moral obligations

USE **duties of civil servants (0436)**

moral protection of children

USE **child protection (2826)**

moral science

USE **ethics (3611)**

morals in business

USE **business morals (4006)**

Moravia-Silesia

MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*

BT1 regions of the Czech Republic

Morocco

MT 7221 7231 7236

UF Kingdom of Morocco

BT1 Arab League countries

BT1 Maghreb

BT2 Great Maghreb

BT3 North Africa

BT1 Mediterranean third countries

morphology of the earth

USE **geomorphology (3606)**

mortality

MT 2816 *demography and population*

UF death rate

UF mortality figures

UF mortality rate

BT1 demography

NT1 infant mortality

NT1 occupational mortality

RT death

RT illness

RT statistics

RT suicide

mortality figures

USE **mortality (2816)**

mortality rate

USE **mortality (2816)**

mortgage

MT 1211 *civil law*

BT1 contract

BT2 civil law

RT borrowing

RT credit guarantee

RT seizure of goods

mortgage bank

MT 2416 *financial institutions and credit*

UF building society

UF mortgage credit institution

UF real estate credit institution

UF savings and loan association

BT1 bank

BT2 financial institution

RT real estate credit

mortgage credit institution

USE **mortgage bank (2416)**

mortgage loan

USE **real estate credit (2416)**

Moslem

USE **Muslim (2821)**

Moslem law

USE **Islamic law (1206)**

most favoured nation

SN Clause appearing in certain bilateral agreements whereby

the contracting States agree to extend to their reciprocal trade the customs advantages which they would grant to another party.

MT 2021 *international trade*

UF MFN

UF most favoured nation clause

UF most favoured nation treatment

BT1 international trade

RT trade agreement

most favoured nation clause

USE **most favoured nation (2021)**

most favoured nation treatment

USE **most favoured nation (2021)**

mother

USE **relationship (2806)**

mother tongue

MT 3211 *teaching*

BT1 language teaching

BT2 general education

mother's milk

MT 6026 *foodstuff*

BT1 baby food

BT2 processed food product

RT milk

motherhood

MT 2816 *demography and population*

UF maternity confinement

UF pregnancy

UF pregnant woman

BT1 births

BT2 demography

RT care of mothers and infants

RT gynaecology

RT maternity benefit

RT maternity leave

RT midwife

RT reproductive health

motion of censure

SN Expression of disapproval or criticism addressed to the government by a parliamentary assembly.

MT 0421 *parliament*

BT1 parliamentary scrutiny

BT2 powers of parliament

RT ministerial responsibility

RT resignation of the government

motor car

MT 4816 *land transport*

UF automobile

UF car

UF personal automobile

UF private car

UF tourist vehicle

BT1 vehicle fleet

BT2 road transport

BT3 land transport

RT motor vehicle industry

RT motor vehicle pollution

RT parking area

RT taxi

motor caravan

USE **camping vehicle (4811)**

motor coach

USE **bus (4816)**

motor fuel

MT 6616 *oil industry*

BT1 petroleum product

BT2 petrochemicals

NT1 aviation fuel

NT1 diesel fuel

NT1 petrol

NT2 lead-free petrol

RT combustion gases

RT energy-generating product

RT fuel tax

RT motor vehicle

RT substitute fuel

motor industry

USE **motor vehicle industry (6821)**

motor spirit

MT 6606 *energy policy*

UF alcohol-powered engine

BT1 substitute fuel

BT2 energy policy

NT1 ethanol

NT1 gasohol

NT1 methanol

RT chemical alcohol

RT engine

motor vehicle

MT 4811 *organisation of transport*

BT1 vehicle

BT2 means of transport

RT combustion gases

RT engine

RT motor fuel

RT motor vehicle industry

motor vehicle industry

MT 6821 *mechanical engineering*

UF automobile manufacture

UF motor industry

BT1 mechanical engineering

RT luxury products industry

RT motor car

RT motor vehicle

RT road transport

motor vehicle insurance

MT 2431 *insurance*

UF comprehensive insurance

BT1 transport insurance

BT2 insurance

motor vehicle pollution

RT road transport

motor vehicle pollution

MT *5216 deterioration of the environment*

BT1 pollution

RT combustion gases

RT motor car

RT town traffic

motorbike

USE **two-wheeled vehicle (4816)**

motorcycle

USE **two-wheeled vehicle (4816)**

motorcycle industry

USE **cycle and motorcycle industry (6821)**

motorway

MT *4816 land transport*

BT1 road network

BT2 road transport

BT3 land transport

motorway toll

USE **toll (4806)**

mountain

MT *5211 natural environment*

BT1 geophysical environment

RT hill farming

RT mountain forest

RT mountain region

mountain area

USE **mountain region (1616)**

mountain forest

MT *5636 forestry*

BT1 forest

RT mountain

mountain region

MT *1616 regions and regional policy*

UF mountain area

BT1 rural region

BT2 economic region

RT hill farming

RT mountain

movable property

USE **personal property (1211)**

movement certificate

MT *2011 tariff policy*

UF customs permit

BT1 customs document

BT2 customs regulations

RT exemption from customs duties

Mozambique

MT *7221 7231*

UF Republic of Mozambique

BT1 ACP countries

BT1 East Africa

BT2 sub-Saharan Africa

MTN

USE **tariff negotiations (2011)**

mulberry

USE **soft fruit (6006)**

mule

USE **equidae (5626)**

mule track

USE **country road (4816)**

mulled wine

USE **flavoured wine (6021)**

multicultural society

USE **cultural pluralism (2831)**

multidisciplinary education

MT *3211 teaching*

BT1 general education

multifaceted agriculture

USE **sustainable agriculture (5606)**

multifibre agreement

SN Agreement concerning the international textile trade.

MT *2021 international trade*

UF MFA

UF multifibre arrangement

BT1 trade relations

RT North-South relations

RT textile industry

multifibre arrangement

USE **multifibre agreement (2021)**

multifunctional agriculture

USE **sustainable agriculture (5606)**

multilateral agreement

MT *0806 international affairs*

UF multilateral treaty

BT1 international agreement

RT multilateral relations

RT trade agreement

multilateral aid

MT *0811 cooperation policy*

BT1 aid policy

RT multilateral relations

multilateral convention

USE **international convention (0806)**

Multilateral Investment Guarantee

Agency

MT *7606 United Nations*

UF MIGA

BT1 World Bank

BT2 UN specialised agency

multilateral relations

multinational company

SN Organisation of relations based on mechanisms which promote relations between each country and all its partners.

MT *0806 international affairs*

UF multilateralism

BT1 international affairs

RT international cooperation

RT multilateral agreement

RT multilateral aid

multilateral surveillance

MT *2411 monetary economics*

BT1 coordination of EMU policies

BT2 Economic and Monetary Union

multilateral trade negotiations

USE **tariff negotiations (2011)**

multilateral treaty

USE **multilateral agreement (0806)**

multilateralism

USE **multilateral relations (0806)**

multilingual Community programme

USE **European television (3226)**

multilingual dictionary

MT *3221 documentation*

BT1 dictionary

BT2 document

multilingual television broadcast

USE **European television (3226)**

multilingualism

MT *3611 humanities*

BT1 language

BT2 linguistics

BT3 social sciences

RT language teaching

multimedia

SN Integration of sound, images (possibly animated) and text on a single support.

MT *3236 information technology and data processing*

UF sound-text-image

BT1 hypermedia

BT2 computer systems

RT dissemination of information

RT information highway

multimedia library

USE **media library (3221)**

multimodal transport

USE **combined transport (4811)**

multinational

USE **multinational enterprise (4011)**

multinational company

multinational corporation

USE **multinational enterprise (4011)**

multinational corporation

USE **multinational enterprise (4011)**

multinational enterprise

MT *4011 business classification*
UF multinational
UF multinational company
UF multinational corporation
BT1 type of business
RT company law
RT competition law
RT economic concentration
RT expatriate worker
RT foreign investment
RT international economic law
RT nationality of legal persons
RT offshoring
RT share capital
RT subsidiary
RT transfer pricing

multinational force

MT *0816 international balance*
UF emergency forces
UF forces of the United Nations
UF UN forces
UF United Nations troops
BT1 peace
RT UN Security Council

multi-ownership

USE **time-sharing (1211)**

multiparty democracy

USE **multiparty system (0406)**

multiparty system

MT *0406 political framework*
UF multiparty democracy
BT1 political system
RT political parties

multiple independently targetable re-

entry vehicle

USE **guided missile (0821)**

multiple nationality

USE **dual nationality (1231)**

multiple office holding

SN One person legally holding several offices.
MT *0421 parliament*
UF dual mandate
BT1 elective office
BT2 Member of Parliament

multiple sclerosis

USE **disease of the nervous system (2841)**

multiracial country

USE **multiracial State (0406)**

multiracial nation

USE **multiracial State (0406)**

multiracial State

MT *0406 political framework*
UF multiracial country
UF multiracial nation
BT1 State
RT ethnic group

multiservices card

USE **electronic funds transfer (2411)**

multiskilled worker

MT *4411 labour market*
UF multi-skilled worker
BT1 labour force

multi-skilled worker

USE **multiskilled worker (4411)**

multi-storey dwelling

MT *2846 construction and town planning*
UF block of flats
BT1 housing
RT joint ownership

municipal authority

USE **local government (0436)**

municipal election

USE **local election (0416)**

municipal finances

USE **local authority finances (2436)**

municipal law

USE **local legislation (1206)**

municipal police

MT *0431 politics and public safety*
UF local police
UF town police
BT1 police
BT2 public order
BT3 public safety

municipality

MT *0436 executive power and public service*
UF borough
BT1 regional and local authorities
RT common land

Munster

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
BT1 regions of Ireland

Munster cheese

USE **soft cheese (6016)**

Mures

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

mutual assistance among farmers

BT1 Centru (Romania)

BT2 regions of Romania

museum

MT *2831 culture and religion*
BT1 cultural policy

mushroom

USE **mushroom-growing (5631)**

mushroom-growing

MT *5631 agricultural activity*
UF mushroom
BT1 crop production

music

MT *2831 culture and religion*
BT1 arts
RT audiovisual industry
RT audiovisual piracy
RT musical instrument

musical instrument

MT *6846 miscellaneous industries*
BT1 miscellaneous industries
RT music

musician

USE **artistic profession (2831)**

Muslim

MT *2821 social framework*
UF Moslem
BT1 religious group
BT2 sociocultural group
RT Islam

Muslim law

USE **Islamic law (1206)**

mussel

USE **mollusc (5641)**

mussel farming

USE **shellfish farming (5641)**

mustard

USE **condiment (6026)**

mutton

USE **sheepmeat (6011)**

mutual assistance

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation
SN Principle of international law which means that two or more countries agree to cooperate in a specific field.
MT *1231 international law*
UF duty of mutual assistance
UF mutual defence clause
UF mutual solidarity clause
BT1 public international law
RT ESDP

mutual assistance among farmers

MT *5616 farming systems*

mutual assistance in criminal matters

- BT1 grouping of farms
- BT2 farming system
- RT agricultural equipment
- RT agricultural labour force

mutual assistance in criminal matters

USE **judicial cooperation in criminal matters in the EU (1016)**

mutual assistance in legal matters

USE **judicial cooperation (0811)**

mutual assistance scheme

- SN Body which supplements the social security scheme by giving its members additional benefits.
- MT *2836 social protection*
- UF friendly society
- UF mutual benefit scheme
- BT1 welfare
- RT health insurance
- RT social economy

Mutual Balanced Force Reductions

USE **force reduction (0816)**

mutual benefit scheme

USE **mutual assistance scheme (2836)**

mutual defence clause

USE **mutual assistance (1231)**

mutual fund

USE **investment company (4016)**

mutual recognition of diplomas

USE **recognition of diplomas (3206)**

mutual recognition principle

- MT *1011 European Union law*
- UF Cassis de Dijon Case
- BT1 EU law - national law
- BT2 EU legal system
- RT Community certification
- RT harmonisation of standards
- RT judicial cooperation in civil matters in the EU
- RT non-tariff barrier
- RT recognition of diplomas
- RT standardisation

mutual savings bank

USE **cooperative bank (2416)**

mutual solidarity clause

USE **mutual assistance (1231)**

Myanmar

USE **Burma/Myanmar (7226, 7231)**

mycosis

USE **skin disease (2841)**

mythology

MT *2831 culture and religion*

BT1 religion

NACC

USE **Euro-Atlantic Partnership Council (7621)**

NAFO

USE **North-West Atlantic Fisheries Organisation (7621)**

NAFTA

- MT *7616 extra-European organisations*
- UF North American Free Trade Agreement
- BT1 American organisation
- RT free-trade agreement
- RT free-trade area
- RT NAFTA countries

NAFTA countries

- MT *7231 economic geography*
- UF North American Free Trade Agreement countries
- NT1 Canada
- NT1 Mexico
- NT1 United States
- RT NAFTA

Namibia

- MT *7221 7231*
- UF Republic of Namibia
- BT1 ACP countries
- BT1 Southern Africa
- BT2 sub-Saharan Africa

nanobiotechnology

USE **nanotechnology (6411)**

nanoelectronics

USE **nanotechnology (6411)**

nanomaterials

USE **nanotechnology (6411)**

nanoscience

USE **nanotechnology (6411)**

nanotechnology

- MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*
- UF nanobiotechnology
- UF nanoelectronics
- UF nanomaterials
- UF nanoscience
- BT1 technology
- RT advanced materials
- RT microelectronics

napalm

USE **incendiary weapon (0821)**

naphtha

USE **petroleum (6616)**

narcotic

MT *2841 health*

national agricultural policy

BT1 psychotropic substance

BT2 pharmaceutical product

BT3 pharmaceutical industry

RT drug addiction

RT International Narcotics Control Board

narcotics traffic

USE **drug traffic (1216)**

Natali report

USE **enlargement of the Union (1016)**

nation state

USE **national identity (2831)**

national

- SN Person connected to a State either by nationality or sovereignty. If necessary, use in association with the State concerned.
- MT *1231 international law*
- UF citizen
- BT1 private international law
- NT1 EU national
- NT1 foreign national

national account

USE **national accounts (1626)**

national accounting system of the

United Nations

USE **standardised accounting system (1626)**

national accounts

- SN System of accounting used to compile national accounts. Not to be confused with public service accounting.
- MT *1626 national accounts*
- UF national account
- NT1 distribution per employed person
- NT1 economic accounts for agriculture
- NT1 economic aggregate
- NT2 domestic product
- NT3 gross national product
- NT3 national income
- NT2 gross domestic product
- NT2 national expenditure
- NT1 gross regional product
- NT1 per capita distribution
- NT1 regional accounting
- RT accounting
- RT economic analysis
- RT goods and services
- RT national economy
- RT trade balance

national agricultural policy

- MT *5606 agricultural policy*
- UF national farm policy

national aid

BT1 agricultural policy

national aid

USE **State aid (1606)**

national anthem

USE **anthem (2831)**

national bank

USE **central bank (2411)**

national bibliography

USE **bibliography (3221)**

national budget

MT *2436 public finance and budget policy*

UF State budget

BT1 public finance

RT fiscal policy

RT national planning

national city park

MT *5206 environmental policy*

BT1 national park

BT2 protected area

BT3 environmental protection

national consciousness

USE **national identity (2831)**

national culture

USE **national identity (2831)**

national currency

MT *2411 monetary economics*

BT1 money

BT2 money market

national day of mourning

MT *2831 culture and religion*

BT1 commemoration

BT2 cultural policy

national debt

USE **public debt (2436)**

national defence

USE **defence policy (0821)**

national dependence

USE **national independence (0806)**

national economy

MT *1621 economic structure*

BT1 economy

RT national accounts

RT national planning

RT national production

national election

MT *0416 electoral procedure and voting*

UF general election

BT1 election

national electoral law

USE **electoral law (0416)**

national expenditure

MT *1626 national accounts*

BT1 economic aggregate

BT2 national accounts

national farm policy

USE **national agricultural policy (5606)**

national financing

MT *2426 financing and investment*

BT1 financing

RT coordination of financing

national flag

USE **flag (2831)**

national forest

USE **publicly owned forest (5636)**

national government

USE **government (0436)**

national heritage

USE **public property (1211)**

national identity

SN Set of ideas based on the concept of a nation and the identification of individuals or communities with those ideas.

MT *2831 culture and religion*

UF nation state

UF national consciousness

UF national culture

UF nation-state

BT1 cultural identity

BT2 culture

RT communalism

RT nationalism

national implementation

USE **application of EU law (1011)**

national implementation of Community law

USE **application of EU law (1011)**

national implementing measure

DEF This is one or more texts adopted officially by a Member State incorporating the provisions of a directive into its national law.

MT *1011 European Union law*

UF implementation of EC Directives

UF transposition of European directives

BT1 application of EU law

BT2 EU law

RT directive (EU)

national income

SN The aggregate earnings of labour and property which arise from the current production

national mandate

of goods and services by the nation's economy.

MT *1626 national accounts*

BT1 domestic product

BT2 economic aggregate

BT3 national accounts

RT income

national independence

MT *0806 international affairs*

UF national dependence

UF political independence

NT1 colonialism

NT1 decolonisation

NT1 economic independence

NT1 national liberation movement

NT1 national unification

NT1 self-determination

NT1 self-sufficiency in food

NT1 technological independence

RT autonomous movement

RT national sovereignty

RT war of independence

national insurance

USE **social security (2836)**

national law

MT *1206 sources and branches of the law*

UF domestic law

UF internal law

UF legislation of the Member States

UF national legal system

UF national legislation

UF national regulations

BT1 legislation

BT2 source of law

RT approximation of laws

national law - Community law

USE **EU law - national law (1011)**

national law - European Union law

USE **EU law - national law (1011)**

national law - international law

USE **international law - national law (1231)**

national legal system

USE **national law (1206)**

national legislation

USE **national law (1206)**

national liberation movement

MT *0806 international affairs*

BT1 national independence

national library

MT *3221 documentation*

BT1 library

BT2 information service

national mandate

USE **elective office (0421)**

national market		nationality of legal persons
national market		BT1 tax
USE domestic market (2006)		RT public finance
national market organisation		national taxation
USE market organisation (2006)		USE national tax (2446)
national means of execution		national territory
USE application of EU law (1011)		USE territorial law (1231)
national minority		national transport
MT <i>1236 rights and freedoms</i>		MT <i>4811 organisation of transport</i>
BT1 protection of minorities		BT1 destination of transport
BT2 anti-discriminatory measure		National Trust
RT cultural difference		USE heritage protection (2831)
national of a third country		national unification
USE foreign national (1231)		MT <i>0806 international affairs</i>
national of the EU		UF reunification
USE EU national (1231)		BT1 national independence
national of the European Union		RT unification of Germany
USE EU national (1231)		nationalisation
national park		MT <i>1211 civil law</i>
SN An area of countryside for public use designated by a national government as being of notable scenic, environmental, scientific or historical importance.		UF nationalization
MT <i>5206 environmental policy</i>		BT1 ownership
BT1 protected area		RT mixed economy
BT2 environmental protection		RT public sector
NT1 national city park		RT public service
national parliament		nationalised industry
DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation		USE public sector (4011)
SN Use in association with country concerned.		nationalism
MT <i>0421 parliament</i>		MT <i>0406 political framework</i>
BT1 parliament		UF chauvinism
national plan		BT1 political ideology
USE national planning (1606)		RT national identity
national planning		RT nationalist party
MT <i>1606 economic policy</i>		nationalist party
UF national plan		SN A party which extols national pride, sometimes possessing xenophobic or isolationist tendencies.
BT1 economic planning		MT <i>0411 political party</i>
RT budget estimate		BT1 political parties
RT national budget		NT1 autonomist party
RT national economy		RT nationalism
national police		nationality
USE police (0431)		MT <i>1231 international law</i>
national policy - EU policy		UF acquisition of nationality
USE EU policy - national policy (1016)		UF loss of nationality
national policy - European Union policy		BT1 private international law
USE EU policy - national policy (1016)		NT1 dual nationality
national policy-Community policy		NT1 naturalisation
USE EU policy - national policy (1016)		NT1 stateless person
		RT descendant
		RT marriage
		RT transfer of property
		nationality of companies
		USE nationality of legal persons (1231)
		nationality of legal persons
		MT <i>1231 international law</i>
national production		
MT <i>6406 production</i>		
UF domestic production		
BT1 production		
RT national economy		
national regulations		
USE national law (1206)		
national school		
SN Special school for the training of future police and fire officers, etc.		
MT <i>3211 teaching</i>		
BT1 educational institution		
national security		
USE public safety (0431)		
national service		
MT <i>0821 defence</i>		
UF military service		
BT1 armed forces		
NT1 alternative service		
NT1 conscientious objection		
NT1 failure to report for duty		
NT1 voluntary military service		
NT1 women's military service		
National Socialism		
MT <i>0406 political framework</i>		
UF Nazism		
UF neo-Nazism		
BT1 political ideology		
RT concentration camp		
RT extreme right		
national song		
USE anthem (2831)		
national sovereignty		
MT <i>1231 international law</i>		
BT1 public international law		
RT national independence		
national standard		
USE standard (6411)		
national standard accounting system		
USE standardised accounting system (1626)		
national statistics		
MT <i>1631 economic analysis</i>		
BT1 statistics		
national subsidy		
USE State aid (1606)		
national tariff		
MT <i>4806 transport policy</i>		
BT1 transportation tariff		
BT2 transport price		
RT inland transport		
national tax		
MT <i>2446 taxation</i>		
UF national taxation		

nationality of ships

UF nationality of companies
BT1 private international law
RT foreign enterprise
RT head office
RT legal person
RT multinational enterprise

nationality of ships

USE **ship's flag (4821)**

nationalization

USE **nationalisation (1211)**

nation-state

USE **national identity (2831)**

native

USE **indigenous
population (2816)**

Native American

USE **indigenous
population (2816)**

NATO

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU
legislation
MT *7621 world organisations*
UF Atlantic Alliance
UF Atlantic Community
UF North Atlantic Treaty
Organisation
UF North Atlantic Treaty
Organization
BT1 world organisation
NT1 Euro-Atlantic Partnership
Council
NT1 Eurogroup (NATO)
RT CFSP
RT EU-NATO cooperation
RT NATO countries

NATO countries

MT *7236 political geography*
NT1 Belgium
NT1 Bulgaria
NT1 Canada
NT1 Czech Republic
NT1 Denmark
NT1 Estonia
NT1 France
NT1 Germany
NT1 Greece
NT1 Hungary
NT1 Iceland
NT1 Italy
NT1 Latvia
NT1 Lithuania
NT1 Luxembourg
NT1 Netherlands
NT1 Norway
NT1 Poland
NT1 Portugal
NT1 Romania
NT1 Slovakia
NT1 Slovenia

NT1 Spain
NT1 Turkey
NT1 United Kingdom
NT1 United States
RT NATO

NATO-EU cooperation

USE **EU-NATO cooperation (1016)**

natural catastrophe

USE **natural disaster (5216)**

natural child

MT *2806 family*
UF illegitimate child
BT1 relationship
BT2 family

natural death

USE **death (2826)**

natural descendant

USE **descendant (2806)**

natural disaster

MT *5216 deterioration of the
environment*
UF natural catastrophe
BT1 degradation of the environment
NT1 agricultural disaster
NT1 bad weather
NT1 cyclone
NT1 drought
NT1 earthquake
NT1 erosion
NT1 flood
NT1 volcanic eruption
RT aid to disaster victims
RT atmospheric conditions
RT cindynics
RT civil defence
RT crop losses
RT first aid
RT indemnity insurance
RT natural hazard
RT risk prevention

natural fibre

MT *6841 leather and textile
industries*
BT1 textile product
BT2 textile industry
RT cotton
RT flax
RT silk
RT wool

natural food colouring

MT *6036 food technology*
BT1 food colouring
BT2 food additive

natural forest

MT *5636 forestry*
BT1 forest

natural gas

nature park

MT *6616 oil industry*
BT1 hydrocarbon
NT1 gas industry
RT biogas
RT energy-generating product
RT fossil fuel
RT gas
RT hydrogen production

natural hazard

MT *5206 environmental policy*
BT1 risk prevention
BT2 environmental policy
RT flood
RT natural disaster

natural law

MT *1206 sources and branches of
the law*
BT1 legal science

natural person

MT *1211 civil law*
BT1 legal status
BT2 civil law

natural preserve

USE **nature reserve (5206)**

natural reserve

USE **nature reserve (5206)**

natural resources

MT *5211 natural environment*
NT1 animal resources
NT1 energy resources
NT1 mineral resources
NT1 plant resources
NT1 renewable resources
NT1 resources of the sea
NT1 soil resources
NT1 underwater mineral resources
NT1 water resources
RT conservation of resources
RT economic resources
RT management of resources

natural rubber

MT *6811 chemistry*
BT1 rubber industry
BT2 chemical industry

natural sciences

USE **life sciences (3606)**

natural uranium

USE **uranium (6621)**

naturalisation

MT *1231 international law*
UF naturalization
BT1 nationality
BT2 private international law

naturalization

USE **naturalisation (1231)**

nature park

nature preserve

USE **nature reserve (5206)**

nature preserve

USE **nature reserve (5206)**

nature protection

USE **environmental protection (5206)**

nature reserve

SN A protected area of importance for wildlife, flora, fauna or features of geological, biological or aesthetic interest, which is reserved and managed for the conservation and restoration of the natural environment.

MT *5206 environmental policy*

UF biosphere reserve

UF game park

UF game reserve

UF natural preserve

UF natural reserve

UF nature park

UF nature preserve

UF protected landscape

UF wildflower park

UF wildlife park

BT1 protected area

BT2 environmental protection

Nauru

MT *7226 7231*

UF Republic of Nauru

BT1 ACP countries

BT1 countries of the Pacific Community

BT1 Micronesia

BT2 Oceania

naval air forces

USE **warships (0821)**

naval base

USE **military base (0821)**

naval engineering

USE **shipbuilding (6821)**

Navarre

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

UF Autonomous Community of Navarre

UF Foral Community of Navarre

BT1 regions of Spain

navigable waterway

USE **network of navigable waterways (4821)**

navigation aid

MT *4811 organisation of transport*

BT1 organisation of transport

RT transport safety

navigation by satellite

USE **satellite navigation (4811)**

navigational code

MT *4806 transport policy*

BT1 traffic regulations

RT inland waterway shipping

RT maritime shipping

navigator

USE **browser (3226)**

Navigators' Islands

USE **Samoa (7226, 7231)**

navy

MT *0821 defence*

UF Royal Navy

BT1 armed forces

Nazism

USE **National Socialism (0406)**

NCI

USE **New Community Instrument (1021)**

NDPB

USE **public institution (0436)**

NEA

USE **Nuclear Energy Agency (7621)**

Neamt

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

BT1 Nord-Est (Romania)

BT2 regions of Romania

Near East

USE **Middle East (7226)**

nectarine

USE **stone fruit (6006)**

Negara Brunei Darussalam

USE **Brunei (7226, 7231)**

negotiable instrument

MT *2411 monetary economics*

UF bill of exchange

UF credit instrument

UF draft

UF promissory note

UF trade bill

BT1 deposit money

BT2 money

BT3 money market

RT credit

RT law on negotiable instruments

negotiable pollution permit

USE **tradeable emission permit (5206)**

negotiated contract

SN Contract awarded at the discretion of an administrative body after a preliminary

net contributor

competition among potential contractors.

MT *2006 trade policy*

BT1 public contract

negotiation of an agreement

USE **international negotiations (0806)**

negotiation of an agreement (EU)

MT *1016 European construction*

UF negotiation of an EC agreement

BT1 agreement (EU)

BT2 EU relations

RT international negotiations

negotiation of an EC agreement

USE **negotiation of an agreement (EU) (1016)**

negotiation practices

USE **negotiation skills (4406)**

negotiation procedure

USE **international negotiations (0806)**

negotiation skills

MT *4406 employment*

UF negotiation practices

BT1 vocational training

neighbourhood police

MT *0431 politics and public safety*

BT1 police

BT2 public order

BT3 public safety

RT deprived urban area

neo-colonialism

USE **colonialism (0806)**

neo-Fascism

USE **Fascism (0406)**

neo-liberalism

USE **Liberalism (0406)**

neon

USE **rare gas (6811)**

neon tube

USE **lighting equipment (6826)**

neo-Nazism

USE **National Socialism (0406)**

Nepal

MT *7226 7231*

UF Federal Democratic Republic of Nepal

UF Kingdom of Nepal

BT1 SAARC countries

BT1 South Asia

net contributor

MT *1021 EU finance*

BT1 Member States' contribution

BT2 financing of the EU budget

net recipient

RT distribution of EU funding

net recipient

MT *1021 EU finance*

BT1 Member States' contribution

BT2 financing of the EU budget

RT distribution of EU funding

net surfer

USE **web surfer (3226)**

Netherlands

MT *7206 7231 7236*

UF Holland

UF Kingdom of the Netherlands

BT1 Benelux countries

BT1 Council of Europe countries

BT1 EU Member State

BT1 NATO countries

BT1 OECD countries

BT1 Western Europe

BT1 WEU countries

RT Netherlands OCT

RT regions of the Netherlands

Netherlands Antilles

MT *7216 America*

BT1 Lesser Antilles

BT2 Caribbean Islands

NT1 Bonaire

NT1 Bonaire, Saint Eustatius and Saba

NT1 Curaçao

NT1 Saba

NT1 Saint Eustatius

NT1 Sint Maarten

Netherlands OCT

MT *7241 overseas countries and territories*

UF Overseas countries of the Kingdom of the Netherlands

NT1 Aruba

NT1 Bonaire

NT1 Bonaire, Saint Eustatius and Saba

NT1 Curaçao

NT1 Saba

NT1 Saint Eustatius

NT1 Sint Maarten

RT Netherlands

RT overseas countries and territories

network analysis

USE **management techniques (4021)**

network of navigable waterways

MT *4821 maritime and inland waterway transport*

UF navigable waterway

UF waterway

BT1 inland waterway transport

NT1 inland waterway

NT1 international waterway

RT transport network

network server

MT *3236 information technology and data processing*

BT1 computer network

BT2 computer system

Neufchâtel

USE **soft cheese (6016)**

neurobiology

MT *3606 natural and applied sciences*

BT1 biology

BT2 life sciences

RT disease of the nervous system

RT neurology

neurological disease

USE **disease of the nervous system (2841)**

neurology

MT *2841 health*

BT1 medical specialisation

BT2 medicine

BT3 medical science

RT disease of the nervous system

RT neurobiology

neuropathy

USE **disease of the nervous system (2841)**

neutral country

USE **neutrality (0816)**

neutrality

SN The state of a nation which voluntarily refuses to become involved in an international conflict.

MT *0816 international balance*

UF neutral country

BT1 foreign policy

RT international conflict

RT international security

neutron

USE **fundamental particle (3606)**

neutron bomb

USE **nuclear weapon (0821)**

new age

USE **new religion (2831)**

New Caledonia

DEF French sui generis collectivity.

MT *7226 7231 7241*

BT1 countries of the Pacific Community

BT1 French overseas collectivity

BT1 Melanesia

BT2 Oceania

New Community Instrument

new technology

MT *1021 EU finance*

UF NCI

UF New Community Instrument for borrowing and lending

UF Ortoli facility

UF Ortoli loan

BT1 Community loan

BT2 EU financial instrument

BT3 EU financing

RT European Investment Bank

New Community Instrument for borrowing and lending

USE **New Community Instrument (1021)**

new economic order

MT *0806 international affairs*

UF new international economic order

BT1 international affairs

RT knowledge economy

RT right to development

new educational methods

MT *3206 education*

UF educational experiment

UF educational innovation

UF educational research

UF experimental school

UF open-access school

UF parallel school

UF pilot school

BT1 teaching method

RT open university

new energy

USE **soft energy (6626)**

New Guinea

USE **Papua New Guinea (7226, 7231)**

New Hebrides

USE **Vanuatu (7226, 7231)**

new international economic order

USE **new economic order (0806)**

new materials

USE **advanced materials (6411)**

new poor

USE **poverty (1626)**

new product

MT *6806 industrial structures and policy*

BT1 industrial production

RT product design

new religion

MT *2831 culture and religion*

UF new age

BT1 religion

new technology

MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*
 UF advanced technique
 UF advanced technology
 UF high tech
 UF high technology
 BT1 technology
 RT advanced materials
 RT advanced technology industry
 RT aeronautical industry
 RT aerospace industry
 RT arms industry
 RT computer applications
 RT European Institute of Innovation and Technology
 RT information technology
 RT innovation
 RT Wassenaar arrangement

new town

MT *2846 construction and town planning*
 BT1 town
 BT2 urban centre
 BT3 built-up area

new type of employment

MT *4411 labour market*
 BT1 labour market
 RT non-standard employment

new Yugoslavia

USE **Serbia and Montenegro (7206)**

New Zealand

MT *7226 7231 7236*
 BT1 Anzus countries
 BT1 APEC countries
 BT1 Oceania
 BT1 OECD countries

newborn

USE **early childhood (2816)**

Newfoundland

USE **Canada (7216, 7231, 7236)**

Newly Independent States

USE **Commonwealth of Independent States (7621)**

newly industrialised country

MT *1611 economic growth*
 UF newly industrialized country
 BT1 economic development
 RT industrialisation

newly industrialized country

USE **newly industrialised country (1611)**

news agency

USE **press agency (3226)**

newspaper

MT *3221 documentation*

UF daily newspaper
 UF weekly newspaper
 BT1 document
 RT press

Next European Torus

USE **Joint European Torus (1016)**

NGO

USE **non-governmental organisation (7626)**

Nicaragua

MT *7216 7231 7236*
 UF Republic of Nicaragua
 BT1 CACM countries
 BT1 CAIS countries
 BT1 Central America
 BT2 Latin America
 BT1 LAES countries
 BT1 OAS countries

Nice Treaty

USE **Treaty of Nice (1011)**

nickel

MT *6816 iron, steel and other metal industries*
 BT1 non-ferrous metal
 BT2 metals

nicotinism

USE **smoking (2826)**

Niger

MT *7221 7231*
 UF Republic of Niger
 BT1 ACP countries
 BT1 Ecowas countries
 BT1 WAEMU countries
 BT1 West Africa
 BT2 sub-Saharan Africa

Nigeria

MT *7221 7231*
 UF Federal Republic of Nigeria
 BT1 ACP countries
 BT1 Ecowas countries
 BT1 OPEC countries
 BT1 West Africa
 BT2 sub-Saharan Africa

night work

MT *4416 organisation of work and working conditions*
 BT1 working time
 BT2 organisation of work

Nimexe (Obsolete)

DEF Nomenclature of Goods for the External Trade Statistics of the Community and Statistics of Trade between Member States.
 HN Cancelled in 1987 and replaced by the Combined Nomenclature.
 MT *2006 trade policy*
 UI Combined Nomenclature (2011)

BT1 common commercial policy
 RT Combined Nomenclature

NIS

USE **Commonwealth of Independent States (7621)**

Nitra region

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 BT1 regions of Slovakia

nitrate

USE **chemical salt (6811)**

nitric acid

USE **inorganic acid (6811)**

nitrogen

MT *6811 chemistry*
 BT1 chemical element

nitrogen oxide

USE **oxide (6811)**

nitrogenous fertiliser

USE **chemical fertiliser (5626)**

Niue

MT *7226 7231*
 UF Republic of Niue
 BT1 ACP countries
 BT1 countries of the Pacific Community
 BT1 Polynesia
 BT2 Oceania

no fixed abode

USE **homelessness (2826)**

no frills airline

USE **low cost airline (4826)**

no frills carrier

USE **low cost airline (4826)**

Nobel Prize

USE **honour (2826)**

nobility

USE **upper class (2821)**

noise

SN Use for noise pollution from a known source, such as a vehicle, a machine, a discotheque, a motorway or an airport.
 MT *5216 deterioration of the environment*
 UF noise nuisance
 UF sound emission
 BT1 nuisance
 NT1 noise level
 RT acoustics
 RT airport
 RT noise pollution
 RT noise protection
 RT sound insulation

noise abatement

non-ferrous ore

noise abatement

USE **noise protection (5206)**

noise level

MT *5216 deterioration of the environment*

BT1 noise

BT2 nuisance

RT degree of pollution

noise nuisance

USE **noise (5216)**

noise pollution

SN Use in a general sense, not in relation to an identified noise source.

MT *5216 deterioration of the environment*

UF sound pollution

BT1 pollution

RT noise

RT noise protection

noise protection

MT *5206 environmental policy*

UF fight against noise

UF noise abatement

BT1 pollution control measures

RT noise

RT noise pollution

RT sound insulation

RT working conditions

nomad

USE **nomadism (2811)**

nomadism

MT *2811 migration*

UF nomad

BT1 internal migration

RT gypsy

nomenclature

MT *1631 economic analysis*

UF statistical nomenclature

BT1 statistics

RT agricultural product nomenclature

RT budgetary classification

RT chemical product

RT Combined Nomenclature

RT drugs classification

RT tariff nomenclature

nomenclature of agricultural products

USE **agricultural product nomenclature (5611)**

non-affiliated group

USE **non-attached member (0421)**

non-affiliated member

USE **non-attached member (0421)**

non-alcoholic beverage

MT *6021 beverages and sugar*

UF refreshing drink

UF refreshment

BT1 beverage

NT1 aerated drink

NT1 fruit juice

NT1 mineral water

NT1 vegetable juice

non-aligned country

USE **non-alignment (0816)**

non-alignment

SN Refusal by a nation to align itself to one or other of the major powers.

MT *0816 international balance*

UF non-aligned country

BT1 foreign policy

RT international security

non-associated country

MT *0811 cooperation policy*

UF non-associated developing country

BT1 cooperation policy

non-associated developing country

USE **non-associated country (0811)**

non-attached member

SN Parliamentarian who does not belong to any political group.

MT *0421 parliament*

UF group of independent members

UF group of non-attached members

UF independent member

UF non-affiliated group

UF non-affiliated member

BT1 composition of parliament

noncommercial partnership

USE **company constituted under civil law (4016)**

non-commercial sector

MT *1621 economic structure*

BT1 economic sector

non-competition clause

MT *4031 competition*

BT1 restriction on competition

non-compulsory expenditure

MT *1021 EU finance*

BT1 EU expenditure

non-contributory benefit

SN Benefit awarded to needy persons who do not possess sufficient funds to maintain themselves and who have either never paid social security contributions or have not paid them for long enough to receive

the benefits normally due to a wage-earner.

MT *2836 social protection*

BT1 social-security benefit

BT2 social security

non-departmental public body

USE **public institution (0436)**

non-durable goods

MT *2026 consumption*

UF disposable article

UF disposable goods

UF expendable goods

UF non-durables

BT1 goods and services

RT wastage

non-durables

USE **non-durable goods (2026)**

non-European language

MT *3611 humanities*

BT1 living language

BT2 linguistics

BT3 social sciences

non-ferrous metal

MT *6816 iron, steel and other metal industries*

UF zirconium

BT1 metals

NT1 aluminium

NT1 antimony

NT1 beryllium

NT1 bismuth

NT1 cadmium

NT1 calcium

NT1 chromium

NT1 cobalt

NT1 copper

NT1 lead

NT1 magnesium

NT1 manganese

NT1 mercury

NT1 molybdenum

NT1 nickel

NT1 potassium

NT1 sodium

NT1 tantalum

NT1 tin

NT1 titanium

NT1 tungsten

NT1 vanadium

NT1 zinc

RT non-ferrous ore

RT plutonium

RT uranium

non-ferrous ore

MT *6611 coal and mining industries*

BT1 metallic ore

BT2 mining product

NT1 bauxite

RT non-ferrous metal

non-flat product		non-profit association
non-flat product		
MT 6411 <i>technology and technical regulations</i>	NT1 EADI	of death, permanent injury and irreversible damage to property and the environment.
BT1 materials technology	NT1 European League for Economic Cooperation	MT 0821 <i>defence</i>
NT1 bar	NT1 European Trade Union Confederation	BT1 military equipment
NT1 ingot	NT2 European Trade Union Institute	
NT1 strip	NT1 IATA	non-manual worker
NT1 tube	NT1 IFLA	USE white-collar worker (4411)
NT1 wire	NT1 International Federation for Documentation	non-marital union
non-food additive	NT1 International Social Security Association	USE cohabitation (2806)
USE adjuvant (6811)	NT1 International Trade Union Confederation	non-market service
non-food use of agricultural products	NT1 ISO	USE free service (2026)
USE alternative use of agricultural products (5611)	NT1 Red Cross	non-marketing premium
non-formal education	RT civil society	MT 5611 <i>agricultural structures and production</i>
SN Activities or programmes organised outside of the school system but directed towards precise educational objectives.	RT international organisation	UF product withdrawn from the market
MT 3206 <i>education</i>	RT voluntary organisation	BT1 regulation of agricultural production
BT1 teaching method	non-governmental organization	non-matrimonial union
non-government bill	USE non-governmental organisation (7626)	USE cohabitation (2806)
MT 0426 <i>parliamentary proceedings</i>	non-governmental regional organisation	non-metal
UF private member's bill	USE non-governmental organisation (7626)	USE metalloid (6811)
BT1 legislative initiative	non-governmental regional organization	non-metallic ore
BT2 legislative procedure	USE non-governmental organisation (7626)	MT 6611 <i>coal and mining industries</i>
RT powers of parliament	non-governmental world organisation	BT1 mining product
non-governmental international organisation	USE non-governmental organisation (7626)	NT1 asbestos
USE non-governmental organisation (7626)	non-governmental world organization	NT1 phosphate
non-governmental international organization	USE non-governmental organisation (7626)	NT1 potash
USE non-governmental organisation (7626)	non-governmental world organization	NT1 salt
non-governmental organisation	USE non-governmental organisation (7626)	NT1 sulphur
MT 7626 <i>non-governmental organisations</i>	non-ionising radiation	non-participating country
UF NGO	MT 5216 <i>deterioration of the environment</i>	SN A Member State which has not yet adopted the single currency, either intentionally or because it does not yet meet the conditions.
UF non-governmental international organisation	UF cell phone radiation	MT 2406 <i>monetary relations</i>
UF non-governmental international organization	UF microwave radiation	UF out country
UF non-governmental organization	UF portable telephone radiation	UF pre-in country
UF non-governmental organization	UF ultraviolet radiation	BT1 euro area
UF non-governmental regional organisation	UF UV radiation	BT2 currency area
UF non-governmental regional organization	BT1 electromagnetic interference	BT3 monetary relations
UF non-governmental world organisation	BT2 nuisance	non-personal tax
UF non-governmental world organization	RT ionising radiation	MT 2446 <i>taxation</i>
NT1 Amnesty International	non-legislative act (EU)	BT1 tax
NT1 BusinessEurope	DEF Legal acts adopted outside a legislative procedure.	non-polluting technology
NT1 Centre for the Development of Enterprise	MT 1011 <i>European Union law</i>	USE soft technology (6411)
NT1 Council of European Municipalities and Regions	BT1 EU act	non-polluting vehicle
	non-lethal weapon	MT 5206 <i>environmental policy</i>
	SN Weapons specifically designed to incapacitate combatants and equipment, while at the same time minimising the risk	BT1 pollution control measures
		RT combustion gases
		RT lead-free petrol
		RT means of transport
		non-profit association

non-profit company

USE **non-profit
organisation (4016)**

non-profit company

USE **non-profit
organisation (4016)**

non-profit organisation

MT *4016 legal form of organisations*
UF non-profit association
UF non-profit company
UF non-profit organization
BT1 organisation
NT1 foundation
RT social economy
RT voluntary organisation

non-profit organization

USE **non-profit
organisation (4016)**

non-proliferation control

USE **nuclear non-
proliferation (0816)**

non-proliferation of arms

MT *0816 international balance*
BT1 international security
RT arms trade
RT CFSP
RT dual-use technology
RT export monitoring

non-proliferation treaty

USE **nuclear non-
proliferation (0816)**

non-recoverable waste

MT *5216 deterioration of the
environment*
BT1 waste
RT waste recycling

non-refundable aid

MT *0811 cooperation policy*
BT1 aid system
BT2 aid policy

non-renewable energy

USE **renewable energy (6626)**

non-renewable resources

USE **renewable resources (5211)**

non-secular State

MT *0406 political framework*
BT1 State
NT1 Islamic State

non-sensitive product

USE **sensitive product (2021)**

non-standard employment

SN Work which is other than
full-time and permanent,
including part-time, evening and
weekend work, fixed-term work,
teleworking and outwork.

MT *4406 employment*

UF atypical employment

UF atypical work

UF non-standard work

BT1 employment structure

NT1 casual employment

NT1 home working

NT1 part-time employment

NT1 seasonal employment

NT1 teleworking

NT1 temporary employment

RT new type of employment

non-standard work

USE **non-standard
employment (4406)**

nonstock corporation

USE **company constituted under
civil law (4016)**

non-tariff barrier

MT *2021 international trade*
UF non-tariff restriction
BT1 trade restriction
NT1 charge having equivalent effect
NT1 measure having equivalent
effect
NT1 quantitative restriction
NT1 technical barrier
RT mutual recognition principle
RT public contract
RT State aid

non-tariff restriction

USE **non-tariff barrier (2021)**

nontrading partnership

USE **company constituted under
civil law (4016)**

non-violence

MT *0431 politics and public safety*
BT1 trends of opinion
RT conscientious objection
RT violence

non-working population

MT *4411 labour market*
UF inactive
BT1 labour force
RT unemployment

non-woven fabric

MT *6841 leather and textile
industries*
UF bonded fibre
BT1 textile industry

noodle

USE **pasta (6026)**

Nord-Est (Romania)

MT *7211 regions of EU Member
States*
UF North-East (Romania)
BT1 regions of Romania

norm price

NT1 Bacau

NT1 Botosani

NT1 Iasi

NT1 Neamt

NT1 Suceava

NT1 Vaslui

Nordic Council

MT *7611 European organisations*
UF Scandinavian Council
BT1 European organisation
RT Nordic Council countries

Nordic Council countries

SN Use for documents which deal
with all of these countries.
MT *7236 political geography*
UF Countries of the Nordic Council
NT1 Åland
NT1 Denmark
NT1 Faeroe Islands
NT1 Finland
NT1 Greenland
NT1 Iceland
NT1 Norway
NT1 Sweden
RT Nordic Council

Nordic country

USE **Northern Europe (7206)**

Nordjylland

SN Created on 01/01/2007, the
region comprises the former
county of Nordjylland (North
Jutland), plus part of the county
of Viborg.
MT *7211 regions of EU Member
States*
UF North Jutland
BT1 regions of Denmark

Nord-Pas-de-Calais

MT *7211 regions of EU Member
States*
BT1 regions of France

Nord-Vest (Romania)

MT *7211 regions of EU Member
States*
UF North-West (Romania)
BT1 regions of Romania
NT1 Bihor
NT1 Bistrita-Nasaud
NT1 Cluj
NT1 Maramures
NT1 Salaj
NT1 Satu Mare

Norfolk Island

MT *7226 Asia and Oceania*
UF Territory of Norfolk Island
BT1 Oceania

norm price

MT *2451 prices*

normalisation		Northern Marianas
BT1 farm prices	BT1 England	MT 7211 regions of EU Member States
normalisation	BT2 regions of the United Kingdom	UF North Aegean
USE standardisation (6411)	North Holland	BT1 Aegean Islands
normative planning	MT 7211 regions of EU Member States	BT2 regions of Greece
USE economic planning (1606)	BT1 regions of the Netherlands	Northern Africa
Norra Mellansverige	North Jutland (Obsolete)	USE North Africa (7221)
USE North Middle Sweden (7211)	MT	Northern Alfvöld
Norrbotten county	UI Nordjylland (7211)	MT 7211 regions of EU Member States
MT 7211 regions of EU Member States	North Jutland	UF Northern Great Plain
BT1 Upper Norrland (Sweden)	USE Nordjylland (7211)	BT1 regions of Hungary
BT2 regions of Sweden	North Korea	Northern Estonia
North Aegean	MT 7226 Asia and Oceania	MT 7211 regions of EU Member States
USE Northern Aegean (7211)	UF Democratic People's Republic of Korea	BT1 regions of Estonia
North Africa	UF DPRK	Northern Europe
MT 7221 Africa	BT1 Far East	MT 7206 Europe
UF Northern Africa	North Latvia	UF Nordic country
NT1 Egypt	USE Vidzeme (7211)	UF Scandinavia
NT1 Great Maghreb	North Middle Sweden	UF Scandinavian country
NT2 Libya	MT 7211 regions of EU Member States	NT1 Baltic States
NT2 Maghreb	UF Norra Mellansverige	NT2 Estonia
NT3 Algeria	BT1 regions of Sweden	NT2 Latvia
NT3 Morocco	NT1 Dalarna county	NT2 Lithuania
NT3 Tunisia	NT1 Gävleborg county	NT1 Denmark
NT1 Western Sahara	NT1 Värmland county	NT1 Faeroe Islands
RT Ceuta	North Pole	NT1 Finland
RT Melilla	USE Arctic (5211)	NT1 Iceland
North America	North Rhine-Westphalia	NT1 Norway
MT 7216 America	MT 7211 regions of EU Member States	NT1 Sweden
NT1 Bermuda	UF North Rhine-Westphalia (Land)	Northern Finland
NT1 Canada	BT1 regions of Germany	USE Lapland (7211)
NT1 Greenland	North Rhine-Westphalia (Land)	Northern Great Plain
NT1 Mexico	USE North Rhine-Westphalia (7211)	USE Northern Alfvöld (7211)
NT1 Saint Pierre and Miquelon	North Sea	Northern Hungary
NT1 United States	MT 5211 natural environment	MT 7211 regions of EU Member States
North American Free Trade Agreement	BT1 Atlantic Ocean	BT1 regions of Hungary
USE NAFTA (7616)	BT2 ocean	Northern Ireland
North American Free Trade Agreement countries	BT3 geophysical environment	MT 7211 regions of EU Member States
USE NAFTA countries (7231)	North West (England)	BT1 regions of the United Kingdom
North Atlantic Cooperation Council	MT 7211 regions of EU Member States	Northern Mariana Islands
USE Euro-Atlantic Partnership Council (7621)	BT1 England	DEF Commonwealth in political union with the USA.
North Atlantic Treaty Organisation	BT2 regions of the United Kingdom	MT 7226 7231
USE NATO (7621)	North-East (Romania)	UF Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands
North Atlantic Treaty Organization	USE Nord-Est (Romania) (7211)	UF Northern Marianas
USE NATO (7621)	North-eastern Estonia	BT1 countries of the Pacific Community
North Brabant	MT 7211 regions of EU Member States	BT1 Mariana Islands
MT 7211 regions of EU Member States	BT1 regions of Estonia	BT2 Micronesia
BT1 regions of the Netherlands	Northern Aegean	BT3 Oceania
North East (England)		RT United States
MT 7211 regions of EU Member States		Northern Marianas

USE **Northern Mariana Islands (7226, 7231)**

Northern Norrland

USE **Upper Norrland (Sweden) (7211)**

Northern Portugal

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

BT1 regions of Portugal

Northern Rhodesia

USE **Zambia (7221, 7231)**

North-South conference

USE **North-South relations (0806)**

North-South cooperation

USE **North-South relations (0806)**

North-South dialogue

USE **North-South relations (0806)**

North-South relations

MT *0806 international affairs*

UF Brandt report

UF North-South conference

UF North-South cooperation

UF North-South dialogue

BT1 international affairs

RT developing countries

RT industrialised country

RT multifibre agreement

RT North-South trade

North-South trade

MT *2021 international trade*

BT1 international trade

RT North-South relations

North-West (Romania)

USE **Nord-Vest (Romania) (7211)**

Northwest Atlantic Fisheries

Organisation

USE **North-West Atlantic Fisheries Organisation (7621)**

North-West Atlantic Fisheries

Organisation

MT *7621 world organisations*

UF ICNAF

UF International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries

UF NAFO

UF Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organisation

BT1 world organisation

RT Atlantic Ocean

RT fishing industry

Norway

MT *7206 7231 7236*

UF Kingdom of Norway

BT1 Council of Europe countries

BT1 EFTA countries

BT1 NATO countries

BT1 Nordic Council countries

BT1 Northern Europe

BT1 OECD countries

Norwegian Sea

MT *5211 natural environment*

BT1 Atlantic Ocean

BT2 ocean

BT3 geophysical environment

notary

MT *1226 organisation of the legal system*

BT1 public legal official

BT2 legal profession

Notenboom procedure

USE **budgetary procedure (2441)**

notification of a vacancy

USE **job vacancy (4411)**

notification of investment

USE **regulation of investments (2426)**

notification of State aid

USE **control of State aid (4031)**

Notranjsko-kraška

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

BT1 regions of Slovenia

novel

USE **literature (2831)**

NPT

USE **nuclear non-proliferation (0816)**

nuclear accident

MT *6621 electrical and nuclear industries*

UF nuclear damage

UF nuclear risk

UF radioactive accident

UF radioactive risk

BT1 nuclear safety

BT2 nuclear industry

RT accidental pollution

RT industrial accident

RT radioactive effluent

RT radioactive pollution

RT risk prevention

nuclear bomb

USE **nuclear weapon (0821)**

nuclear chemistry

MT *6621 electrical and nuclear industries*

UF radioactivation

UF radioactive isotope

UF radioelement

UF radioisotopes

BT1 nuclear technology

BT2 nuclear industry

RT chemistry

RT nuclear physics

nuclear control

USE **nuclear safety (6621)**

nuclear damage

USE **nuclear accident (6621)**

nuclear device

USE **nuclear weapon (0821)**

nuclear energy

MT *6621 electrical and nuclear industries*

UF atomic energy

NT1 nuclear fuel

NT2 irradiated fuel

NT1 radioactive materials

NT2 plutonium

NT2 uranium

RT European Atomic Energy Society

RT Nuclear Energy Agency

RT nuclear fission

RT nuclear fusion

RT nuclear physics

RT peaceful use of energy

RT radioactive effluent

RT radioactive waste

Nuclear Energy Agency

SN Created in 1958 as the European Nuclear Energy Agency, the organisation was officially renamed the Nuclear Energy Agency in 1972 in order to reflect its international status.

MT *7621 world organisations*

UF ENEA

UF European Nuclear Energy Agency

UF NEA

BT1 OECD

BT2 world organisation

RT nuclear energy

nuclear family

USE **family (2806)**

nuclear fission

MT *6621 electrical and nuclear industries*

BT1 nuclear technology

BT2 nuclear industry

RT nuclear energy

nuclear fuel

MT *6621 electrical and nuclear industries*

UF fissionable material

UF nuclear fuel element

UF nuclear material

UF nuclear product

BT1 nuclear energy

NT1 irradiated fuel
 RT energy transport
 RT fuel enrichment
 RT fuel reprocessing
 RT nuclear industry

nuclear fuel element

USE **nuclear fuel (6621)****nuclear fusion**

MT *6621 electrical and nuclear industries*
 UF thermonuclear fusion
 BT1 nuclear technology
 BT2 nuclear industry
 RT Joint European Torus
 RT nuclear energy
 RT plasma physics

nuclear industry

MT *6621 electrical and nuclear industries*
 NT1 nuclear policy
 NT2 nuclear research
 NT1 nuclear safety
 NT2 nuclear accident
 NT2 radiation protection
 NT2 radioactivity
 NT1 nuclear technology
 NT2 fuel enrichment
 NT2 fuel reprocessing
 NT2 nuclear chemistry
 NT2 nuclear fission
 NT2 nuclear fusion
 NT2 nuclear test
 NT2 reactor cooling system
 RT energy industry
 RT nuclear fuel

nuclear installation

USE **nuclear power station (6621)****nuclear law**

MT *6606 energy policy*
 UF atomic law
 BT1 energy law
 BT2 energy policy
 RT nuclear power station
 RT nuclear safety
 RT nuclear technology

nuclear magnetic resonance

USE **medical diagnosis (2841)**

nuclear material

USE **nuclear fuel (6621)**

nuclear materials

USE **radioactive materials (6621)****nuclear medicine**

SN The field of medicine in which radio nuclides are used for diagnosis or therapy.
 MT *2841 health*
 UF curie therapy
 UF radium therapy

BT1 medicine
 BT2 medical science
 RT apparatus based on the use of rays

nuclear missile

USE **missile (0821)****nuclear non-proliferation**

SN International control of the transfer and utilisation of nuclear weapons.
 MT *0816 international balance*
 UF non-proliferation control
 UF non-proliferation treaty
 UF NPT
 BT1 disarmament
 BT2 international security
 NT1 creation of nuclear-free zones
 NT1 peace zone

nuclear physics

MT *3606 natural and applied sciences*
 BT1 physical sciences
 NT1 atom
 NT1 fundamental particle
 RT nuclear chemistry
 RT nuclear energy
 RT nuclear technology
 RT radioactive materials

nuclear plant

USE **nuclear power station (6621)****nuclear policy**

MT *6621 electrical and nuclear industries*
 UF abandonment of nuclear energy
 UF nuclear programme
 BT1 nuclear industry
 NT1 nuclear research
 RT energy policy

nuclear power station

MT *6621 electrical and nuclear industries*
 UF nuclear installation
 UF nuclear plant
 NT1 nuclear reactor
 NT2 breeder reactor
 RT decommissioning of power stations
 RT fuel reprocessing
 RT nuclear law
 RT power plant
 RT siting of power stations

nuclear product

USE **nuclear fuel (6621)**

nuclear programme

USE **nuclear policy (6621)****nuclear reactor**

MT *6621 electrical and nuclear industries*

UF atomic power cell
 UF boiling water reactor
 UF fast neutron reactor
 UF fusion reactor
 UF gas-cooled reactor
 UF light-water reactor
 UF power reactor
 UF pressurised water reactor
 UF thermal reactor
 UF thermonuclear reactor
 UF water reactor
 UF water-moderated reactor
 BT1 nuclear power station
 NT1 breeder reactor

nuclear research

MT *6621 electrical and nuclear industries*
 BT1 nuclear policy
 BT2 nuclear industry
 RT CERN
 RT research

nuclear risk

USE **nuclear accident (6621)****nuclear safety**

MT *6621 electrical and nuclear industries*
 UF Euratom inspection
 UF Euratom safeguards
 UF IAEA inspection
 UF nuclear control
 UF reactor safety
 UF safety of nuclear installations
 UF safety of nuclear power stations
 BT1 nuclear industry
 NT1 nuclear accident
 NT1 radiation protection
 NT1 radioactivity
 RT ecology movement
 RT health risk
 RT International Atomic Energy Agency
 RT nuclear law
 RT peaceful use of energy
 RT radioactive effluent
 RT radioactive pollution
 RT thermal discharge

nuclear technology

MT *6621 electrical and nuclear industries*
 UF particle accelerators
 BT1 nuclear industry
 NT1 fuel enrichment
 NT1 fuel reprocessing
 NT1 nuclear chemistry
 NT1 nuclear fission
 NT1 nuclear fusion
 NT1 nuclear test
 NT1 reactor cooling system
 RT CERN
 RT dual-use good
 RT missile

RT nuclear law
 RT nuclear physics
 RT nuclear war
 RT nuclear weapon
 RT therapeutics

nuclear test

MT 6621 *electrical and nuclear industries*
 BT1 nuclear technology
 BT2 nuclear industry
 RT nuclear weapon

nuclear war

MT 0816 *international balance*
 BT1 war
 BT2 international conflict
 RT nuclear technology
 RT nuclear weapon

nuclear waste

USE **radioactive waste (5216)**

nuclear weapon

MT 0821 *defence*
 UF atom bomb
 UF atomic bomb
 UF atomic weapon
 UF hydrogen bomb
 UF neutron bomb
 UF nuclear bomb
 UF nuclear device
 BT1 weapon of mass destruction
 BT2 military equipment
 NT1 strategic nuclear weapon
 NT1 tactical nuclear weapon
 RT nuclear technology
 RT nuclear test
 RT nuclear war

nuclear-free zone

USE **creation of nuclear-free zones (0816)**

nuisance

MT 5216 *deterioration of the environment*
 NT1 dangerous substance
 NT2 carcinogenic substance
 NT2 inflammable product
 NT2 toxic substance
 NT1 electromagnetic interference
 NT2 non-ionising radiation
 NT1 mechanical vibration
 NT1 noise
 NT2 noise level
 NT1 pollutant
 NT2 atmospheric pollutant
 NT3 combustion gases
 NT3 dust
 NT3 greenhouse gas
 NT3 stratospheric pollutant
 NT2 pesticide residue
 NT2 water pollutant
 NT1 thermal discharge

RT pollution

number of pupils

MT 3216 *organisation of teaching*
 BT1 organisation of teaching
 RT democratisation of education

number plate

USE **vehicle registration (4806)**

numerical optical disc

USE **optical medium (3226)**

nurse

USE **nursing staff (2841)**

nurse cow

USE **suckler cow (5626)**

nursery

USE **child care (2826)**

nursery school

MT 3211 *teaching*
 BT1 pre-school education
 BT2 level of education

nursing care

MT 2841 *health*
 BT1 health care
 BT2 organisation of health care
 BT3 health policy
 RT nursing staff

nursing home

USE **social facilities (2836)**

nursing staff

MT 2841 *health*
 UF nurse
 BT1 health care profession
 RT nursing care

nut

MT 6006 *plant product*
 UF almond
 UF chestnut
 UF coconut
 UF hazel nut
 UF pistachio
 UF walnut
 BT1 fruit

nut oil

USE **vegetable oil (6016)**

nutrition

MT 2841 *health*
 UF food
 NT1 food hygiene
 NT1 food poisoning
 NT1 food policy
 NT1 food resources
 NT1 food safety
 NT1 food shortage
 NT2 hunger
 NT2 undernourishment
 NT1 foodstuffs legislation

NT2 food inspection
 NT2 food standard
 NT1 human nutrition
 NT1 nutritional needs
 RT eating habits
 RT FAO
 RT food consumption
 RT food expenditure
 RT food supplement
 RT nutritional disease

nutrition of animals

USE **animal nutrition (5631)**

nutritional disease

MT 2841 *health*
 UF obesity
 BT1 illness
 NT1 malnutrition
 RT nutrition

nutritional needs

MT 2841 *health*
 BT1 nutrition
 RT basic needs

Nyasaland

USE **Malawi (7221, 7231)**

nylon

USE **man-made fibre (6841)**

OAI

USE **open access publishing (3226)**

oak

USE **deciduous tree (5636)**

OAMCE

USE **African and Mauritian Common Organisation (7616)**

OAPEC

USE **Organisation of Arab Petroleum Exporting Countries (7616)**

OAS

USE **Organisation of American States (7616)**

OAS countries

MT 7236 *political geography*
 NT1 Antigua and Barbuda
 NT1 Argentina
 NT1 Bahamas
 NT1 Barbados
 NT1 Belize
 NT1 Bolivia
 NT1 Brazil
 NT1 Canada
 NT1 Chile
 NT1 Colombia
 NT1 Costa Rica
 NT1 Cuba

NT1 Dominica
 NT1 Dominican Republic
 NT1 Ecuador
 NT2 Galapagos Islands
 NT1 El Salvador
 NT1 Grenada
 NT1 Guatemala
 NT1 Guyana
 NT1 Haiti
 NT1 Honduras
 NT1 Jamaica
 NT1 Mexico
 NT1 Nicaragua
 NT1 Panama
 NT1 Paraguay
 NT1 Peru
 NT1 Saint Kitts and Nevis
 NT1 Saint Lucia
 NT1 Saint Vincent and the
 Grenadines
 NT1 Surinam
 NT1 Trinidad and Tobago
 NT1 United States
 NT1 Uruguay
 NT1 Venezuela
 RT Organisation of American States

oats

MT 6006 plant product
 BT1 cereals

OAU

USE **African Union (7616)**

Obalno-kraška

MT 7211 regions of EU Member
 States
 BT1 regions of Slovenia

obesity

USE **nutritional disease (2841)**

objections to an election result

MT 0416 electoral procedure and
 voting
 BT1 election monitoring
 BT2 vote
 NT1 electoral fraud
 NT1 invalidity of an election
 RT administrative court

objet d'art

USE **work of art (2831)**

obligations of civil servants

USE **duties of civil
 servants (0436)**

observation

MT 6416 research and intellectual
 property
 UF observation technique
 BT1 research method
 BT2 research

observation technique

USE observation (6416)

observer

MT 0806 international affairs
 UF observer status
 BT1 diplomatic representation
 BT2 diplomatic relations
 BT3 international affairs

observer status

USE **observer (0806)**

obsolescence of qualifications

USE **skill obsolescence (4411)**

obsolete qualification

USE **skill obsolescence (4411)**

obsolete technique

USE **obsolete technology (6411)**

obsolete technology

MT 6411 technology and technical
 regulations
 UF obsolete technique
 UF technological obsolescence
 BT1 technology

obstacle to development

MT 1611 economic growth
 BT1 underdevelopment
 BT2 economic development
 RT development policy

obstacle to trade

USE **trade restriction (2021)**

obstetrics

USE **gynaecology (2841)**

OCAS

USE **Central American Integration
 System (7616)**

OCAS countries

USE **CAIS countries (7231)**

OCCAR

USE **European arms policy (0821)**

occupation forces

USE **military occupation (0816)**

occupational accident

MT 4416 organisation of work and
 working conditions
 UF accident at the workplace
 UF accident at work
 UF work accident
 BT1 occupational safety
 BT2 working conditions
 RT accident prevention
 RT disabled person
 RT occupational accident insurance
 RT occupational mortality

occupational accident insurance

MT 2836 social protection
 UF industrial accident insurance

UF industrial injuries scheme
 UF work-related accident insurance
 BT1 social-security benefit
 BT2 social security
 RT occupational accident
 RT personal accident insurance

occupational disablement

USE **incapacity for work (4416)**

occupational disease

MT 4416 organisation of work and
 working conditions
 UF asbestosis
 UF industrial disease
 UF pneumoconiosis
 BT1 occupational safety
 BT2 working conditions
 RT occupational mortality

occupational environment

USE **working environment (4416)**

occupational hazard

USE **occupational safety (4416)**

occupational health

MT 4416 organisation of work and
 working conditions
 UF occupational hygiene
 BT1 occupational safety
 BT2 working conditions
 RT public health

occupational hygiene

USE **occupational health (4416)**

occupational medicine

MT 4416 organisation of work and
 working conditions
 BT1 occupational safety
 BT2 working conditions
 RT medicine

occupational migration

MT 2811 migration
 UF migratory labour
 BT1 migration
 RT free movement of workers
 RT frontier worker
 RT right of establishment

occupational mobility

USE **job mobility (4411)**

occupational mortality

MT 2816 demography and
 population
 BT1 mortality
 BT2 demography
 RT occupational accident
 RT occupational disease

occupational pension

USE **pension scheme (2836)**

occupational physiology

MT *4416 organisation of work and working conditions*
 UF fatigue
 UF industrial physiology
 UF physiology of work
 UF work physiology
 BT1 ergonomics
 BT2 working conditions
 RT video display unit work

occupational psychology

SN The branch of psychology concerned with the working environment and personnel management.
 MT *4416 organisation of work and working conditions*
 UF industrial psychology
 UF psychology of work
 UF work psychology
 BT1 ergonomics
 BT2 working conditions
 NT1 absenteeism
 NT1 job satisfaction
 NT1 mental stress
 RT psychology

occupational relations

USE **labour relations (4426)**

occupational retraining

USE **vocational retraining (4406)**

occupational safety

MT *4416 organisation of work and working conditions*
 UF occupational hazard
 UF safety at the workplace
 UF worker safety
 BT1 working conditions
 NT1 incapacity for work
 NT1 occupational accident
 NT1 occupational disease
 NT1 occupational health
 NT1 occupational medicine
 NT1 protective equipment
 RT atmospheric pollutant
 RT European Agency for Safety and Health at Work
 RT mechanical vibration
 RT radiation protection

occupational satisfaction

USE **job satisfaction (4416)**

occupational status

MT *4411 labour market*
 NT1 assisting spouse
 NT1 craftsman
 NT1 liberal profession
 NT1 self-employed person
 NT1 wage earner
 RT regulations for civil servants

Occupied Palestinian Territory

USE **autonomous territories of Palestine (7226, 7231)**

occupied territory

MT *0816 international balance*
 BT1 international conflict

ocean

MT *5211 natural environment*
 BT1 geophysical environment
 NT1 Antarctic Ocean
 NT1 Arctic Ocean
 NT1 Atlantic Ocean
 NT2 Baltic Sea
 NT2 English Channel
 NT2 Irish Sea
 NT2 North Sea
 NT2 Norwegian Sea
 NT1 Indian Ocean
 NT1 Pacific Ocean
 RT law of the sea
 RT marine pollution
 RT oceanography
 RT resources of the sea

Oceania

MT *7226 Asia and Oceania*
 NT1 Australia
 NT1 French Polynesia
 NT1 Melanesia
 NT2 Fiji
 NT2 New Caledonia
 NT2 Papua New Guinea
 NT2 Solomon Islands
 NT2 Vanuatu
 NT1 Micronesia
 NT2 Caroline Islands
 NT3 Federated States of Micronesia
 NT2 Kiribati
 NT2 Mariana Islands
 NT3 Guam
 NT3 Northern Mariana Islands
 NT2 Marshall Islands
 NT2 Nauru
 NT2 Palau
 NT1 New Zealand
 NT1 Norfolk Island
 NT1 Polynesia
 NT2 American Samoa
 NT2 Cook Islands
 NT2 Hawaii
 NT2 Niue
 NT2 Pitcairn Islands
 NT2 Samoa
 NT2 Tokelau
 NT2 Tonga
 NT2 Tuvalu
 NT2 Wallis and Futuna

oceanography

MT *3606 natural and applied sciences*
 UF oceanology
 BT1 earth sciences

RT ocean
 RT resources of the sea
 RT sea-bed
 RT tidal energy
 RT wave energy

oceanology

USE **oceanography (3606)**

OCR

USE **optical character recognition (3221)**

OCT

USE **overseas countries and territories (0436)**

OECD

MT *7621 world organisations*
 UF OEEC
 UF Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development
 UF Organisation for European Economic Cooperation
 BT1 world organisation
 NT1 Development Assistance Committee
 NT1 European Conference of Ministers of Transport
 NT1 International Energy Agency
 NT1 Nuclear Energy Agency
 RT OECD countries

OECD countries

MT *7231 economic geography*
 NT1 Australia
 NT1 Austria
 NT1 Belgium
 NT1 Canada
 NT1 Czech Republic
 NT1 Denmark
 NT1 Finland
 NT1 France
 NT1 Germany
 NT1 Greece
 NT1 Hungary
 NT1 Iceland
 NT1 Ireland
 NT1 Italy
 NT1 Japan
 NT1 Luxembourg
 NT1 Mexico
 NT1 Netherlands
 NT1 New Zealand
 NT1 Norway
 NT1 Poland
 NT1 Portugal
 NT1 Slovakia
 NT1 South Korea
 NT1 Spain
 NT1 Sweden
 NT1 Switzerland
 NT1 Turkey
 NT1 United Kingdom
 NT1 United States

OEEC			official stamp
RT OECD	BT1 computer applications	USE UNHCR (7606)	
OEEC	BT2 computer systems	office park	
USE OECD (7621)	NT1 computer assisted publishing	USE business park (6806)	
offal	NT1 spreadsheet	office supplies	
MT 6011 animal product	NT1 word processing	MT 6846 miscellaneous industries	
BT1 meat	RT computer equipment	BT1 miscellaneous industries	
BT2 animal product	RT electronic mail	RT office equipment	
offence	RT information processing	office technology	
MT 1216 criminal law	RT information technology industry	USE office automation (3236)	
UF a crime	RT office equipment	office worker	
UF breach of the law	office equipment	MT 4006 business organisation	
UF misdemeanour	MT 6826 electronics and electrical engineering	UF clerical staff	
UF petty offence	UF calculator	BT1 administrative personnel	
NT1 complicity	UF dictating machine	RT white-collar worker	
NT1 corruption	UF photocopier	official buying	
NT1 crime against individuals	UF typewriter	USE public contract (2006)	
NT2 defamation	UF word processor	official document	
NT2 homicide	BT1 electronics industry	MT 3221 documentation	
NT2 illegal restraint	RT office automation	UF official publication	
NT2 physical aggression	RT office supplies	BT1 document	
NT2 psychological harassment	Office for Harmonization	NT1 EU Official Journal	
NT2 sexual offence	USE Office for Harmonization in the Internal Market (1006)	NT1 Official Journal	
NT3 paedophilia	Office for Harmonization in the Internal Market	NT1 official seal	
NT3 sexual harassment	MT 1006 EU institutions and European civil service	NT1 parliamentary document	
NT3 sexual tourism	UF Community Trade Marks Office	RT official statistics	
NT3 sexual violence	UF Community Trademark Office	Official Journal	
NT2 trafficking in persons	UF Office for Harmonization	MT 3221 documentation	
NT1 crime against property	UF Office for Harmonization in the Internal Market (Trade Marks and Designs)	BT1 official document	
NT2 breach of trust	UF OHIM	BT2 document	
NT2 forgery of documents	BT1 EU office or agency	RT publication of a law	
NT2 fraud	RT European trademark	Official Journal of the European Union	
NT2 piracy	Office for Harmonization in the Internal Market (Trade Marks and Designs)	USE EU Official Journal (3221)	
NT2 theft	USE Office for Harmonization in the Internal Market (1006)	official language	
NT1 criminal negligence	Office for Humanitarian Aid	SN To be used for a country or within an institution.	
NT1 drug traffic	USE ECHO (1006)	MT 0431 politics and public safety	
NT1 economic offence	Office for Official Publications of the European Communities	UF working language	
NT2 counterfeiting	USE Publications Office of the European Union (1006)	BT1 institutional activity	
NT2 insider trading	Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights	NT1 use of languages	
NT2 tax offence	USE UN High Commissioner for Human Rights (7606)	official market	
NT3 tax evasion	Office of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees	MT 2411 monetary economics	
NT1 environmental offence	USE UNHCR (7606)	UF controlled market	
NT1 hit-and-run	Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees	UF regulated market	
NT1 threat to national security		BT1 foreign exchange market	
NT1 traffic offence		BT2 exchange policy	
NT1 unintentional crime		official publication	
RT administrative offence		USE official document (3221)	
RT associated action for damages		official seal	
RT personal weapon		MT 3221 documentation	
offer price		UF official stamp	
MT 2451 prices		UF stamp	
BT1 market prices		BT1 official document	
offer to exchange shares		BT2 document	
USE takeover bid (4006)		RT stamp duty	
offering for sale		official stamp	
USE sale (2031)			
office automation			
MT 3236 information technology and data processing			
UF office technology			

official statistics

USE **official seal (3221)**

official statistics

MT *1631 economic analysis*

BT1 statistics

RT official document

official visit

MT *0806 international affairs*

BT1 international affairs

RT head of State

official yearbook

USE **yearbook (3221)**

offset

USE **printing (3226)**

offshore drilling

MT *6616 oil industry*

BT1 oil industry

RT drilling

RT hydrocarbon

RT underwater mineral resources

offshore drilling machinery

USE **offshore structure (6616)**

offshore equipment

USE **offshore structure (6616)**

offshore oil

MT *6616 oil industry*

BT1 petroleum

BT2 hydrocarbon

RT resources of the sea

offshore structure

MT *6616 oil industry*

UF drilling rig

UF offshore drilling machinery

UF offshore equipment

UF oil platform

UF oil rig

BT1 oil industry

offshoring

MT *4006 business organisation*

UF delocalisation

UF industrial delocalisation

UF relocation of firm

BT1 business policy

RT industrial conversion

RT multinational enterprise

RT social dumping

OHCHR

USE **UN High Commissioner for Human Rights (7606)**

OHIM

USE **Office for Harmonization in the Internal Market (1006)**

OIE

USE **World Organisation for Animal Health (7621)**

oil by-products

USE **petroleum product (6616)**

oil cake

USE **manufactured feedingstuffs (5631)**

oil company

USE **oil industry (6616)**

oil crop

MT *5631 agricultural activity*

BT1 crop production

RT oleaginous plant

oil extraction

USE **extraction of oil (6616)**

oil industry

MT *6616 oil industry*

UF oil company

UF petroleum industry

NT1 extraction of oil

NT1 offshore drilling

NT1 offshore structure

NT1 oil technology

NT2 oil refining

NT1 oilfield

NT1 petroleum exploration

NT1 petroleum policy

NT1 petroleum production

RT petrochemicals

oil mill

MT *6031 agri-foodstuffs*

BT1 food industry

RT fats

RT oleaginous plant

oil pipeline

MT *4811 organisation of transport*

BT1 pipeline transport

BT2 mode of transport

oil platform

USE **offshore structure (6616)**

oil pollution

MT *5216 deterioration of the environment*

UF oil slick

UF oil spill

BT1 pollution

RT hydrocarbon

oil production

USE **petroleum production (6616)**

oil prospecting

USE **petroleum exploration (6616)**

oil refinery

USE **oil refining (6616)**

oil refining

MT *6616 oil industry*

UF cracking

UF oil refinery

BT1 oil technology

BT2 oil industry

oil reserves

USE **oilfield (6616)**

oil rig

USE **offshore structure (6616)**

oil seed

USE **oleaginous plant (6006)**

oil seed rape

MT *6006 plant product*

UF colza seed

UF rape seed

BT1 oleaginous plant

RT vegetable oil

oil slick

USE **oil pollution (5216)**

oil spill

USE **oil pollution (5216)**

oil substitute

USE **substitute fuel (6606)**

oil tanker

USE **tanker (4821)**

oil technology

MT *6616 oil industry*

UF processing of hydrocarbons

BT1 oil industry

NT1 oil refining

RT energy technology

oil terminal

USE **storage of hydrocarbons (6616)**

oil-burning power station

USE **power plant (6621)**

oilfield

MT *6616 oil industry*

UF oil reserves

BT1 oil industry

RT gas field

OLAF

USE **European Anti-fraud Office (1006)**

old age

USE **elderly person (2816)**

old age pension

USE **pension scheme (2836)**

old people's home

USE **social facilities (2836)**

old person

USE **elderly person (2816)**

older worker

MT *4411 labour market*

older worker

BT1 labour force
RT elderly person

oleaginous plant

MT *6006 plant product*
UF oil seed
NT1 castor bean
NT1 groundnut
NT1 oil seed rape
NT1 olive
NT1 palm nut
NT1 seed flax
NT1 sesame
NT1 soya bean
NT1 sunflower
RT oil crop
RT oil mill
RT olive-growing
RT vegetable fats
RT vegetable oil

olefin

USE **hydrocarbon (6616)**

oligarchy

SN Government by a small group of people.
MT *0406 political framework*
BT1 political system
RT ruling class

oligopoly

SN Situation in which a market is effectively controlled by a limited number of sellers.
MT *4031 competition*
UF duopoly
BT1 restriction on competition

oligopsony

SN Situation in which a market is effectively controlled by a limited number of buyers.
MT *4031 competition*
BT1 restriction on competition

olive

MT *6006 plant product*
UF olive residue
BT1 oleaginous plant
RT olive oil
RT olive-growing
RT stone fruit

olive oil

MT *6016 processed agricultural produce*
BT1 vegetable oil
BT2 vegetable fats
BT3 fats
RT olive

olive residue

USE **olive (6006)**

olive-growing

MT *5631 agricultural activity*

BT1 crop production
RT oleaginous plant
RT olive

Olomouc

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
BT1 regions of the Czech Republic

Olt

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
BT1 Sud-Vest Oltenia (Romania)
BT2 regions of Romania

Olympic games

MT *2826 social affairs*
BT1 sporting event
BT2 sport
BT3 leisure

Oman

MT *7226 7231 7236*
UF Sultanate of Oman
BT1 Arab League countries
BT1 GCC countries
BT1 Gulf States
BT2 Middle East

ombudsman

USE **mediator (0436)**

OMC

USE **open method of coordination (1011)**

on line data service

MT *3236 information technology and data processing*
UF data-bank service centre
UF host computer
BT1 database
BT2 data processing

one person household

MT *2816 demography and population*
UF person living alone
UF single person
BT1 household
BT2 composition of the population
RT divorced person
RT separated person
RT unmarried person
RT widowed person

one-armed bandit

USE **automatic game (2826)**

one-man business

USE **sole proprietorship (4011)**

one-parent family

MT *2806 family*
BT1 family
RT single parent

one-party system

MT *0406 political framework*
UF single party
UF single-party system
BT1 political system

onion

USE **bulb vegetable (6006)**

online administration

USE **electronic government (0436)**

online commerce

USE **electronic commerce (2031)**

online community

USE **virtual community (3226)**

on-line system

USE **information system (3231)**

only child

MT *2806 family*
BT1 relationship
BT2 family

on-the-job training

USE **in-service training (4406)**

onus of proof

USE **proof (1221)**

oocyte donation

USE **test tube fertilisation (2806)**

OP

USE **Publications Office of the European Union (1006)**

OPCW

USE **Organisation for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons (7621)**

OPEC

MT *7621 world organisations*
UF Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries
UF Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries
BT1 world organisation
RT OPEC countries

OPEC countries

SN Use for documents which deal with all of these countries.
MT *7231 economic geography*
NT1 Algeria
NT1 Indonesia
NT2 Bali
NT2 Borneo
NT2 Irian Jaya
NT2 Java
NT2 Moluccas
NT2 Sulawesi
NT2 Sumatra
NT2 Timor
NT1 Iran

open access journal

NT1 Iraq
NT1 Kuwait
NT1 Libya
NT1 Nigeria
NT1 Qatar
NT1 Saudi Arabia
NT1 United Arab Emirates
NT1 Venezuela
RT OPEC

open access journal

USE **open access publishing (3226)**

open access publication

USE **open access publishing (3226)**

open access publishing

DEF Publishing on the public internet, allowing users to read, copy, distribute and print texts without copyright restrictions.
MT *3226 communications*
UF OAI
UF open access journal
UF open access publication
UF open archives initiative
BT1 electronic publishing
BT2 publishing
BT3 communications industry
RT access to information
RT copyright
RT Internet

open archives initiative

USE **open access publishing (3226)**

open ballot

MT *0416 electoral procedure and voting*
BT1 vote

open consultation

USE **public consultation (3226)**

open debate

USE **public consultation (3226)**

open discussion

USE **public consultation (3226)**

open hearth furnace

USE **furnace (6821)**

open market

MT *2411 monetary economics*
BT1 foreign exchange market
BT2 exchange policy
RT rediscounting

open method of coordination

DEF Method of defining and adopting guidelines and common objectives, drawing up indicators and identifying

best practice in areas where the EU has no powers, shares competence or has the power to undertake support measures.
Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation

MT *1011 European Union law*

UF OMC

BT1 EU legal system

RT European social policy

RT self-regulation

open prison

USE **penal institution (1216)**

open source software

DEF Publication of software on the Internet in such a way as to allow users to read, copy, distribute and print texts without copyright restrictions.
MT *3236 information technology and data processing*
UF FOSS
UF free and open source software
UF OSS
BT1 software
BT2 information technology industry
RT copyright

open systems interconnection

USE **systems interconnection (3236)**

open university

MT *3211 teaching*
UF people's university
UF summer university
BT1 university
BT2 higher education
BT3 level of education
RT new educational methods

open warehouse

USE **customs warehouse (2011)**

open-access school

USE **new educational methods (3206)**

open-cast pit

USE **mining operation (6611)**

opening hours

USE **trading hours (2006)**

opening of negotiations

USE **international negotiations (0806)**

opening of tariff quota

USE **tariff quota (2011)**

open-market operations

USE **liquidity control (2411)**

open-market policy

operational expenditure (EU)

USE **liquidity control (2411)**

opera

USE **performing arts (2831)**

operating account

USE **trading account (4026)**

operating cost

MT *4026 accounting*
BT1 costing
BT2 management accounting

operating costs

USE **overheads (4026)**

operating result

MT *4026 accounting*
BT1 accounting
NT1 cash flow
NT1 expenditure
NT1 financial loss
NT1 loss
NT1 profit
NT1 revenue

operating system

MT *3236 information technology and data processing*
BT1 software
BT2 information technology industry

operation of the Institutions

SN Use also for EU bodies.
MT *1006 EU institutions and European civil service*
NT1 administration of the Institutions
NT1 appointment of members
NT1 interinstitutional relations (EU)
NT2 interinstitutional agreement
NT2 interinstitutional cooperation (EU)
NT1 powers of the institutions (EU)
NT2 institutional balance (EU)
NT3 democratic deficit
NT2 powers of the EP
NT1 transparency in decision-making
NT2 access to EU information
NT2 dissemination of EU information
NT2 public conduct of debates
RT drafting of EU law
RT institutional activity

operational expenditure

MT *2441 budget*
BT1 budgetary expenditure
RT operational expenditure (EU)

operational expenditure (EU)

MT *1021 EU finance*
UF EC operational expenditure
UF intervention credit
BT1 EU expenditure
NT1 agricultural expenditure

NT1 research expenditure (EU)
 NT1 structural expenditure
 RT operational expenditure

operational programme

MT *1616 regions and regional policy*
 UF regional development programme
 BT1 EU regional policy
 BT2 regional policy

operational research

USE **management techniques (4021)**

ophthalmopathy

USE **eye disease (2841)**

opinion

MT *0426 parliamentary proceedings*
 UF assent
 UF reasoned opinion
 UF request for an opinion
 BT1 legislative procedure
 RT opinion (EU)

opinion (EU)

DEF Opinions are non-binding legal acts adopted by the European institutions which do not bind those to whom they are addressed.

SN Use with name of relevant institution.

MT *1011 European Union law*
 UF Community opinion
 BT1 EU act

NT1 CoR opinion

NT1 EP opinion

NT2 EP assent

NT1 ESC opinion

NT1 European Central Bank opinion

NT1 opinion of the Commission

NT1 opinion of the Council

NT1 opinion of the Court of Auditors

NT1 opinion of the Court of Justice (EU)

RT EAEC opinion

RT ECSC opinion

RT opinion

opinion of the Commission

MT *1011 European Union law*
 BT1 opinion (EU)
 BT2 EU act
 RT European Commission

opinion of the Committee of the

Regions

USE **CoR opinion (1011)**

opinion of the Council

MT *1011 European Union law*
 BT1 opinion (EU)
 BT2 EU act
 RT Council of the European Union

opinion of the Court of Auditors

MT *1011 European Union law*
 UF Court of Auditors' opinion
 BT1 opinion (EU)
 BT2 EU act
 RT European Court of Auditors

opinion of the Court of Justice (EU)

MT *1011 European Union law*
 UF opinion of the EC Court of Justice
 BT1 opinion (EU)
 BT2 EU act
 RT Court of Justice (EU)

opinion of the EC Court of Justice

USE **opinion of the Court of Justice (EU) (1011)**

opinion of the Economic and Social

Committee

USE **ESC opinion (1011)**

opinion of the European Economic and

Social Committee

USE **ESC opinion (1011)**

opinion poll

MT *2821 social framework*
 UF audience rating
 UF Gallup poll
 UF public opinion poll
 BT1 social analysis
 RT sample survey
 RT voting intentions

OPOCE

USE **Publications Office of the European Union (1006)**

Opole province

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 BT1 regions of Poland

opposition

MT *0431 politics and public safety*
 BT1 trends of opinion
 RT political opposition
 RT political refugee
 RT rights of the individual

optical character recognition

SN The process of optical character recognition consists in the conversion, by means of a scanner or machine which recognises letters and characters through a mechanism of electronic conversion using a light source, of a numeric image into text, which can then subsequently be modified and processed by means of a word-processing programme.

MT *3221 documentation*

UF OCR

UF optical reading

BT1 electronic document management

BT2 document management

BT3 documentation

RT scanner

optical disc

USE **optical medium (3226)**

optical fibre

USE **telecommunications equipment (3226)**

optical industry

MT *6821 mechanical engineering*
 UF contact lens
 UF precision optics
 UF spectacle lens
 UF spectacles
 BT1 precision engineering
 RT optics
 RT photographic industry

optical medium

MT *3226 communications*
 UF CD-ROM
 UF digital optical disc
 UF DVD-ROM
 UF numerical optical disc
 UF optical disc
 BT1 recording medium
 BT2 audiovisual equipment
 RT disc drive

optical reading

USE **optical character recognition (3221)**

optical spectrometry

USE **spectrometry (3606)**

optician

USE **paramedical profession (2841)**

optics

MT *3606 natural and applied sciences*
 BT1 physical sciences
 RT optical industry

optimization

USE **management techniques (4021)**

opting-out clause

USE **opt-out clause (1016)**

opt-out clause

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation
 SN Clause allowing a Member State to refrain from or to delay the

application of certain provisions of an agreement.

MT *1016 European construction*

UF opting-out clause

BT1 European Union membership

BT2 enlargement of the Union

Oracle

USE **broadcast**

videography (3226)

oral question

MT *0421 parliament*

BT1 parliamentary question

BT2 parliamentary scrutiny

BT3 powers of parliament

RT question time

orange

USE **citrus fruit (6006)**

orchard

MT *5621 cultivation of agricultural land*

BT1 land use

RT arboriculture

RT fruit-growing

order of precedence

USE **protocol (0406)**

order of protocol

USE **protocol (0406)**

ordinance

MT *1206 sources and branches of the law*

BT1 legislation

BT2 source of law

RT delegated legislation

ordinary court of law

MT *1226 organisation of the legal system*

UF county court

UF court of bankruptcy

UF court of first instance

UF court of justice

UF district court

BT1 legal system

NT1 commercial court

NT1 court of civil jurisdiction

NT1 criminal court

NT1 juvenile court

NT1 labour tribunal

NT1 maritime court

NT1 military court

NT1 social court

RT judicial proceedings

ordinary law

USE **civil law (1211)**

ordinary legislative procedure

DEF Normal procedure for adopting

EU legislative acts, whereby

the European Parliament and

the Council, acting jointly, adopt a regulation, directive or decision on a proposal from the Commission.

HN Legislative procedure replacing the codecision procedure with effect from the entry into force of the Treaty of Lisbon (1.12.2009).

MT *1011 European Union law*

BT1 drafting of EU law

BT2 EU law

NT1 conciliation procedure (part of codecision procedure)

ordinary wine

USE **table wine (6021)**

ore

USE **mining product (6611)**

ore deposit

MT *6611 coal and mining industries*

UF mineral deposit

UF mineral seam

UF stratum

BT1 mining industry

ore processing

MT *6611 coal and mining industries*

UF ore-reducing process

BT1 mining industry

Örebro county

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

BT1 East Middle Sweden

BT2 regions of Sweden

ore-reducing process

USE **ore processing (6611)**

organ bank

USE **organ transplant (2841)**

organ donor

USE **organ transplant (2841)**

organ graft

USE **organ transplant (2841)**

organ transplant

MT *2841 health*

UF donation of organs

UF organ bank

UF organ donor

UF organ graft

BT1 organisation of health care

BT2 health policy

RT bio-ethics

RT trade in organs

organic acid

MT *6811 chemistry*

UF acetate

UF acetic acid

UF acrylic acid

UF alcohol acid

UF aromatic acid

UF citric acid

UF ester

UF fatty acid

UF formic acid

UF oxalic acid

UF phthalic acid

UF salicylic acid

BT1 organic chemical

BT2 chemical compound

organic chemical

MT *6811 chemistry*

UF organic compound

BT1 chemical compound

NT1 organic acid

RT chemical product

RT organic pollution

organic compound

USE **organic chemical (6811)**

organic farming

SN A system of agricultural production that avoids or minimises the use of chemicals.

MT *5621 cultivation of agricultural land*

UF ecological farming

BT1 cultivation system

RT biology

RT organic product

RT permanent crop

organic fertiliser

MT *5626 means of agricultural production*

UF compost

UF dung

UF liquid manure

UF manure

UF organic fertilizer

BT1 fertiliser

BT2 means of agricultural production

RT agricultural waste

RT sewage sludge

organic fertilizer

USE **organic fertiliser (5626)**

organic law

MT *1206 sources and branches of the law*

BT1 legal rule

BT2 legislation

BT3 source of law

organic pollution

MT *5216 deterioration of the environment*

BT1 pollution

RT organic chemical

organic product

organisation

MT *6026 foodstuff*
BT1 foodstuff
RT dietary product
RT organic farming

organisation

MT *4016 legal form of organisations*
UF legal status of an undertaking
UF organization
NT1 company constituted under civil law
NT2 professional partnership
NT1 consortium
NT1 cooperative
NT2 European cooperative
NT1 Economic Interest Grouping
NT2 European Economic Interest Grouping
NT1 European company
NT1 firm governed by commercial law
NT2 company with share capital
NT3 investment company
NT3 public limited company
NT2 limited partnership
NT2 partnership
NT2 private limited company
NT1 holding company
NT1 institution of public utility
NT1 mixed-ownership company
NT1 non-profit organisation
NT2 foundation
NT1 partly nationalised undertaking
NT1 undisclosed partnership
RT corporation tax
RT incorporation
RT legal person
RT share capital
RT type of business

organisation chart

MT *4021 management*
UF organization chart
BT1 management techniques
RT company structure
RT institutional structure

Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development

USE **OECD (7621)**

Organisation for European Economic Cooperation

USE **OECD (7621)**

Organisation for Security and Cooperation in Europe

USE **OSCE (7621)**

Organisation for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons

MT *7621 world organisations*
UF OPCW
BT1 world organisation
RT UN specialised agency

RT weapon of mass destruction

Organisation of African Unity

USE **African Union (7616)**

Organisation of American States

MT *7616 extra-European organisations*
UF OAS
BT1 American organisation
NT1 Inter-American Court of Human Rights
RT OAS countries

Organisation of Arab Petroleum

Exporting Countries

MT *7616 extra-European organisations*
UF OAPEC
UF Organization of Arab Petroleum Exporting Countries
BT1 Arab organisation

Organisation of Central Africa

USE **African organisation (7616)**

Organisation of Central American States

USE **Central American Integration System (7616)**

Organisation of East Africa

USE **African organisation (7616)**

organisation of elections

MT *0416 electoral procedure and voting*
UF organization of elections
NT1 candidate
NT2 announcement of candidacy
NT2 electoral deposit
NT2 leave for political activities
NT2 withdrawal of candidacy
NT1 division into constituencies
NT1 election campaign
NT2 election campaign publicity
NT2 election expenses
NT2 election financing
NT2 election programme
NT2 electoral alliance
NT1 electorate
NT2 electoral register
NT2 registration of voters
NT2 voting age

organisation of fishing

USE **fisheries policy (5641)**

organisation of health care

MT *2841 health*
UF health scheme
UF health system
UF organization of health care
BT1 health policy
NT1 accident prevention
NT1 blood transfusion

organisation of research

NT1 care of mothers and infants
NT1 disease prevention
NT2 vaccination
NT1 first aid
NT1 gerontology
NT1 health card
NT1 health care
NT2 home care
NT2 nursing care
NT2 palliative care
NT1 hospitalisation
NT2 psychiatric confinement
NT1 medical device
NT1 medical law
NT2 patient's rights
NT3 living will
NT3 medical error
NT1 mental health
NT1 organ transplant
NT1 pharmaceutical legislation
NT2 drug surveillance
NT2 drugs classification
NT1 pharmacy
NT1 public health
NT2 health legislation
NT3 health control
NT2 health risk
NT2 public hygiene
NT2 reproductive health
NT1 school medicine
NT1 telemedicine
NT1 transport of patients

Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries

USE **OPEC (7621)**

organisation of production

MT *6406 production*
UF organization of production
BT1 production policy
NT1 assembly line production
NT1 continuous production
NT1 handling
NT1 maintenance
NT1 mass production
NT1 subcontracting
NT2 outsourcing
RT specialisation agreement
RT work study

organisation of professions

MT *4426 labour law and labour relations*
UF organization of professions
NT1 corporatism
NT1 interprofessional agreement
NT1 professional association
NT1 professional ethics
NT2 conflict of interest
NT2 conscience clause
NT1 professional society

organisation of research

MT *6416 research and intellectual property*
 BT1 research
 RT research body
 RT research policy

Organisation of Southern Africa
 USE **African organisation (7616)**

organisation of teaching

MT *3216 organisation of teaching*
 UF organization of teaching
 NT1 distribution of schools
 NT1 educational guidance
 NT1 educational reform
 NT1 educational system
 NT1 number of pupils
 NT1 planning of the school year
 NT1 school age
 NT1 teaching curriculum
 NT1 vocational guidance
 RT education policy

organisation of transport

MT *4811 organisation of transport*
 UF organization of transport
 NT1 carriage for hire or reward
 NT1 carriage of goods
 NT2 ATP Agreement
 NT2 container
 NT2 load
 NT3 axle weight
 NT3 carrying capacity
 NT3 payload
 NT2 transport of dangerous goods
 NT1 carriage of passengers
 NT2 group travel
 NT2 inclusive tour
 NT2 public transport
 NT2 reservation
 NT2 transport user
 NT1 contract of carriage
 NT1 high-speed transport
 NT1 intelligent transport system
 NT2 satellite navigation
 NT1 length of journey
 NT1 means of public conveyance
 NT1 navigation aid
 NT1 own-account transport
 NT1 private means of transport
 NT1 semi-public transport
 NT1 transport capacity
 NT1 transport company
 NT2 carrier
 NT1 transport network
 NT2 transport lines
 NT1 transport of animals
 NT1 transport staff
 NT2 crew
 NT2 drivers
 NT2 ground staff
 NT1 urban transport
 NT2 suburban transport
 NT2 town traffic
 NT2 underground railway

NT1 vehicle rental
 NT2 chartering
 RT transport of patients
 RT transport policy

Organisation of West Africa
 USE **African organisation (7616)**

organisation of work

MT *4416 organisation of work and working conditions*
 UF organization of work
 NT1 arrangement of working time
 NT2 shorter working week
 NT1 assembly line work
 NT1 team work
 NT1 video display unit work
 NT1 work study
 NT2 allocation of work
 NT2 rate of work
 NT2 work productivity
 NT1 working time
 NT2 continuous working day
 NT2 flexible working hours
 NT2 legal working time
 NT2 night work
 NT2 overtime
 NT2 reduction of working time
 NT2 rest period
 NT3 paid leave
 NT4 special leave
 NT3 public holiday
 NT3 unpaid leave
 NT3 weekly rest period
 NT2 shift work
 NT2 Sunday working
 NT2 work schedule
 RT industrial sociology
 RT labour flexibility
 RT training leave

organisational culture

SN System of beliefs and values common to the members of a given organisation that guides their behaviour.
 MT *4006 business organisation*
 UF corporate culture
 BT1 business policy
 RT business management
 RT knowledge management
 RT personnel administration
 RT working conditions

organised civil society
 USE **civil society (0431)**

organised crime

MT *2826 social affairs*
 UF international crime
 UF organized crime
 BT1 crime
 BT2 social problem
 NT1 Mafia
 RT witness protection

organization
 USE **organisation (4016)**
 organization chart
 USE **organisation chart (4021)**

Organization of African Unity
 USE **African Union (7616)**

Organization of Arab Petroleum Exporting Countries
 USE **Organisation of Arab Petroleum Exporting Countries (7616)**

Organization of Central Africa
 USE **African organisation (7616)**

Organization of Central American States
 USE **Central American Integration System (7616)**

Organization of East Africa
 USE **African organisation (7616)**

organization of elections
 USE **organisation of elections (0416)**

organization of health care
 USE **organisation of health care (2841)**

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries
 USE **OPEC (7621)**

organization of production
 USE **organisation of production (6406)**

organization of professions
 USE **organisation of professions (4426)**

Organization of Southern Africa
 USE **African organisation (7616)**

organization of teaching
 USE **organisation of teaching (3216)**

organization of transport
 USE **organisation of transport (4811)**

Organization of West Africa
 USE **African organisation (7616)**

organization of work
 USE **organisation of work (4416)**

organized civil society
 USE **civil society (0431)**

organized crime
 USE **organised crime (2826)**

organized tour

organized tour

USE **inclusive tour (4811)**

Oriental Republic of Uruguay

USE **Uruguay (7216, 7231, 7236)**

origin of goods

USE **originating product (2021)**

originating product

SN Product produced in a given country; where more than one country is involved in the manufacture of a product, it is an originating product of the country where processing last took place.

MT *2021 international trade*

UF origin of goods

UF product origin

UF rule of origin

BT1 international trade

NT1 certificate of origin

RT commodity agreement

RT free circulation

RT generalised preferences

RT import restriction

RT tariff preference

RT third country

orphan

MT *2806 family*

BT1 relationship

BT2 family

RT survivor's benefit

orphan's benefit

USE **survivor's benefit (2836)**

Orthodoxy

MT *2831 culture and religion*

BT1 Christianity

BT2 religion

RT canon law

orthoxylene

USE **hydrocarbon (6616)**

Ortoli facility

USE **New Community Instrument (1021)**

Ortoli loan

USE **New Community Instrument (1021)**

OSCE

MT *7621 world organisations*

UF Belgrade Conference

UF Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe

UF CSCE

UF Helsinki Final Act

UF Madrid Conference

UF Organisation for Security and Cooperation in Europe

UF Vienna Conference

BT1 world organisation

RT international security

OSI

USE **systems interconnection (3236)**

OSS

USE **open source software (3236)**

OST

USE **overseas territory (0436)**

osteopath

USE **practitioner of alternative medicine (2841)**

Östergötland county

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

BT1 East Middle Sweden

BT2 regions of Sweden

Östra Mellansverige

USE **East Middle Sweden (7211)**

ostrich

USE **poultry (5631)**

other source of income

USE **supplementary income (4421)**

Oulu

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

BT1 regions of Finland

out country

USE **non-participating country (2406)**

outcry

USE **auction sale (2031)**

Outer London

USE **London (7211)**

outermost area

USE **peripheral region (1616)**

outermost region

USE **peripheral region (1616)**

outflow of capital

SN Flow of liquid assets abroad.

MT *2421 free movement of capital*

UF flight of capital

BT1 capital movement

BT2 free movement of capital

RT tax avoidance

outgoing cabinet

USE **elective office (0421)**

outgoing government

USE **elective office (0421)**

outgoing member

overcrowding

USE **elective office (0421)**

outline agreement

USE **framework agreement (0806)**

outline law

SN Law outlining general principles but allowing the government to use its parliamentary power to develop them further.

MT *1206 sources and branches of the law*

BT1 legal rule

BT2 legislation

BT3 source of law

outpatients' clinic

USE **medical institution (2841)**

outplacement

SN Measures taken by an employer to help employees threatened with redundancy to find new jobs in other companies.

MT *4406 employment*

BT1 dismissal

BT2 termination of employment

RT job preservation

RT reassignment

outsourcing

SN Outsourcing is when a company purchases a product or process from an outside supplier rather than producing in house.

MT *6406 production*

UF externalisation

BT1 subcontracting

BT2 organisation of production

BT3 production policy

RT business policy

outward processing

SN Temporary export of goods for further processing or repair under special customs arrangements.

MT *2011 tariff policy*

UF outward processing arrangements

UF outward processing traffic

BT1 customs procedure suspending duties

BT2 EU customs procedure

RT re-import

outward processing arrangements

USE **outward processing (2011)**

outward processing traffic

USE **outward processing (2011)**

overbooking

USE **reservation (4811)**

overcrowding

USE **overpopulation (2816)**

overdraft

USE **short-term credit (2416)****over-exploitation of resources**

- MT 5206 *environmental policy*
- BT1 exploitation of resources
- BT2 management of resources
- BT3 environmental policy

overhead travelling crane

USE **hoisting equipment (6821)****overheads**

- SN Expenses incurred by a business other than direct manufacturing costs.
- MT 4026 *accounting*
- UF administrative expenses
- UF entertainment expenses
- UF financial expenses
- UF general expenses
- UF operating costs
- UF running costs
- BT1 costing
- BT2 management accounting

Overijssel

- MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 regions of the Netherlands

overlapping of income

- MT 1626 *national accounts*
- BT1 income
- RT cumulative pension entitlement
- RT holding of two jobs

overlapping pension entitlement

USE **cumulative pension entitlement (2836)****overpopulation**

- MT 2816 *demography and population*
- UF overcrowding
- UF population overcrowding
- BT1 population dynamics
- RT population density

over-production

- MT 6406 *production*
- BT1 production capacity
- BT2 production policy

overseas countries and territories

- SN For names of countries and territories, see microthesaurus 7241 overseas countries and territories.
- MT 0436 *executive power and public service*
- UF OCT
- BT1 regional and local authorities
- RT French overseas collectivity
- RT Netherlands OCT

RT United Kingdom OCT

Overseas countries of the Kingdom of the Netherlands

USE **Netherlands OCT (7241)**

Overseas Country of French Polynesia

USE **French Polynesia (7226, 7231, 7241)****overseas department (France)**

- MT 0436 *executive power and public service*
- BT1 regional and local authorities
- RT French overseas department and region

overseas territories of the French

Republic

USE **French overseas collectivity (7241)****overseas territory**

- MT 0436 *executive power and public service*
- UF OST
- BT1 regional and local authorities

overseer

USE **supervisor (4411)****over-the-counter drug**

- MT 2841 *health*
- BT1 medicament
- BT2 pharmaceutical product
- BT3 pharmaceutical industry

overtime

- MT 4416 *organisation of work and working conditions*
- BT1 working time
- BT2 organisation of work

ovine insemination

USE **artificial insemination (5631)**

ovine species

USE **sheep (5626)**

Övre Norrland

USE **Upper Norrland (Sweden) (7211)****own consumption**

- MT 2026 *consumption*
- BT1 consumption
- RT subsistence farming

own resources

- DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation
- SN The tax revenue allocated to the European Union to finance its expenditure, which must not exceed the Community GNP ceiling. Own resources comprise agricultural duties, customs

duties, a VAT resource, sugar and isoglucose levies and GNP contributions.

MT 1021 *EU finance*

UF Community revenue

UF EC own resources

BT1 financing of the EU budget

NT1 agricultural levy

NT1 CCT duties

NT1 GNP contribution

NT1 sugar levy

NT1 VAT resource

RT common customs tariff

RT financial autonomy

RT revenue

RT VAT

own-account transport

- MT 4811 *organisation of transport*
- BT1 organisation of transport

owner farming

- SN Cultivation of an agricultural area by the landowner himself.
- MT 5616 *farming systems*
- BT1 type of tenure

owner of a business

USE **entrepreneur (4006)****ownership**

- MT 1211 *civil law*
- UF law of property
- UF property law
- UF property right
- UF system of property
- NT1 acquisition of property
- NT1 division of property
- NT1 easement
- NT1 expropriation
- NT1 joint ownership
- NT1 land and buildings
- NT2 land register
- NT1 law of succession
- NT1 nationalisation
- NT1 personal property
- NT1 private property
- NT1 privatisation
- NT1 public property
- NT1 real property
- NT1 right of pre-emption
- NT1 time-sharing
- NT1 transfer of property
- NT2 gift
- NT2 inheritance
- NT1 usufruct

oxalic acid

USE **organic acid (6811)****oxide**

- MT 6811 *chemistry*
- UF calcium oxide
- UF carbon monoxide
- UF hydrogen peroxide
- UF nitrogen oxide

UF peroxide
 UF titanium dioxide
 BT1 chemical compound

oxygen

MT 6811 *chemistry*
 BT1 chemical element

oyster

USE **mollusc (5641)**

oyster farming

USE **shellfish farming (5641)**

ozone

MT 5211 *natural environment*
 BT1 atmosphere
 BT2 physical environment
 RT stratospheric pollution

P & T

USE **postal and telecommunications services (3226)**

pace of life

USE **living conditions (2821)**

Pacific

USE **Pacific Ocean (5211)**

Pacific Community

USE **Secretariat of the Pacific Community (7616)**

Pacific Council

USE **Anzus (7621)**

Pacific Islands Forum

MT 7616 *extra-European organisations*
 UF Pacific Islands Forum Secretariat
 UF PIFS
 UF South Pacific Forum
 BT1 Asian organisation

Pacific Islands Forum Secretariat

USE **Pacific Islands Forum (7616)**

Pacific Ocean

MT 5211 *natural environment*
 UF Pacific
 UF Pacific Region
 BT1 ocean
 BT2 geophysical environment

Pacific Region

USE **Pacific Ocean (5211)**

pacifism

MT 0431 *politics and public safety*
 UF anti-militarism
 UF pacifist movement
 UF peace movement
 BT1 trends of opinion
 RT peace

pacifist movement

USE **pacifism (0431)**

package tour

USE **travel (2826)**

packaged product

MT 2031 *marketing*
 UF packed product
 UF pre-packaged product
 UF pre-packed product
 BT1 preparation for market

packaging

MT 2031 *marketing*
 BT1 preparation for market
 NT1 packaging product
 RT advertising
 RT biodegradability
 RT vacuum industry

packaging article

USE **packaging product (2031)**

packaging materials

USE **packaging product (2031)**

packaging product

MT 2031 *marketing*
 UF bag
 UF bottle
 UF box
 UF packaging article
 UF packaging materials
 UF receptacle
 BT1 packaging
 BT2 preparation for market
 RT chemical product
 RT deposit on a polluting product
 RT plastics industry
 RT pulp and paper industry

packed product

USE **packaged product (2031)**

paediatrics

MT 2841 *health*
 BT1 medical specialisation
 BT2 medicine
 BT3 medical science

paedophilia

SN Sexual desire directed towards children.
 MT 1216 *criminal law*
 BT1 sexual offence
 BT2 crime against individuals
 BT3 offence
 RT child pornography
 RT child protection
 RT children's rights

paid leave

MT 4416 *organisation of work and working conditions*
 UF annual leave
 BT1 rest period
 BT2 working time

BT3 organisation of work
 NT1 special leave
 RT holiday
 RT leave on social grounds

paid-up capital

USE **share capital (4006)**

painter

USE **artistic profession (2831)**

painting

MT 2831 *culture and religion*
 BT1 fine arts
 BT2 arts

painting in buildings

USE **building technique (6831)**

paints and varnishes

MT 6811 *chemistry*
 UF varnish
 BT1 raw chemical industry
 BT2 chemical industry
 RT solvent

Pakistan

MT 7226 7231
 UF Islamic Republic of Pakistan
 BT1 SAARC countries
 BT1 South Asia
 RT Kashmir question

Palau

MT 7226 7231
 UF Republic of Palau
 BT1 ACP countries
 BT1 countries of the Pacific Community
 BT1 Micronesia
 BT2 Oceania

Palestine Liberation Organisation

MT 7616 *extra-European organisations*
 UF Palestine Liberation Organization
 UF PLO
 BT1 Arab organisation
 RT Arab League countries
 RT Palestine question

Palestine Liberation Organization

USE **Palestine Liberation Organisation (7616)**

Palestine question

MT 0816 *international balance*
 UF Arab-Israeli conflict
 UF Israeli-Arab conflict
 UF Israeli-Arab war
 UF Israeli-Palestinian conflict
 UF Palestinian question
 BT1 international issue
 RT autonomous territories of Palestine
 RT Israel

Palestinian question

- RT Palestine Liberation Organisation
- RT UNRWA

Palestinian question

USE **Palestine question (0816)**

palliative care

- SN Nursing and medical care provided to terminally ill patients.
- MT *2841 health*
- BT1 health care
- BT2 organisation of health care
- BT3 health policy

palm nut

- MT *6006 plant product*
- BT1 oleaginous plant
- RT vegetable oil

palm oil

USE **vegetable oil (6016)**

PALOP

USE **Portuguese-speaking Africa (7221)**

Panama

- MT *7216 7231 7236*
- UF Republic of Panama
- BT1 CAIS countries
- BT1 Central America
- BT2 Latin America
- BT1 LAES countries
- BT1 OAS countries
- RT Panama Canal

Panama Canal

- MT *4821 maritime and inland waterway transport*
- UF Panama Canal Zone
- BT1 ship canal
- BT2 maritime transport
- RT Panama

Panama Canal Zone

USE **Panama Canal (4821)**

pandemic

USE **epidemic (2841)**

pane of glass

USE **glass (6811)**

pan-European movement

USE **European Movement (0811)**

Panevezio apskritis

USE **Panevėžys county (7211)**

Panevėžys county

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- UF Panevezio apskritis
- BT1 regions of Lithuania

papal act

- MT *3221 documentation*
- UF encyclical
- UF papal bull
- BT1 document
- RT Holy See

papal bull

USE **papal act (3221)**

papaw

USE **tropical fruit (6006)**

paper

- MT *6836 wood industry*
- UF pulp
- BT1 pulp and paper industry
- BT2 wood industry

paper industry

USE **pulp and paper industry (6836)**

paper money

- MT *2411 monetary economics*
- UF bank note
- BT1 money
- BT2 money market

paperboard

- MT *6836 wood industry*
- BT1 pulp and paper industry
- BT2 wood industry

paperboard industry

USE **pulp and paper industry (6836)**

paper-making

USE **pulp and paper industry (6836)**

paper-making industry

USE **pulp and paper industry (6836)**

paprika

USE **fruit vegetable (6006)**

Papua New Guinea

- MT *7226 7231*
- UF Independent State of Papua New Guinea
- UF New Guinea
- BT1 ACP countries
- BT1 APEC countries
- BT1 countries of the Pacific Community
- BT1 Melanesia
- BT2 Oceania

par value of currencies

USE **exchange parity (2411)**

parabolic aerial

- MT *3226 communications*
- UF dish aerial
- UF dish antenna
- UF parabolic antenna

parasitology

- BT1 telecommunications equipment
- BT2 telecommunications
- BT3 communications systems

parabolic antenna

USE **parabolic aerial (3226)**

paraffin

- MT *6616 oil industry*
- BT1 petroleum product
- BT2 petrochemicals

parafiscal charge

USE **quasi-fiscal charge (2446)**

Paraguay

- MT *7216 7231 7236*
- UF Republic of Paraguay
- BT1 ALADI countries
- BT1 LAES countries
- BT1 Mercosur countries
- BT1 OAS countries
- BT1 South America
- BT2 Latin America

parallel school

USE **new educational methods (3206)**

paramedical education

USE **paramedical training (3211)**

paramedical profession

- MT *2841 health*
- UF dental technician
- UF medical auxiliary
- UF optician
- UF paramedical staff
- UF prosthesis
- BT1 health care profession
- NT1 pharmacist
- RT liberal profession
- RT paramedical training

paramedical staff

USE **paramedical profession (2841)**

paramedical training

- MT *3211 teaching*
- UF paramedical education
- BT1 vocational education
- RT paramedical profession

paramilitary force

- MT *0821 defence*
- UF border police
- UF military police
- UF security forces
- BT1 armed forces
- NT1 secret service
- NT2 espionage

parasitic disease

USE **infectious disease (2841)**

parasitology

paraxylene

MT *3606 natural and applied sciences*

BT1 life sciences

RT plant disease

RT plant health treatment

paraxylene

USE **hydrocarbon (6616)**

parcel of land

USE **plot (5616)**

parcel post

USE **postal service (3226)**

pardon

USE **barring of penalties by limitation (1216)**

Pardubice

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

BT1 regions of the Czech Republic

parent company

MT *4006 business organisation*

UF founder company

BT1 establishment

BT2 company structure

parental allowance

MT *2836 social protection*

UF parental leave allowance

BT1 social-security benefit

BT2 social security

RT family policy

RT parental leave

parental authority

SN Power granted by law to a father and mother over the person or property of their child, who is not of full age and capacity.

MT *2806 family*

UF divestment of parental responsibility

UF forfeiture of parental rights

BT1 family law

RT children's rights

parental leave

MT *2836 social protection*

BT1 leave on social grounds

RT parental allowance

parental leave allowance

USE **parental allowance (2836)**

parental responsibility

MT *2806 family*

BT1 family law

RT judicial cooperation in civil matters in the EU

parents

USE **relationship (2806)**

Paris Region

USE **Ile-de-France (7211)**

Paris Treaty

USE **ECSC Treaty (1011)**

park

USE **green area (2846)**

parking

USE **parking area (2846)**

parking area

MT *2846 construction and town planning*

UF car park

UF parking

UF vehicle park

BT1 community facilities

BT2 town planning

RT motor car

RT road traffic

parking meter

USE **standage (4806)**

parliament

MT *0421 parliament*

NT1 national parliament

NT1 regional parliament

RT constitutional monarchy

RT dissolution of parliament

RT European Centre for Parliamentary Research and Documentation

RT European Parliament

RT legislative procedure

RT parliamentary assembly

RT parliamentary election

RT parliamentary system

RT representative democracy

parliamentary allowance

MT *0421 parliament*

BT1 Member of Parliament

parliamentary assembly

SN Use for the parliamentary body of an international organisation.

MT *0806 international affairs*

BT1 international organisation

RT parliament

parliamentary chamber

MT *0421 parliament*

BT1 composition of parliament

NT1 bicameral system

NT2 directly-elected chamber

NT2 federal chamber

NT2 Upper House

NT1 unicameral system

parliamentary committee

SN If necessary, use in association with the area of activity concerned.

MT *0421 parliament*

UF parliamentary sub-committee

parliamentary inquiry

BT1 composition of parliament

NT1 ad hoc committee

NT1 committee of inquiry

NT1 composition of a parliamentary committee

NT1 specialised committee

NT1 standing committee

RT committee report

RT EP Committee

Parliamentary Committee of the EP

USE **EP Committee (1006)**

parliamentary control

USE **parliamentary scrutiny (0421)**

parliamentary debate

MT *0426 parliamentary proceedings*

UF record of proceedings

UF report of proceedings

UF speaking time

BT1 parliamentary sitting

BT2 parliamentary procedure

RT public consultation

parliamentary delegation

MT *0421 parliament*

BT1 composition of parliament

RT EP delegation

RT interparliamentary delegation

parliamentary democracy

USE **representative democracy (0406)**

parliamentary diplomacy

MT *0806 international affairs*

BT1 diplomatic relations

BT2 international affairs

parliamentary document

MT *3221 documentation*

BT1 official document

BT2 document

parliamentary election

MT *0416 electoral procedure and voting*

UF senatorial election

BT1 election

RT parliament

parliamentary group

USE **political group (0421)**

parliamentary immunity

MT *0421 parliament*

BT1 Member of Parliament

RT status of the person elected

parliamentary inquiry

MT *0421 parliament*

UF parliamentary investigation

BT1 parliamentary scrutiny

BT2 powers of parliament

RT committee of inquiry

parliamentary investigation

parliamentary investigation

USE **parliamentary inquiry (0421)**

parliamentary law

USE **constitutional law (1206)**

parliamentary law

USE **constitutional law (1206)**

parliamentary library

MT *3221 documentation*

BT1 library

BT2 information service

parliamentary mandate

USE **elective office (0421)**

parliamentary monarchy

USE **constitutional monarchy (0406)**

parliamentary power

USE **powers of parliament (0421)**

parliamentary prerogative

USE **privilege (0421)**

parliamentary privilege

USE **privilege (0421)**

parliamentary procedure

MT *0426 parliamentary proceedings*

NT1 adjournment

NT1 parliamentary rules of procedure

NT1 parliamentary session

NT1 parliamentary sitting

NT2 agenda

NT2 document for discussion at a sitting

NT3 committee report

NT2 explanation of voting

NT2 parliamentary debate

NT2 question time

NT1 parliamentary vote

NT2 electronic voting

NT2 quorum

NT2 roll-call vote

NT2 vote by delegation

NT2 vote on a text as a whole

NT2 voting discipline

NT1 public hearing

RT budgetary procedure

RT constitutional law

RT powers of parliament

parliamentary question

MT *0421 parliament*

BT1 parliamentary scrutiny

BT2 powers of parliament

NT1 oral question

NT1 written question

parliamentary rules of procedure

SN Use for national and regional parliaments or assemblies.

MT *0426 parliamentary proceedings*

UF parliamentary standing orders

BT1 parliamentary procedure

RT rules of procedure

parliamentary scrutiny

MT *0421 parliament*

UF democratic control

UF parliamentary control

BT1 powers of parliament

NT1 confidence motion

NT1 motion of censure

NT1 parliamentary inquiry

NT1 parliamentary question

NT2 oral question

NT2 written question

NT1 petition

NT1 question put to a minister

RT committee of inquiry

RT government policy

RT supervisory power

parliamentary seat

MT *0416 electoral procedure and voting*

NT1 allocation of seats

NT2 allocation clause

NT2 electoral quota

NT1 vacant seat

parliamentary session

MT *0426 parliamentary proceedings*

BT1 parliamentary procedure

RT legislative period

parliamentary sitting

MT *0426 parliamentary proceedings*

BT1 parliamentary procedure

NT1 agenda

NT1 document for discussion at a sitting

NT2 committee report

NT1 explanation of voting

NT1 parliamentary debate

NT1 question time

parliamentary standing orders

USE **parliamentary rules of procedure (0426)**

parliamentary sub-committee

USE **parliamentary committee (0421)**

parliamentary system

MT *0406 political framework*

BT1 political system

RT parliament

RT representative democracy

parliamentary veto

USE **amendment (0426)**

parliamentary vote

MT *0426 parliamentary proceedings*

BT1 parliamentary procedure

NT1 electronic voting

NT1 quorum

partly nationalised undertaking

NT1 roll-call vote

NT1 vote by delegation

NT1 vote on a text as a whole

NT1 voting discipline

RT majority voting

RT result of the vote

RT vote

Parmesan

USE **hard cheese (6016)**

Parmigiano Reggiano

USE **hard cheese (6016)**

Parnuts

USE **dietary product (6026)**

parole

USE **prison system (1216)**

parsnip

USE **root vegetable (6006)**

participating country

SN A Member State which has adopted the single currency.

MT *2406 monetary relations*

UF in country

BT1 euro area

BT2 currency area

BT3 monetary relations

participating interest

USE **shareholding (4006)**

participation of women

MT *2826 social affairs*

BT1 social participation

BT2 social life

RT UN International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women

RT women's movement

RT women's rights

participative democracy

USE **participatory democracy (0406)**

participatory democracy

MT *0406 political framework*

UF democratic participation

UF participative democracy

BT1 democracy

BT2 political philosophy

RT governance

RT petition

RT public consultation

particle accelerators

USE **nuclear technology (6621)**

particle board

USE **bonded wood (6836)**

partly nationalised undertaking

SN Company competing in the production of goods and

partly nationalized undertaking

services, the object of which activity is to maintain or create employment.

- MT *4016 legal form of organisations*
- UF partly nationalized undertaking
- BT1 organisation
- RT employment policy
- RT reintegration enterprise

partly nationalized undertaking

USE **partly nationalised undertaking (4016)**

partner

USE **company member (4006)**

partnership

- MT *4016 legal form of organisations*
- UF general partnership
- BT1 firm governed by commercial law
- BT2 organisation
- RT company member

Partnership for Peace

- SN Initiative aimed at improving stability and security in Europe by strengthening ties between NATO and the countries of Central and Eastern Europe or other States belonging to the CSCE.
- MT *0816 international balance*
- UF PFP
- BT1 peace
- RT Euro-Atlantic Partnership Council

part-time

USE **part-time employment (4406)**

part-time agriculture

USE **part-time farming (5616)**

part-time employment

- SN Employment with monthly working hours which are shorter than those normally worked by full-time employees.
- MT *4406 employment*
- UF part-time
- UF part-time job
- UF part-time work
- BT1 non-standard employment
- BT2 employment structure
- RT arrangement of working time
- RT part-time farming

part-time farming

- MT *5616 farming systems*
- UF part-time agriculture
- BT1 farming system
- RT part-time employment

part-time job

USE **part-time employment (4406)**

part-time work

USE **part-time employment (4406)**

party conference

USE **party congress (0411)**

party congress

- MT *0411 political party*
- UF party conference
- BT1 party organisation
- RT conference proceedings

party financing

- MT *0411 political party*
- BT1 party organisation
- RT election expenses
- RT election financing

party holding the balance of power

USE **hinge party (0431)**

party organisation

- MT *0411 political party*
- UF party organization
- NT1 formation of a party
- NT1 party congress
- NT1 party financing
- NT1 political affiliation
- NT1 political club
- NT1 political executive
- NT1 political militant
- NT1 political programme
- NT1 political split
- RT institutional activity
- RT politics

party organization

USE **party organisation (0411)**

party split

USE **political split (0411)**

passage of a bill

- MT *0426 parliamentary proceedings*
- BT1 legislative procedure
- NT1 adoption of a law by vote
- RT majority voting
- RT vote

passenger aircraft

USE **aircraft (4826)**

passenger protection

USE **transport safety (4806)**

passenger tariff

- MT *4806 transport policy*
- BT1 transportation tariff
- BT2 transport price
- RT carriage of passengers

passenger traffic

USE **carriage of passengers (4811)**

passenger transit

USE **transit (4811)**

passport

- MT *1231 international law*
- BT1 identity document
- BT2 private international law
- NT1 European passport

passport union

USE **European passport (1231)**

pasta

- MT *6026 foodstuff*
- UF macaroni
- UF noodle
- UF spaghetti
- BT1 cereal product
- BT2 processed food product

pasteurisation

- MT *6036 food technology*
- UF pasteurization
- BT1 food preserving
- BT2 food technology
- RT pasteurised milk

pasteurised milk

- MT *6016 processed agricultural produce*
- UF pasteurized milk
- BT1 milk
- BT2 milk product
- RT pasteurisation

pasteurization

USE **pasteurisation (6036)**

pasteurized milk

USE **pasteurised milk (6016)**

pastry product

USE **confectionery product (6026)**

pastry-making

- MT *6031 agri-foodstuffs*
- UF industrial pastry-making
- BT1 food industry
- RT confectionery product

pasture

USE **grassland (5621)**

pasture fattening

- MT *5631 agricultural activity*
- BT1 livestock farming
- RT animal nutrition
- RT fodder
- RT grassland

pâté

USE **meat product (6026)**

patent

- MT *6416 research and intellectual property*
- UF issue of a patent

UF patent for invention
 BT1 industrial property
 BT2 intellectual property
 NT1 European patent
 NT1 patent law
 RT document
 RT European Patent Office
 RT invention

patent for invention

USE **patent (6416)**

patent hard-coal fuel

USE **coal (6611)**

patent law

MT *6416 research and intellectual property*
 BT1 patent
 BT2 industrial property
 BT3 intellectual property
 RT commercial law
 RT international economic law

patents licence

MT *6416 research and intellectual property*
 UF contractual licensing
 UF licence under patent
 BT1 industrial property
 BT2 intellectual property

paternity leave

MT *2836 social protection*
 BT1 leave on social grounds

pathological gambling

USE **gambling addiction (2826)**

patient dignity

USE **patient's rights (2841)**

patient's rights

MT *2841 health*
 UF dignity of patients
 UF patient dignity
 UF rights of patients
 UF rights of the dying
 UF sick person's rights
 BT1 medical law
 BT2 organisation of health care
 BT3 health policy
 NT1 living will
 NT1 medical error
 RT professional secret
 RT rights of the individual

patriotic movement

MT *0431 politics and public safety*
 UF patriotism
 BT1 trends of opinion

patriotism

USE **patriotic movement (0431)**

patronage

MT *2831 culture and religion*

BT1 cultural policy
 RT sponsorship

pauperisation

SN The gradual impoverishment of the population of a region or of a social class as the result of major changes in the economy of a region or country.
 MT *1626 national accounts*
 UF pauperization
 BT1 distribution of income
 BT2 income
 RT socially disadvantaged class

pauperization

USE **pauperisation (1626)**

pay

MT *4421 personnel management and staff remuneration*
 UF remuneration
 UF salary
 UF wages
 BT1 remuneration of work
 NT1 deduction at source
 NT1 hourly wage
 NT1 low pay
 NT1 piece work pay
 RT tax on employment income
 RT wage cost
 RT wage earner

pay cut

MT *4421 personnel management and staff remuneration*
 UF reduction in pay
 UF wage reduction
 BT1 pay policy
 RT austerity policy
 RT reduction of working time

pay freeze

MT *4421 personnel management and staff remuneration*
 BT1 pay policy
 RT price freeze

pay policy

MT *4421 personnel management and staff remuneration*
 NT1 equal pay
 NT1 minimum pay
 NT1 monthly pay
 NT1 pay cut
 NT1 pay freeze
 NT1 pay rise
 NT1 wage determination
 NT2 pay scale
 NT2 wage indexing
 NT1 wages for housework
 RT austerity policy
 RT incomes policy

pay rise

MT *4421 personnel management and staff remuneration*
 UF wage increase
 BT1 pay policy
 RT cost of living
 RT inflation
 RT purchasing power

pay scale

MT *4421 personnel management and staff remuneration*
 UF escalator scale
 UF sliding wage scale
 BT1 wage determination
 BT2 pay policy

pay television

SN A special fee is required in order to receive programmes.
 MT *3226 communications*
 BT1 television
 BT2 mass media
 BT3 means of communication

payable service

MT *2026 consumption*
 UF market service
 BT1 service
 BT2 goods and services

payload

MT *4811 organisation of transport*
 BT1 load
 BT2 carriage of goods
 BT3 organisation of transport

payment

MT *4026 accounting*
 UF terms of payment
 BT1 management accounting
 NT1 advance payment
 NT1 deadline for payment
 RT financial transaction

payment appropriation

MT *2441 budget*
 BT1 implementation of the budget

payment at piece rates

USE **piece work pay (4421)**

payment by results

USE **piece work pay (4421)**

payment card

USE **electronic funds transfer (2411)**

payment on account

USE **advance payment (4026)**

payroll cost

USE **wage cost (4026)**

Pazardjik region

USE **Pazardzhik region (7211)**

Pazardzhik region

RT criminal law

MT	<i>1216 criminal law</i>
UF	correctional facility
UF	correctional institution
UF	gaol
UF	jail
UF	maximum security prison
UF	maximum security wing
UF	open prison
UF	penitentiary
UF	prison
UF	reform school
UF	reformatory
UF	remand centre
UF	remand prison
BT1	law relating to prisons
NT1	youth detention centre

USE **pip fruit (6006)**

peasant class
 MT 2821 *social framework*
 BT1 social class
 BT2 social structure
 RT farmers' movement
 RT rural population

peat
 MT 6606 *energy policy*
 BT1 fossil fuel
 BT2 fuel
 BT3 energy industry

pecuniary sanction
USE **fine (1216)**

pedagogical guidance
USE **educational guidance (3216)**

pedagogical training
USE **teacher training (3211)**

USE **teaching method** (3206)

pedestrian

- MT 4816 *land transport*
- BT1 road network
- BT2 road transport
- BT3 land transport
- RT pedestrian zone

pedestrian street
USE **pedestrian zone** (2846)

pedestrian zone

MT 2846 *construction and town planning*

UF pedestrian street

BT1 urban area

BT2 town

BT3 urban centre

BT4 built-up area

RT pedestrian

USE **soil science (3606)**

Peloponnese
 MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*
 BT1 regions of Greece

penal code

MT 1206 *sources and branches of the law*

BT1 legal code

BT2 source of law

penalty

- MT *1216 criminal law*
- UF punishment
- UF sentence
- NT1 alternative sentence
- NT1 carrying out of sentence
 - NT2 barring of penalties by limitation
 - NT2 reduction of sentence
 - NT2 release on licence
 - NT2 suspension of sentence
- NT1 conditional discharge
- NT1 confiscation of property
- NT1 criminal record
- NT1 death penalty
- NT1 deprivation of rights
- NT1 fine
 - NT2 periodic penalty payment
- NT1 imprisonment
- NT1 restriction of liberty

penalty points driving licence
USE **driving licence (4806)**

pending proposal
USE **proposal (EU) (1011)**

MT
UI Malaysia (7226, 7231)

Peninsular Malaysia
USE **Malaysia** (7226, 7231)

penitentiary

USE **penal institution** (1216)

MT 1216 *criminal law*
BT1 law relating to prisons

pension fund
USE **supplementary**
pension (2836)

MT 2836 *social protection*

pensioner

UF occupational pension
UF old age pension
UF retirement pension
UF State pension
BT1 social-security benefit
BT2 social security
NT1 cumulative pension entitlement
NT1 supplementary pension
NT1 transfer of pension rights
RT elderly person
RT retired person
RT retirement conditions

pensioner

USE **retired person (4406)**

people's bank

MT *2416 financial institutions and credit*
BT1 bank
BT2 financial institution

people's democracy

MT *0406 political framework*
BT1 political system
RT Communism
RT democracy

people's jury

USE **lay magistrate (1226)**

People's Republic of Bangladesh

USE **Bangladesh (7226, 7231)**

People's Republic of Yemen

USE **Yemen (7226, 7231, 7236)**

people's university

USE **open university (3211)**

People's Democratic Republic of

Algeria

USE **Algeria (7221, 7231, 7236)**

People's Republic of China

USE **China (7226)**

per axle weight

USE **weight and size (4811)**

per capita consumption

MT *2026 consumption*
UF consumption per inhabitant
BT1 consumption

per capita distribution

MT *1626 national accounts*
BT1 national accounts
RT distribution by age
RT distribution by sex

per hectare aid

USE **aid per hectare (5606)**

percentage of profits

USE **income in addition to normal pay (4421)**

percentage of votes

USE **distribution of votes (0416)**

percolation water

MT *5211 natural environment*
BT1 water
BT2 aquatic environment
BT3 physical environment

perennial crop

USE **permanent crop (5621)**

perennial vegetable

MT *6006 plant product*
UF artichoke
UF asparagus
BT1 vegetable
RT early fruit and vegetables

performance drugs

SN Any substance used for the abnormal enhancement of an individual's physical or mental performance.
MT *2826 social affairs*
UF doping
BT1 social problem
RT sport

performance rating

USE **benchmarking (6411)**

performing arts

MT *2831 culture and religion*
UF ballet
UF circus
UF concert
UF dancing
UF opera
UF theatre
BT1 arts

perfume

USE **cosmetic product (6811)**

perinatal mortality

USE **infant mortality (2816)**

periodic penalty payment

MT *1216 criminal law*
BT1 fine
BT2 penalty

periodical

USE **periodical publication (3221)**

periodical publication

MT *3221 documentation*
UF periodical
UF serial publication
BT1 document

peripheral

MT *3236 information technology and data processing*
BT1 computer equipment

Permanent Representatives Committee

BT2 information technology industry
NT1 disc drive
NT1 printer
NT1 scanner
NT1 screen

peripheral area

USE **peripheral region (1616)**

peripheral region

MT *1616 regions and regional policy*
UF outermost area
UF outermost region
UF peripheral area
UF remotest area
UF remotest region
BT1 economic region

perishable commodity

USE **perishable goods (6026)**

perishable foodstuff

USE **perishable goods (6026)**

perishable goods

MT *6026 foodstuff*
UF perishable commodity
UF perishable foodstuff
BT1 foodstuff
RT ATP Agreement
RT carriage of goods
RT food hygiene
RT food preserving
RT foodstuffs legislation
RT storage

periurban area

USE **suburban area (2846)**

peri-urban area

USE **suburban area (2846)**

Permanent Court of Arbitration

USE **international arbitration (0816)**

permanent crop

MT *5621 cultivation of agricultural land*
UF perennial crop
BT1 land use
RT organic farming
RT sustainable agriculture

permanent employment

USE **full-time employment (4406)**

permanent representation to the EU

MT *0806 international affairs*
BT1 diplomatic representation
BT2 diplomatic relations
BT3 international affairs
RT Coreper

Permanent Representatives Committee

permit to carry arms

USE **Coreper (1006)**

permit to carry arms

USE **personal weapon (0431)**

Pernik region

MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*

BT1 Yugozapaden (Bulgaria)

BT2 regions of Bulgaria

peroxide

USE **oxide (6811)**

Persian Gulf countries

USE **Gulf States (7226)**

Persian Gulf States

USE **Gulf States (7226)**

person living alone

USE **one person household (2816)**

person with limited mobility

USE **disabled person (2826)**

personal accident insurance

MT 2431 *insurance*

BT1 insurance

RT health insurance

RT occupational accident insurance

RT transport accident

personal automobile

USE **motor car (4816)**

personal bankruptcy

USE **civil bankruptcy (2416)**

personal computer

USE **micro-computer (3236)**

personal data

MT 3236 *information technology and data processing*

BT1 data processing

RT biometrics

RT European Data Protection Supervisor

RT medical data

RT protection of privacy

personal development

MT 2826 *social affairs*

UF self-improvement

BT1 social life

RT behavioural sciences

RT leisure

RT personality

RT vocational training

personal effects

MT 2026 *consumption*

UF personal luggage

BT1 goods and services

RT customs regulations

personal freedom

USE **rights of the individual (1236)**

personal identity

USE **personality (3611)**

personal income tax

MT 2446 *taxation*

BT1 tax on income

personal insurance

MT 2431 *insurance*

BT1 insurance

personal luggage

USE **personal effects (2026)**

personal property

MT 1211 *civil law*

UF law of personal property

UF movable property

BT1 ownership

personal weapon

MT 0431 *politics and public safety*

UF acquisition of arms

UF carrying of arms

UF permit to carry arms

UF possession of arms

BT1 public safety

RT firearms and munitions

RT offence

personalisation of power

MT 0431 *politics and public safety*

UF personalization of power

BT1 political behaviour

BT2 politics

RT head of State

personality

MT 3611 *humanities*

UF behaviour

UF character (personality)

UF conduct

UF individual identity

UF individuality

UF personal identity

UF personality trait

UF temperament

BT1 psychology

BT2 behavioural sciences

RT personal development

personality test

USE **psychometric test (3611)**

personality trait

USE **personality (3611)**

personalization of power

USE **personalisation of power (0431)**

personnel administration

MT 4421 *personnel management and staff remuneration*

pesticide residue

UF management of human resources

UF personnel management

UF staff administration

UF staff management

UF staff turnover

NT1 administrative competition

NT1 appointment of staff

NT1 job description

NT1 probationary period

NT1 professional career

NT2 demotion

NT2 promotion

NT2 reassignment

NT2 seniority

NT2 working life

NT1 recruitment

NT2 head-hunting

NT1 staff

NT1 staff assessment

NT1 staff regulations

NT1 work contract

RT business data processing

RT intellectual capital

RT organisational culture

personnel management

USE **personnel administration (4421)**

persons in work

SN All persons in active employment, discounting the unemployed.

MT 4411 *labour market*

BT1 working population

BT2 labour force

Peru

MT 7216 7231 7236

UF Republic of Peru

BT1 ALADI countries

BT1 Andean Community countries

BT1 APEC countries

BT1 LAES countries

BT1 OAS countries

BT1 South America

BT2 Latin America

pesticide

MT 5626 *means of agricultural production*

UF fungicide

BT1 plant health product

BT2 means of agricultural production

RT crop maintenance

RT destruction of crops

RT pesticide residue

RT pollution from agricultural sources

RT toxic substance

pesticide residue

MT 5216 *deterioration of the environment*
 BT1 pollutant
 BT2 nuisance
 RT pesticide
 RT waste

pesticides industry

MT 6811 *chemistry*
 BT1 raw chemical industry
 BT2 chemical industry
 RT bio-industry
 RT plant health product

pet

USE **domestic animal (5631)****pet food**

MT 5631 *agricultural activity*
 UF cat food
 UF dog food
 BT1 animal nutrition
 RT domestic animal

pet shop

DEF Shop which sells pets.
 MT 2036 *distributive trades*
 BT1 retail trade
 BT2 distributive trades
 RT domestic animal
 RT illicit trade
 RT livestock
 RT protection of animals

petition

MT 0421 *parliament*
 UF popular initiative
 BT1 parliamentary scrutiny
 BT2 powers of parliament
 RT European citizenship
 RT participatory democracy

petrochemical industry

USE **petrochemicals (6616)**

petrochemical product

USE **petroleum product (6616)****petrochemicals**

SN Use for documents which cover the entire range of products, otherwise use a more specific descriptor.
 MT 6616 *oil industry*
 UF petrochemical industry
 NT1 petroleum product
 NT2 butane
 NT2 fuel oil
 NT2 heavy oil
 NT2 mineral oil
 NT2 motor fuel
 NT3 aviation fuel
 NT3 diesel fuel
 NT3 petrol
 NT4 lead-free petrol
 NT2 paraffin

NT2 propane gas
 RT chemical industry
 RT chemistry
 RT oil industry

petrodollar

MT 2411 *monetary economics*
 BT1 money market
 RT international liquidity

petrol

MT 6616 *oil industry*
 UF four-star petrol
 UF gasoline
 UF standard petrol
 UF super petrol
 BT1 motor fuel
 BT2 petroleum product
 BT3 petrochemicals
 NT1 lead-free petrol
 RT gasohol

petroleum

MT 6616 *oil industry*
 UF naphtha
 BT1 hydrocarbon
 NT1 crude oil
 NT1 offshore oil
 RT bituminous materials
 RT fossil fuel
 RT hydrogen production
 RT mineral resources
 RT plastics

petroleum exploration

MT 6616 *oil industry*
 UF oil prospecting
 BT1 oil industry
 RT energy site
 RT mineral prospecting

petroleum industry

USE **oil industry (6616)**

petroleum oil

USE **mineral oil (6616)****petroleum policy**

MT 6616 *oil industry*
 BT1 oil industry
 RT energy policy

petroleum product

MT 6616 *oil industry*
 UF oil by-products
 UF petrochemical product
 UF tar
 BT1 petrochemicals
 NT1 butane
 NT1 fuel oil
 NT1 heavy oil
 NT1 mineral oil
 NT1 motor fuel
 NT2 aviation fuel
 NT2 diesel fuel
 NT2 petrol

NT3 lead-free petrol
 NT1 paraffin
 NT1 propane gas

petroleum production

MT 6616 *oil industry*
 UF oil production
 BT1 oil industry
 RT energy production

petrology

MT 3606 *natural and applied sciences*
 BT1 geology
 BT2 earth sciences

petty offence

USE **offence (1216)**

PFP

USE **Partnership for Peace (0816)**

PGI

USE **designation of origin (2031)**

Phare

USE **pre-accession aid (1016)**

pharmaceutical classification

USE **drugs classification (2841)****pharmaceutical expenses**

MT 2841 *health*
 BT1 health expenditure
 BT2 health policy
 RT pharmaceutical product

pharmaceutical industry

MT 2841 *health*
 UF pharmaceutical production
 NT1 pharmaceutical product
 NT2 homeopathic product
 NT2 hormone
 NT2 medicament
 NT3 antibiotic
 NT3 generic drug
 NT3 over-the-counter drug
 NT2 psychotropic substance
 NT3 narcotic
 NT3 stimulant
 NT3 tranquiliser
 NT2 vaccine
 NT2 vitamin
 NT1 veterinary product
 NT2 veterinary drug
 RT bio-industry
 RT chemical industry
 RT pharmaceutical legislation

pharmaceutical legislation

MT 2841 *health*
 UF control of medicines
 UF pharmaceutical regulations
 BT1 organisation of health care
 BT2 health policy
 NT1 drug surveillance
 NT1 drugs classification

pharmaceutical preparation

RT pharmaceutical industry
RT pharmaceutical product
RT pharmacology

pharmaceutical preparation

USE **pharmaceutical product (2841)**

pharmaceutical product

MT *2841 health*
UF disinfectant
UF pharmaceutical preparation
UF pharmaceutical speciality
BT1 pharmaceutical industry
NT1 homeopathic product
NT1 hormone
NT1 medicament
NT2 antibiotic
NT2 generic drug
NT2 over-the-counter drug
NT1 psychotropic substance
NT2 narcotic
NT2 stimulant
NT2 tranquiliser
NT1 vaccine
NT1 vitamin
RT medicine
RT pharmaceutical expenses
RT pharmaceutical legislation
RT pharmacology
RT prescription drug abuse

pharmaceutical production

USE **pharmaceutical industry (2841)**

pharmaceutical regulations

USE **pharmaceutical legislation (2841)**

pharmaceutical speciality

USE **pharmaceutical product (2841)**

pharmaceutical surveillance

USE **drug surveillance (2841)**

pharmaceutics

USE **pharmacology (3606)**

pharmacist

MT *2841 health*
BT1 paramedical profession
BT2 health care profession

pharmacodependence

USE **prescription drug abuse (2826)**

pharmacology

MT *3606 natural and applied sciences*
UF pharmaceutics
BT1 life sciences
RT pharmaceutical legislation
RT pharmaceutical product
RT pharmacy

pharmacy

MT *2841 health*
UF chemist
UF dispensing chemist
BT1 organisation of health care
BT2 health policy
RT pharmacology

phenol

USE **hydrocarbon (6616)**

Philippines

MT *7226 7231*
UF Republic of the Philippines
BT1 APEC countries
BT1 ASEAN countries
BT1 South-East Asia

philosophy

MT *3611 humanities*
BT1 social sciences
NT1 ethics
NT1 philosophy of science
RT philosophy of law
RT political philosophy

philosophy of law

MT *1206 sources and branches of the law*
UF theory of law
RT philosophy

philosophy of science

MT *3611 humanities*
UF history of science
UF science philosophy
BT1 philosophy
BT2 social sciences

phone call rates

USE **telephone charges (3226)**

phonetics

USE **linguistics (3611)**

phosphate

MT *6611 coal and mining industries*
BT1 non-metallic ore
BT2 mining product
RT chemical compound

phosphoric acid

USE **inorganic acid (6811)**

phosphoric fertiliser

USE **chemical fertiliser (5626)**

phosphorite

USE **underwater mineral resources (5211)**

phosphorus

MT *6811 chemistry*
BT1 chemical element

photochemistry

MT *3606 natural and applied sciences*

physical environment

BT1 chemistry
BT2 physical sciences
RT photographic industry

photocomposition

USE **printing (3226)**

photocopier

USE **office equipment (6826)**

photocopy

USE **reprography (3231)**

photocopying

USE **reprography (3231)**

photographer

USE **artistic profession (2831)**

photographic equipment

USE **photographic industry (6846)**

photographic industry

MT *6846 miscellaneous industries*
UF photographic equipment
BT1 miscellaneous industries
RT optical industry
RT photochemistry
RT reprography
RT visual arts

photography

USE **visual arts (2831)**

photometry

USE **analytical chemistry (3606)**

photon

USE **fundamental particle (3606)**

photovoltaic cell

MT *6626 soft energy*
BT1 solar energy
BT2 soft energy

phreatic water

USE **groundwater (5211)**

phthalic acid

USE **organic acid (6811)**

physical aggression

MT *1216 criminal law*
BT1 crime against individuals
BT2 offence

physical education

MT *3211 teaching*
UF physical exercise
BT1 general education
RT sport

physical environment

MT *5211 natural environment*
NT1 aquatic environment
NT2 marine environment
NT3 littoral
NT3 sea-bed

NT4 continental shelf
 NT4 inshore grounds
 NT2 water
 NT3 bathing water
 NT3 drinking water
 NT3 freshwater
 NT3 groundwater
 NT3 ice
 NT3 percolation water
 NT3 saltwater
 NT3 stagnant water
 NT3 surface water
 NT1 atmosphere
 NT2 ozone
 NT1 biosphere
 NT2 biodiversity
 NT1 ecological balance
 NT1 ecosystem
 NT2 biotope
 NT2 marine ecosystem
 NT2 terrestrial ecosystem
 RT earth sciences
 RT environmental policy
 physical exercise
 USE **physical education (3211)**
 physical improvement plan
 USE **farm development plan (5606)**
physical process
 MT 6411 *technology and technical regulations*
 UF cooling
 UF dissolving
 UF evaporation
 UF hydrogenation
 UF liquefaction
 UF refrigerating engineering
 UF refrigeration
 UF solidification
 UF vaporisation
 BT1 technological process
 BT2 materials technology
physical sciences
 MT 3606 *natural and applied sciences*
 UF physics
 NT1 acoustics
 NT1 aerodynamics
 NT1 chemistry
 NT2 analytical chemistry
 NT2 biochemistry
 NT3 enzyme
 NT2 electrochemistry
 NT2 photochemistry
 NT1 electronics
 NT1 ionising radiation
 NT1 laser physics
 NT1 nuclear physics
 NT2 atom
 NT2 fundamental particle
 NT1 optics

NT1 plasma physics
 NT1 spectrometry
 NT1 thermodynamics
 RT geophysics
physically disabled
 MT 2826 *social affairs*
 UF blind person
 UF cripple
 UF deaf person
 UF invalid
 UF physically-handicapped person
 BT1 disabled person
 BT2 social policy
 physically-handicapped person
 USE **physically disabled (2826)**
 physics
 USE **physical sciences (3606)**
 physiology of work
 USE **occupational physiology (4416)**
 phytosanitary control
 USE **plant health control (5606)**
 phytosanitary inspection
 USE **plant health control (5606)**
 phytosanitary legislation
 USE **plant health legislation (5606)**
Picardy
 MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*
 BT1 regions of France
 picking
 USE **harvest (5621)**
 pickles
 USE **vegetable product (6026)**
picture synthesis
 SN The creation, editing or publishing of pictures by means of a computer.
 MT 3236 *information technology and data processing*
 UF generative computer graphics
 BT1 computer systems
piece work pay
 MT 4421 *personnel management and staff remuneration*
 UF incentive pay
 UF payment at piece rates
 UF payment by results
 UF piece work wages
 UF remuneration by results
 BT1 pay
 BT2 remuneration of work
 RT production standard
 RT work productivity

piece work wages
 USE **piece work pay (4421)**
Piedmont
 MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*
 BT1 regions of Italy
 PIFS
 USE **Pacific Islands Forum (7616)**
 pig
 USE **swine (5626)**
 piggyback transport
 USE **combined transport (4811)**
pigmeat
 MT 6011 *animal product*
 UF pork
 BT1 meat
 BT2 animal product
 RT swine
 pilot experiment
 USE **testing (6411)**
 pilot farm
 USE **model farm (5606)**
 pilot school
 USE **new educational methods (3206)**
Pilsen
 MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*
 BT1 regions of the Czech Republic
 pimiento
 USE **fruit vegetable (6006)**
 pine tree
 USE **conifer (5636)**
 pineapple
 USE **tropical fruit (6006)**
pip fruit
 MT 6006 *plant product*
 UF apple
 UF fig
 UF pear
 UF pome fruit
 UF quince
 BT1 fruit
 pipe
 USE **pipng (6821)**
 pipe connector
 USE **pipng (6821)**
pipeline transport
 MT 4811 *organisation of transport*
 BT1 mode of transport
 NT1 gas pipeline
 NT1 oil pipeline

piping

RT energy transport

piping

MT 6821 *mechanical engineering*

UF pipe

UF pipe connector

UF taps

UF valve

BT1 mechanical equipment

RT tube

piracy

MT 1216 *criminal law*

UF air piracy

UF hijacker

UF hijacking of a ship

UF hijacking of an aircraft

UF piracy of the seas

BT1 crime against property

BT2 offence

RT crime

piracy of the seas

USE **piracy (1216)**

piscicultural species

USE **fish (5641)**

pistachio

USE **nut (6006)**

pit

USE **coal mining (6611)**

Pitcairn Island

USE **Pitcairn Islands (7226, 7231, 7241)**

Pitcairn Islands

MT 7226 7231 7241

UF Pitcairn Island

BT1 countries of the Pacific
Community

BT1 Polynesia

BT2 Oceania

BT1 United Kingdom OCT

place of residence

USE **residence (2816)**

placed under guardianship

USE **guardianship (2806)**

placement office

USE **employment service (4411)**

placement service

USE **employment service (4411)**

plain

MT 5211 *natural environment*

BT1 geophysical environment

plan

MT 3221 *documentation*

UF geographical plan

BT1 document

RT cartography

RT town planning

plan of action

USE **action programme (4021)**

plane

USE **aircraft (4826)**

plankton

MT 5641 *fisheries*

BT1 fishery resources

planned economy

MT 1621 *economic structure*

BT1 economic system

RT economic planning

planning

USE **economic planning (1606)**

planning of space

USE **area management (5206)**

planning of the school year

MT 3216 *organisation of teaching*

UF allocation of school time

BT1 organisation of teaching

planning, programming and budgeting
system

USE **programme
budgeting (2436)**

plant breeding

MT 5606 *agricultural policy*

UF crop improvement

UF green revolution

UF improvement of plant varieties

BT1 agronomic research

BT2 agricultural policy

RT crop production

RT plant variety right

RT transgenic plant

plant disease

MT 5631 *agricultural activity*

UF diseases of plants

UF plant pathology

BT1 crop production

RT parasitology

RT plant health control

RT plant health legislation

RT plant health treatment

plant health control

MT 5606 *agricultural policy*

UF phytosanitary control

UF phytosanitary inspection

UF plant health inspection

BT1 plant health legislation

BT2 agricultural policy

RT health control

RT plant disease

RT plant health product

plant health inspection

USE **plant health control (5606)**

plant protection product

plant health legislation

MT 5606 *agricultural policy*

UF phytosanitary legislation

UF regulations on plant health

BT1 agricultural policy

NT1 plant health control

RT Food and Veterinary Office

RT foodstuffs legislation

RT health legislation

RT plant disease

RT plant health product

RT plant health treatment

RT technical barrier

plant health product

MT 5626 *means of agricultural
production*

UF plant protection product

BT1 means of agricultural production

NT1 herbicide

NT1 insecticide

NT1 pesticide

RT food contamination

RT pesticides industry

RT plant health control

RT plant health legislation

RT plant health treatment

plant health treatment

MT 5621 *cultivation of agricultural
land*

UF control of plant parasites

UF spraying of crops

UF treatment of plants

UF weed control

BT1 cultivation techniques

RT agronomic research

RT destruction of crops

RT parasitology

RT plant disease

RT plant health legislation

RT plant health product

plant life

MT 5211 *natural environment*

BT1 wildlife

NT1 harmful plant

RT botany

RT protection of plant life

plant pathology

USE **plant disease (5631)**

plant product

USE **crop production (5631)**

plant propagation

MT 5631 *agricultural activity*

UF grafting

UF plant reproduction

UF plant selection

BT1 crop production

RT animal breeding

RT transgenic plant

plant protection product

USE **plant health product (5626)**

plant reproduction

USE **plant propagation (5631)****plant resources**MT *5211 natural environment*

BT1 natural resources

RT biodiversity

RT protection of plant life

plant selection

USE **plant propagation (5631)****plant taxonomy**MT *3606 natural and applied sciences*

UF classification of plant species

BT1 botany

BT2 biology

BT3 life sciences

RT animal taxonomy

plant variety rightMT *5631 agricultural activity*

BT1 crop production

RT Community Plant Variety Office

RT intellectual property

RT plant breeding

RT seed

RT transgenic plant

plantation

SN An area of land planted with crops, usually on a large scale.

MT *5621 cultivation of agricultural land*

BT1 cultivation techniques

NT1 replanting

RT afforestation

RT crop production

RT forest plantation

RT horticulture

RT seedling

planted area

USE **utilised agricultural area (5616)**

planted forest

USE **forest plantation (5636)****plasma physics**MT *3606 natural and applied sciences*

BT1 physical sciences

RT nuclear fusion

plasterMT *6831 building and public works*

UF gypsum

BT1 building materials

BT2 building industry

plastering

USE **building technique (6831)**

plastic

USE **plastics (6811)**

plastic arts

USE **fine arts (2831)**

plastic tube

USE **tube (6411)****plasticiser**

SN Product used to alter the mechanical and thermal properties of certain solid substances in order to increase their flexibility, lower their breaking temperature and render them easier to shape.

MT *6811 chemistry*

UF plasticizer

BT1 special chemicals

RT plastics

plasticizer

USE **plasticiser (6811)****plastics**MT *6811 chemistry*

UF plastic

UF polyester

UF polyethylene

UF polypropylene

UF polyurethane

UF polyurethane foam

UF polyvinyl chloride

UF PVC

BT1 plastics industry

BT2 raw chemical industry

BT3 chemical industry

NT1 polymer

RT petroleum

RT plasticiser

plastics industryMT *6811 chemistry*

UF production of plastics

BT1 raw chemical industry

BT2 chemical industry

NT1 plastics

NT2 polymer

RT packaging product

plasticulture

USE **cultivation under plastic (5621)****plate**MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*

UF rolled product

BT1 flat product

BT2 materials technology

plates and dishes

USE **household article (6846)****platinum**MT *6816 iron, steel and other metal industries*

BT1 precious metal

BT2 metals

plc

USE **public limited company (4016)**

pleasure boat

USE **pleasure craft (4821)****pleasure craft**MT *4821 maritime and inland waterway transport*

UF pleasure boat

BT1 vessel

BT2 maritime transport

RT inland waterway shipping

RT river tourism

plebiscite

SN A direct vote by the qualified electors of a State regarding some important public issue.

MT *0416 electoral procedure and voting*

BT1 electoral system

RT direct democracy

pledge

USE **guarantee (1211)****Pleven region**MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

BT1 Severozapaden (Bulgaria)

BT2 regions of Bulgaria

PLO

USE **Palestine Liberation Organisation (7616)****plot**MT *5616 farming systems*

UF parcel of land

BT1 area of holding

BT2 agricultural holding

RT reparcelling

plough land

USE **arable land (5621)**

ploughing

USE **soil preparation (5621)****Plovdiv region**MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

BT1 Yuzhen tsentralen (Bulgaria)

BT2 regions of Bulgaria

plum

USE **stone fruit (6006)****plumbing equipment**MT *6831 building and public works*

UF bath

UF bathroom equipment

UF wash basin

BT1 building services

pluralism in the media

MT 3226 *communications*
BT1 communications policy
RT law relating to information

plurality of cultures

USE **cultural pluralism (2831)**

plurinominal voting system

USE **list voting system (0416)**

plutonium

MT 6621 *electrical and nuclear industries*
BT1 radioactive materials
BT2 nuclear energy
RT chemical element
RT non-ferrous metal

plywood

MT 6836 *wood industry*
BT1 wood product
BT2 wood industry
RT building slab

pneumatic machinery

MT 6821 *mechanical engineering*
BT1 machinery

pneumatic tyre

MT 6811 *chemistry*
UF inner tube
UF tyre
BT1 rubber industry
BT2 chemical industry
RT vehicle parts

pneumoconiosis

USE **occupational disease (4416)**

poaching

USE **head-hunting (4421)**

Podlachia province

MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*
BT1 regions of Poland

Podravska

MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*
BT1 regions of Slovenia

poem

USE **literature (2831)**

poet

USE **literary profession (2831)**

Pohnpei

USE **Federated States of Micronesia (7226, 7231)**

Poitou-Charentes

MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*

BT1 regions of France

Poland

MT 7206 7231 7236
UF Republic of Poland
BT1 Council of Europe countries
BT1 Eastern Europe
BT1 EU Member State
BT1 NATO countries
BT1 OECD countries
BT1 Warsaw Pact countries
RT regions of Poland

polar region

MT 5211 *natural environment*
BT1 geophysical environment
NT1 Antarctica
NT1 Arctic

polder

USE **reclaimed land (5621)**

police

MT 0431 *politics and public safety*
UF national police
BT1 public order
BT2 public safety
NT1 municipal police
NT1 neighbourhood police
NT1 regional police
RT EU police mission
RT European Police College
RT Europol

police checks

MT 0431 *politics and public safety*
UF check on persons
UF checking of vehicle papers
UF identification checks
UF roadside checks
BT1 public order
BT2 public safety
NT1 border control
RT identity document
RT internal border of the EU

police cooperation

MT 0811 *cooperation policy*
BT1 cooperation policy
RT EU police cooperation
RT Interpol

police court

USE **criminal court (1226)**

police inquiry

USE **judicial inquiry (1221)**

policing the high seas

USE **maritime surveillance (1231)**

policy for responding to climate change

USE **climate change policy (5206)**

policy of consumerism

USE **consumer policy (2026)**

policy on agricultural structures

MT 5611 *agricultural structures and production*

NT1 agricultural advisory services
NT2 agricultural adviser
NT1 agricultural structure
NT1 allocation of land
NT1 cessation of farming
NT1 farm modernisation
NT1 installation allowance
NT1 reparaCELLING
NT1 transfer of farms
RT agricultural policy
RT agricultural productivity
RT common agricultural policy
RT EAGGF Guidance Section
RT EU regional policy
RT rural development

polishing and scouring

preparations

MT 6811 *chemistry*
UF cleaning product
UF detergent
BT1 special chemicals

political affiliation

MT 0411 *political party*
BT1 party organisation
RT political ideology
RT political tendency

political alternation

MT 0431 *politics and public safety*
BT1 politics
RT two-party system

Political and Security Committee

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation
MT 1016 *European construction*
UF PSC
BT1 CFSP
BT2 European Union

political arbitration

MT 0431 *politics and public safety*
BT1 political crisis
BT2 politics
RT referendum

political asylum

MT 1231 *international law*
UF diplomatic asylum
UF request for political asylum
BT1 admission of aliens
BT2 rights of aliens
BT3 private international law
NT1 right of asylum
RT political refugee

political behaviour

MT 0431 *politics and public safety*
UF political practice
BT1 politics
NT1 personalisation of power
NT1 political involvement

political centre

NT2 depoliticisation
NT1 political morality

political centre

MT *0411 political party*
BT1 political tendency

political club

MT *0411 political party*
BT1 party organisation

political coalition

MT *0431 politics and public safety*
UF coalition government
UF post-election alliance
UF post-election pact
BT1 politics

political cohabitation

SN This term originated in the 1980s when the socialist French President, François Mitterrand, was forced to adopt a power-sharing solution when a government of the right was elected. The term is now also used to describe similar situations in other countries.
MT *0431 politics and public safety*
BT1 politics

political cooperation

MT *0811 cooperation policy*
BT1 cooperation policy
NT1 political integration
NT2 approximation of policies
RT European political cooperation
RT politics

political crisis

MT *0431 politics and public safety*
BT1 politics
NT1 cabinet reshuffle
NT1 dissolution of parliament
NT1 political arbitration
NT1 resignation of the government
RT early election

political culture

SN The values, traditions, attitudes and strategies associated with the way in which politics is conducted.
MT *0431 politics and public safety*
BT1 politics
RT political sociology

political discrimination

MT *1236 rights and freedoms*
BT1 anti-discriminatory measure
NT1 exclusion from public-sector employment
RT political ideology

political doctrine

USE **political ideology (0406)**

political economics

USE **economics (3611)**

political economy

USE **economics (3611)**

political ethics

USE **political morality (0431)**

political executive

MT *0411 political party*
BT1 party organisation

political exile

USE **political refugee (0431)**

political freedom

USE **political rights (1236)**

political geography

DEF Study of the distribution of political phenomena in geographical space.
SN For the influence of geography on the domestic and foreign policy of States, use geopolitics.
MT *3606 natural and applied sciences*
BT1 geography
BT2 earth sciences
RT geopolitics
RT political science

political group

MT *0421 parliament*
UF parliamentary group
BT1 composition of parliament
RT interest group
RT political group (EP)
RT political majority
RT political parties
RT voting intentions

political group (EP)

MT *1006 EU institutions and European civil service*
UF group (EP)
UF political group within the European Parliament
BT1 European Parliament
BT2 EU institution
RT political group

political group within the European Parliament

USE **political group (EP) (1006)**

political ideology

MT *0406 political framework*
UF political doctrine
NT1 anarchism
NT1 communalism
NT1 Communism
NT1 conservatism
NT1 ecologism
NT1 Eurocommunism
NT1 Euroright

political majority

NT1 Fascism
NT1 leftism
NT1 Liberalism
NT1 Maoism
NT1 Marxism
NT1 National Socialism
NT1 nationalism
NT1 populism
NT1 regionalism
NT1 royalism
NT1 secularity
NT1 social democracy
NT1 socialism
NT1 Socialist International
NT1 Universalism
NT1 Workers International
RT political affiliation
RT political discrimination
RT political parties
RT political science
RT politics

political independence

USE **national independence (0806)**

political institution

MT *0406 political framework*
NT1 head of State
NT1 protocol
NT1 public authorities

political integration

MT *0811 cooperation policy*
BT1 political cooperation
BT2 cooperation policy
NT1 approximation of policies
RT European political cooperation
RT European Political Union
RT regional integration

political involvement

MT *0431 politics and public safety*
BT1 political behaviour
BT2 politics
NT1 depoliticisation
RT communalism
RT social participation
RT turnout of voters

political kidnapping

MT *0431 politics and public safety*
BT1 political violence
BT2 public safety
RT illegal restraint

political left

MT *0411 political party*
UF left
BT1 political tendency

political life

USE **politics (0431)**

political majority

MT *0431 politics and public safety*

BT1 politics
RT political group
RT political parties

political militant

MT *0411 political party*
BT1 party organisation

political minority

MT *0431 politics and public safety*
BT1 politics
NT1 hinge party

political morality

MT *0431 politics and public safety*
UF political ethics
UF political morals
UF political scandal
BT1 political behaviour
BT2 politics
RT corruption
RT public morality

political morals

USE **political morality (0431)**

political motivation

MT *0431 politics and public safety*
BT1 politics

political movement

USE **trends of opinion (0431)**

political opposition

MT *0431 politics and public safety*
BT1 politics
NT1 leader of the opposition
NT1 shadow cabinet
RT civil disobedience
RT opposition
RT political parties

political parties

MT *0411 political party*
UF political party
NT1 Christian Democratic Party
NT1 Communist Party
NT1 Conservative Party
NT1 Democratic Party
NT1 Ecology Party
NT1 European party
NT1 extra-parliamentary party
NT1 extremist party
NT1 Labour Party
NT1 Liberal Party
NT1 monarchist party
NT1 nationalist party
NT2 autonomist party
NT1 radical party
NT1 regionalist party
NT1 Republican Party
NT1 Social Democratic Party
NT1 Socialist Party
RT electoral alliance
RT multiparty system
RT political group

RT political ideology
RT political majority
RT political opposition

political party

USE **political parties (0411)**

political philosophy

MT *0406 political framework*
UF political principle
UF political theory
NT1 democracy
NT2 deliberative democracy
NT2 direct democracy
NT2 participatory democracy
NT2 representative democracy
NT1 legality
NT1 legitimacy
NT1 separation of powers
NT2 executive power
NT2 judicial power
NT2 legislative power
RT philosophy
RT political science

political platform

USE **political programme (0411)**

political pluralism

USE **democracy (0406)**

political power

MT *0406 political framework*
NT1 advisory power
NT1 discretionary power
NT1 power of assessment
NT1 power of decision
NT1 power of implementation
NT1 power of initiative
NT1 power of ratification
NT1 power to appoint
NT1 power to negotiate
NT1 supervisory power
NT2 supervisory body
NT1 veto
RT competence of the institution
RT concentration of powers
RT separation of powers

political practice

USE **political behaviour (0431)**

political press

MT *3226 communications*
BT1 press
BT2 mass media
BT3 means of communication
RT politics

political principle

USE **political philosophy (0406)**

political prisoner

MT *0431 politics and public safety*
BT1 political violence
BT2 public safety

RT prisoner

political programme

MT *0411 political party*
UF political platform
BT1 party organisation
RT election programme
RT government programme

political propaganda

MT *0431 politics and public safety*
BT1 politics
RT disinformation
RT election campaign publicity

political reform

MT *0431 politics and public safety*
BT1 politics
RT change of political system

political refugee

MT *0431 politics and public safety*
UF political exile
BT1 political violence
BT2 public safety
RT aid to refugees
RT opposition
RT political asylum
RT refugee

political regime

USE **political system (0406)**

political representation

MT *0431 politics and public safety*
BT1 politics

political responsibility

MT *0431 politics and public safety*
BT1 politics

political right

MT *0411 political party*
UF right
BT1 political tendency

political rights

MT *1236 rights and freedoms*
UF political freedom
NT1 civil rights
NT2 right to stand for election
NT2 right to vote
NT1 freedom of assembly
NT1 freedom of association
NT1 freedom of communication
NT2 freedom of the press
NT1 freedom of expression
NT1 right to demonstrate
RT dissidence

political scandal

USE **political morality (0431)**

political science

MT *3611 humanities*
BT1 social sciences
NT1 geopolitics

political situation

RT international affairs
RT political geography
RT political ideology
RT political philosophy
RT political system
RT politics

political situation

SN Use to describe the politics of one country, a group of countries or a region at a specific time.
MT *0431 politics and public safety*
BT1 politics

political sociology

MT *3611 humanities*
UF sociology of politics
BT1 sociology
BT2 social sciences
RT political culture

political split

MT *0411 political party*
UF party split
BT1 party organisation

political status

SN Concerns countries or regions whose status is controversial.
MT *0816 international balance*
BT1 international issue

political system

MT *0406 political framework*
UF political regime
NT1 authoritarian regime
NT1 change of political system
NT1 constitutional monarchy
NT1 dictatorship
NT1 federalism
NT1 government-in-exile
NT1 military regime
NT1 monarchy
NT1 multiparty system
NT1 oligarchy
NT1 one-party system
NT1 parliamentary system
NT1 people's democracy
NT1 presidential régime
NT1 rebel government
NT1 republic
NT1 two-party system
RT political science

political tendency

MT *0411 political party*
UF political trend
NT1 extreme left
NT1 extreme right
NT1 political centre
NT1 political left
NT1 political right
RT political affiliation

political theory

USE **political philosophy (0406)**

political trend

USE **political tendency (0411)**

political unrest

MT *0431 politics and public safety*
BT1 public order
BT2 public safety

political violence

MT *0431 politics and public safety*
UF guerrilla
UF revolution
BT1 public safety
NT1 civil war
NT2 ethnic conflict
NT1 concentration camp
NT1 coup d'état
NT1 forced disappearance
NT1 political kidnapping
NT1 political prisoner
NT1 political refugee
NT1 terrorism
NT1 torture

politician

MT *0431 politics and public safety*
UF statesman
BT1 politics
RT head of State
RT historical figure

politics

MT *0431 politics and public safety*
UF political life
NT1 bipolarisation
NT1 concentration of powers
NT1 interest group
NT1 legislative-executive relations
NT1 political alternation
NT1 political behaviour
NT2 personalisation of power
NT2 political involvement
NT3 depoliticisation
NT2 political morality
NT1 political coalition
NT1 political cohabitation
NT1 political crisis
NT2 cabinet reshuffle
NT2 dissolution of parliament
NT2 political arbitration
NT2 resignation of the government
NT1 political culture
NT1 political majority
NT1 political minority
NT2 hinge party
NT1 political motivation
NT1 political opposition
NT2 leader of the opposition
NT2 shadow cabinet
NT1 political propaganda
NT1 political reform
NT1 political representation
NT1 political responsibility

polluter pays principle

NT1 political situation
NT1 politician
NT1 public office
NT1 status of the person elected
RT election
RT party organisation
RT political cooperation
RT political ideology
RT political press
RT political science

polling booth

USE **secret ballot (0416)**

polling station

MT *0416 electoral procedure and voting*
BT1 vote

pollutant

MT *5216 deterioration of the environment*
UF micropollutant
UF polluting product
BT1 nuisance
NT1 atmospheric pollutant
NT2 combustion gases
NT2 dust
NT2 greenhouse gas
NT2 stratospheric pollutant
NT1 pesticide residue
NT1 water pollutant
RT deposit on a polluting product
RT heavy metal
RT pollution

polluted area

MT *5216 deterioration of the environment*
UF polluted region
BT1 degradation of the environment
RT industrial concentration

polluted region

USE **polluted area (5216)**

polluter pays

USE **polluter pays principle (5206)**

polluter pays policy

USE **polluter pays principle (5206)**

polluter pays principle

SN The principle by which costs of anti-pollution measures are chargeable to the party responsible for the pollution.
MT *5206 environmental policy*
UF polluter pays
UF polluter pays policy
BT1 pollution control measures
RT environmental liability
RT environmental tax
RT indemnification

polluting product

USE **pollutant (5216)****pollution**MT *5216 deterioration of the environment*

UF contamination

UF discharge of pollutants

NT1 accidental pollution

NT1 acidification

NT1 atmospheric pollution

NT2 greenhouse effect

NT1 chemical pollution

NT1 coastal pollution

NT1 food contamination

NT1 industrial pollution

NT1 local pollution

NT1 metal pollution

NT1 motor vehicle pollution

NT1 noise pollution

NT1 oil pollution

NT1 organic pollution

NT1 pollution from agricultural sources

NT1 pollution from ships

NT1 radioactive pollution

NT1 soil pollution

NT1 stratospheric pollution

NT1 thermal pollution

NT1 transfrontier pollution

NT1 water pollution

NT2 eutrophication

NT2 marine pollution

NT3 pollution from land-based sources

NT2 pollution of waterways

RT cost of pollution

RT degree of pollution

RT environmental monitoring

RT nuisance

RT pollutant

RT pollution control measures

RT prevention of pollution

pollution controlMT *5206 environmental policy*

BT1 pollution control measures

NT1 degree of pollution

pollution control measuresMT *5206 environmental policy*

UF reduction of pollution

NT1 decontamination

NT1 noise protection

NT1 non-polluting vehicle

NT1 polluter pays principle

NT1 pollution control

NT2 degree of pollution

NT1 prevention of pollution

NT2 anti-pollution device

NT2 biodegradability

RT law of the sea

RT pollution

RT soft energy

RT soft technology

pollution from agricultural sourcesMT *5216 deterioration of the environment*

BT1 pollution

RT agricultural waste

RT chemical fertiliser

RT pesticide

pollution from land-based sources

SN Marine pollution caused by waste from the land or from inland waterways.

MT *5216 deterioration of the environment*

BT1 marine pollution

BT2 water pollution

BT3 pollution

RT watercourse

pollution from shipsMT *5216 deterioration of the environment*

UF degassing

UF discharge into the sea

BT1 pollution

RT hydrocarbon

RT law of the sea

RT maritime transport

pollution index

USE **degree of pollution (5206)**

pollution level

USE **degree of pollution (5206)**

pollution of the seas

USE **marine pollution (5216)****pollution of waterways**MT *5216 deterioration of the environment*

BT1 water pollution

BT2 pollution

RT watercourse

polyamide

USE **man-made fibre (6841)**

polyester

USE **plastics (6811)**

polyethylene

USE **plastics (6811)****polygamy**MT *2806 family*

BT1 marital status

polymerMT *6811 chemistry*

BT1 plastics

BT2 plastics industry

BT3 raw chemical industry

BT4 chemical industry

RT special polymer

polymetallic nodule

USE **underwater mineral resources (5211)****Polynesia**MT *7226 Asia and Oceania*

BT1 Oceania

NT1 American Samoa

NT1 Cook Islands

NT1 Hawaii

NT1 Niue

NT1 Pitcairn Islands

NT1 Samoa

NT1 Tokelau

NT1 Tonga

NT1 Tuvalu

NT1 Wallis and Futuna

polypropylene

USE **plastics (6811)**

polytechnic

USE **university (3211)**

polyurethane

USE **plastics (6811)**

polyurethane foam

USE **plastics (6811)**

polyvinyl chloride

USE **plastics (6811)**

pome fruit

USE **pip fruit (6006)**

pomelo

USE **citrus fruit (6006)****Pomerania**MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

BT1 regions of Poland

PomurskaMT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

BT1 regions of Slovenia

Ponape

USE **Federated States of Micronesia (7226, 7231)**

pond

USE **stagnant water (5211)**

Pont-l'Évêque

USE **soft cheese (6016)**

Ponzi

USE **economic offence (1216)**

Ponzi game

USE **economic offence (1216)**

Ponzi scheme

USE **economic offence (1216)**

poor

USE **poverty (1626)**

poor worker

USE **working poor (4411)**

popular art

MT *2831 culture and religion*

BT1 arts

RT popular culture

popular culture

MT *2831 culture and religion*

BT1 culture

RT popular art

popular initiative

USE **petition (0421)**

popularising science

SN The adaptation of scientific and technical knowledge to make it accessible to non-specialists.

MT *3231 information and information processing*

UF popularising science and technology

BT1 information processing

RT scientific press

popularising science and technology

USE **popularising science (3231)**

population analysis

USE **demographic analysis (2816)**

population census

MT *2816 demography and population*

UF population register

BT1 demographic analysis

BT2 demography

RT census

population change

USE **population dynamics (2816)**

population density

MT *2816 demography and population*

BT1 geographical distribution of the population

RT overpopulation

RT underpopulation

population dynamics

MT *2816 demography and population*

UF population change

UF population movement

UF population trends

NT1 ageing of the population

NT1 depopulation

NT1 generation renewal

NT1 overpopulation

NT1 population growth

NT1 underpopulation

RT demographic analysis

population explosion

USE **population growth (2816)**

population forecast

MT *2816 demography and population*

UF demographic forecast

BT1 demographic analysis

BT2 demography

population growth

MT *2816 demography and population*

UF demographic growth

UF population explosion

UF population increase

BT1 population dynamics

population increase

USE **population growth (2816)**

population movement

USE **population dynamics (2816)**

population of working age

MT *4411 labour market*

UF legal working age

BT1 working population

BT2 labour force

population overcrowding

USE **overpopulation (2816)**

population policy

MT *2816 demography and population*

UF demographic policy

BT1 demography

NT1 birth policy

RT family planning

population register

USE **population census (2816)**

population size

USE **population statistics (2816)**

population statistics

MT *2816 demography and population*

UF demographic indicator

UF demographic statistics

UF population size

BT1 demographic analysis

BT2 demography

RT distribution by age

RT statistics

population structure

USE **composition of the population (2816)**

population trends

USE **population dynamics (2816)**

populism

MT *0406 political framework*

BT1 political ideology

RT interest group

RT public opinion

porcelain

USE **ceramics (6846)**

porcine insemination

USE **artificial insemination (5631)**

porcine species

USE **swine (5626)**

pork

USE **pigmeat (6011)**

pornography

MT *2826 social affairs*

BT1 social problem

NT1 child pornography

porridge

USE **cereal flakes (6026)**

port

USE **harbour installation (4821)**

port administration

MT *4821 maritime and inland waterway transport*

UF port authority

BT1 ports policy

port authority

USE **port administration (4821)**

port traffic

MT *4821 maritime and inland waterway transport*

BT1 ports policy

port wine

USE **fortified wine (6021)**

portable computer

USE **micro-computer (3236)**

portable telephone radiation

USE **non-ionising radiation (5216)**

ports policy

MT *4821 maritime and inland waterway transport*

NT1 common ports policy

NT1 harbour installation

NT1 port administration

NT1 port traffic

Portugal

MT *7206 7231 7236*

UF Portuguese Republic

BT1 Council of Europe countries

BT1 EU Member State

BT1 NATO countries

BT1 OECD countries

BT1 Southern Europe

BT1 WEU countries

RT regions of Portugal

Portuguese Guinea

USE **Guinea-Bissau (7221, 7231)**

Portuguese Republic

USE **Portugal (7206, 7231, 7236)**

Portuguese Timor

USE **East Timor (7226, 7231)**

Portuguese-speaking Africa

MT *7221 Africa*

UF African countries with
Portuguese as the official
language

UF PALOP

BT1 Africa

Portuguese-speaking areas

USE **linguistic group (2821)**

position of women

MT *2826 social affairs*

UF situation of women

UF women's position

BT1 social policy

RT equality between men and
women

RT sexual discrimination

RT women's movement

RT women's rights

positive discrimination

USE **equal treatment (1236)**

possession of arms

USE **personal weapon (0431)**

post

USE **postal service (3226)**

post office banking

USE **post office financial
services (2416)**

post office financial services

MT *2416 financial institutions and
credit*

UF post office banking

UF postal-cheque service

BT1 financial institution

RT postal service

RT Treasury

postage

USE **postal charges (3226)**

**postal and telecommunications
services**

MT *3226 communications*

UF P & T

BT1 communications systems

NT1 postal charges

NT1 postal service

RT Universal Postal Union

postal charges

MT *3226 communications*

UF postage

BT1 postal and telecommunications
services

BT2 communications systems

RT tariff preference

postal service

MT *3226 communications*

UF letter post

UF mail

UF mail service

UF parcel post

UF post

BT1 postal and telecommunications
services

BT2 communications systems

RT post office financial services

RT universal service

postal vote

MT *0416 electoral procedure and
voting*

BT1 vote

postal-cheque service

USE **post office financial
services (2416)**

post-communism

SN Use for the economies of
countries which abandoned the
communist system in 1989 in
order to adopt an alternative
system.

MT *1621 economic structure*

BT1 transition economy

BT2 economic reform

BT3 economic system

RT Communism

post-election alliance

USE **political coalition (0431)**

post-election pact

USE **political coalition (0431)**

postgraduate education

MT *3211 teaching*

BT1 level of education

post-industrial economy

MT *1621 economic structure*

UF post-industrial society

BT1 economy

post-industrial society

USE **post-industrial
economy (1621)**

potash

MT *6611 coal and mining industries*

BT1 non-metallic ore

BT2 mining product

RT chemical salt

RT fertiliser

potassium

MT *6816 iron, steel and other metal
industries*

BT1 non-ferrous metal

BT2 metals

potassium chloride

USE **chemical salt (6811)**

potassium fertiliser

USE **chemical fertiliser (5626)**

potato

MT *6006 plant product*

UF batata

UF sweet potato

BT1 root crop

RT root vegetable

RT starch

potential conflict of interest

USE **conflict of interest (4426)**

potential conflict of interests

USE **conflict of interest (4426)**

pottery

USE **ceramics (6846)**

poultry

MT *5631 agricultural activity*

UF chicken

UF cock

UF duck

UF goose

UF hen

UF ostrich

UF table poultry

BT1 animal production

NT1 laying poultry

NT1 live poultry

NT1 slaughtered poultry

RT avian influenza

RT bird

RT egg

RT poultrymeat

poultry farming

MT *5631 agricultural activity*

UF breeding of poultry

UF keeping of poultry

BT1 livestock farming

RT bird

poultrymeat

MT *6011 animal product*

BT1 meat

BT2 animal product

RT poultry

poverty

MT *1626 national accounts*

UF economically weak

UF fight against poverty

UF new poor

UF poor

BT1 distribution of income

BT2 income
 NT1 mendicity
 RT aid to disadvantaged groups
 RT homelessness
 RT microloan
 RT socially disadvantaged class
 RT sub-proletariat
 RT subsistence level income
 RT undernourishment
 RT working poor

powder metallurgy

MT *6816 iron, steel and other metal industries*
 BT1 metallurgical industry

powdered milk

MT *6016 processed agricultural produce*
 UF dehydrated milk
 UF dried milk
 UF freeze-dried milk
 UF milk powder
 BT1 milk product
 RT desiccated product
 RT freeze-dried product

power crisis

USE **energy crisis (6606)**

power industry

USE **energy industry (6606)**

power of assessment

MT *0406 political framework*
 BT1 political power
 RT committee of inquiry

power of attorney

SN The legal authority to act for another person in certain specified matters or the document conferring such authority.
 MT *1211 civil law*
 UF letter of attorney
 UF procuration
 BT1 contract
 BT2 civil law

power of decision

MT *0406 political framework*
 BT1 political power
 RT Council of the European Union
 RT decision-making
 RT executive competence

power of implementation

MT *0406 political framework*
 BT1 political power
 RT comitology
 RT European Commission
 RT executive competence
 RT executive power
 RT statutory power

power of initiative

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation
 MT *0406 political framework*
 UF right of initiative
 BT1 political power
 RT Council of the European Union
 RT European Commission
 RT legislative initiative

power of ratification

MT *0406 political framework*
 BT1 political power
 RT external competence (EU)
 RT international agreement
 RT ratification of an agreement

power of veto

USE **veto (0406)**

power plant

MT *6621 electrical and nuclear industries*
 UF coal-burning power station
 UF electric power plant
 UF geothermal power station
 UF hydro-electric power plant
 UF hydro-electric power station
 UF oil-burning power station
 UF power station
 UF thermal power station
 BT1 electrical industry
 RT nuclear power station
 RT siting of power stations

power production

USE **energy production (6606)**

power reactor

USE **nuclear reactor (6621)**

power station

USE **power plant (6621)**

power station coal

USE **coal (6611)**

power to appoint

MT *0406 political framework*
 BT1 political power

power to negotiate

MT *0406 political framework*
 BT1 political power
 RT international agreement

powers of parliament

MT *0421 parliament*
 UF parliamentary power
 UF regulatory autonomy
 NT1 legislative period
 NT1 parliamentary scrutiny
 NT2 confidence motion
 NT2 motion of censure
 NT2 parliamentary inquiry
 NT2 parliamentary question
 NT3 oral question
 NT3 written question

NT2 petition
 NT2 question put to a minister
 NT1 resolution of parliament
 RT advisory power
 RT budgetary procedure
 RT competence of the institution
 RT legislative initiative
 RT legislative power
 RT legislative procedure
 RT non-government bill
 RT parliamentary procedure
 RT supervisory power
 RT transfer of competence

powers of the EC Institutions

USE **powers of the institutions (EU) (1006)**

powers of the EP

MT *1006 EU institutions and European civil service*
 BT1 powers of the institutions (EU)
 BT2 operation of the Institutions

powers of the institutions (EU)

SN Where appropriate, use in conjunction with the EU institution concerned.
 MT *1006 EU institutions and European civil service*
 UF powers of the EC Institutions
 BT1 operation of the Institutions
 NT1 institutional balance (EU)
 NT2 democratic deficit
 NT1 powers of the EP

PPBS

USE **programme budgeting (2436)**

PPP

USE **public-private partnership (0436)**

practitioner of alternative medicine

SN Use for persons who treat patients by methods not recognised by conventional medicine.
 MT *2841 health*
 UF acupuncture practitioner
 UF chiropractor
 UF healer
 UF osteopath
 BT1 health care profession
 RT alternative medicine

Prague

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 BT1 regions of the Czech Republic

Prahova

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 BT1 Sud — Muntenia (Romania)

prawn

BT2 regions of Romania

prawn

USE **crustacean (5641)**

pre-accession aid

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation

MT *1016 European construction*

UF Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance

UF Instrument for Structural Policies for Pre-Accession

UF IPA

UF ISPA

UF Phare

UF pre-accession assistance

UF Pre-Accession Instrument

UF Sapard

BT1 pre-accession strategy

BT2 accession to the European Union

BT3 enlargement of the Union

pre-accession assistance

USE **pre-accession aid (1016)**

Pre-Accession Instrument

USE **pre-accession aid (1016)**

pre-accession strategy

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation

MT *1016 European construction*

BT1 accession to the European Union

BT2 enlargement of the Union

NT1 pre-accession aid

precautionary principle

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation

MT *6416 research and intellectual property*

BT1 research method

BT2 research

RT environmental protection

RT food safety

RT health legislation

RT risk prevention

precautionary withdrawal from the market

USE **withdrawal from the market (2006)**

precedence of Community law

USE **primacy of EU law (1011)**

precious metal

MT *6816 iron, steel and other metal industries*

BT1 metals

NT1 gold

NT1 platinum

NT1 silver

RT precious stones

precious stones

MT *6611 coal and mining industries*

UF diamond

UF gem

UF jewel

BT1 mining product

RT jewellery and goldsmith's articles

RT precious metal

precipitation

USE **atmospheric conditions (5211)**

precision engineering

MT *6821 mechanical engineering*

UF precision instruments industry

NT1 clock and watch industry

NT1 measuring equipment

NT1 optical industry

NT1 precision instrument

NT1 scientific apparatus

precision equipment

USE **precision instrument (6821)**

precision instrument

MT *6821 mechanical engineering*

UF precision equipment

BT1 precision engineering

precision instruments industry

USE **precision engineering (6821)**

precision optics

USE **optical industry (6821)**

pre-cooked foodstuff

USE **prepared foodstuff (6026)**

predatory pricing

USE **selling at a loss (2031)**

pre-established group of three Member States

USE **Presidency trio (1006)**

prefabricated buildings

USE **prefabrication (6831)**

prefabrication

MT *6831 building and public works*

UF prefabricated buildings

BT1 building industry

preferential agreement

SN A Community trade agreement containing tariff provisions more favourable than those of GATT.

MT *2006 trade policy*

BT1 common commercial policy

RT tariff preference

preferential interest rate

USE **interest rate subsidy (2416)**

premium for cessation of production

preferential price

MT *2451 prices*

BT1 discriminatory price

BT2 prices

preferential price for agricultural products

USE **support price (2451)**

preferential tariff

USE **tariff preference (2011)**

preferential voting

SN Form of voting in which candidates are numbered in order of preference by the voter.

MT *0416 electoral procedure and voting*

BT1 list voting system

BT2 voting method

pregnancy

USE **motherhood (2816)**

pregnant woman

USE **motherhood (2816)**

prehistory

MT *3611 humanities*

BT1 history

BT2 social sciences

pre-in country

USE **non-participating country (2406)**

preliminary draft budget

MT *2441 budget*

BT1 drawing up of the budget

BT2 budgetary procedure

RT preliminary draft EC budget

preliminary draft EC budget (Obsolete)

MT *1021 EU finance*

UI draft budget (EU) (1021)

BT1 drawing up of the EU budget

RT preliminary draft budget

preliminary issue

MT *1221 justice*

UF preliminary matter

UF preliminary question

BT1 special procedure

BT2 judicial proceedings

RT reference to the EC Court of Justice for a preliminary ruling

preliminary matter

USE **preliminary issue (1221)**

preliminary question

USE **preliminary issue (1221)**

premature marriage

USE **forced marriage (2806)**

premium for cessation of production

USE **set-aside (5611)**

pre-packaged product

USE **packaged product (2031)**

pre-packaging

SN Wrapping of a product, in the absence of the purchaser, in such a way that the amount of product has a fixed value in volume or mass which is chosen in advance.

MT *2031 marketing*

UF bulk pre-packaging

UF mass pre-packaging

BT1 preparation for market

pre-packed product

USE **packaged product (2031)**

preparation for market

MT *2031 marketing*

NT1 bottling

NT1 bulk product

NT1 labelling

NT1 packaged product

NT1 packaging

NT2 packaging product

NT1 pre-packaging

RT food technology

prepared foodstuff

MT *6026 foodstuff*

UF cooked foodstuff

UF deep-frozen dish

UF food preparation

UF pre-cooked foodstuff

BT1 processed food product

RT catering industry

RT deep-frozen product

prepared hide

USE **animal skin (6011)**

prepared meats

USE **meat product (6026)**

pre-recorded cassette

USE **audio cassette (3226)**

pre-recording

USE **recording (3226)**

pre-retirement

USE **early retirement (4406)**

pre-school education

MT *3211 teaching*

BT1 level of education

NT1 nursery school

prescription drug abuse

MT *2826 social affairs*

UF pharmacodependence

UF prescription drug dependence

UF prescription drug dependency

BT1 social problem

RT pharmaceutical product

prescription drug dependence

USE **prescription drug abuse (2826)**

prescription drug dependency

USE **prescription drug abuse (2826)**

presenter

USE **communications profession (3226)**

preservation of freedom

USE **protection of freedoms (1236)**

preservation of monuments

USE **heritage protection (2831)**

preservation of the environment

USE **environmental protection (5206)**

preservative

MT *6036 food technology*

UF preservative agent

BT1 food additive

RT food preserving

preservative agent

USE **preservative (6036)**

preserved food

USE **preserved product (6026)**

preserved product

MT *6026 foodstuff*

UF preserved food

UF tinned food

BT1 processed foodstuff

RT cannery

preserves

USE **fruit product (6026)**

preserving of foodstuffs

USE **food preserving (6036)**

preserving peace

USE **peacekeeping (0816)**

Presidency trio

DEF The Presidency of the Council, with the exception of the foreign affairs configuration, is held by pre-established groups of three Member States for a period of 18 months. The groups are made up on a basis of equal rotation among the Member States, taking into account their diversity and geographical balance within the Union.

MT *1006 EU institutions and European civil service*

UF pre-established group of three Member States

UF three-presidency team

BT1 Council of the European Union

BT2 EU institution

president of an institution

SN Not to be confused with "head of State".

MT *1006 EU institutions and European civil service*

BT1 institutional structure

RT President of the European Council

President of the Commission

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation

MT *1006 EU institutions and European civil service*

BT1 European Commission

BT2 EU institution

President of the EP

MT *1006 EU institutions and European civil service*

UF President of the European Parliament

BT1 Bureau of the EP

BT2 European Parliament

BT3 EU institution

RT Speaker of Parliament

President of the European Council

HN The function of President of the European Council was instituted by the Lisbon Treaty (which came into force on 1.12.2009).

MT *1006 EU institutions and European civil service*

BT1 European Council

BT2 EU institution

RT president of an institution

President of the European Parliament

USE **President of the EP (1006)**

president of the republic

USE **head of State (0406)**

presidential election

MT *0416 electoral procedure and voting*

BT1 election

RT head of State

RT presidential régime

presidential régime

MT *0406 political framework*

BT1 political system

RT head of State

RT presidential election

Prešov region

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

press		price list
BT1 regions of Slovakia		BT1 prices
press		price fixing
MT 3226 <i>communications</i>		USE price agreement (4031)
UF journalism		price fluctuation
BT1 mass media		MT 2451 <i>prices</i>
BT2 means of communication		UF price trend
NT1 political press		UF price variation
NT1 press agency		NT1 price increase
NT1 press undertaking		NT1 price reduction
NT1 scientific press		RT economic fluctuation
RT communications profession		price for the marketing year
RT freedom of the press		USE farm prices (2451)
RT newspaper		price formation
RT press release		MT 2451 <i>prices</i>
press agency		UF pricing mechanism
MT 3226 <i>communications</i>		BT1 prices policy
UF news agency		RT competition
BT1 press		RT market prices
BT2 mass media		RT supply and demand
BT3 means of communication		price freeze
press conference		MT 2451 <i>prices</i>
USE press release (3221)		BT1 price control
press law		BT2 prices policy
USE law relating to information (3231)		RT pay freeze
press release		price guarantee
MT 3221 <i>documentation</i>		USE guaranteed price (2451)
UF press conference		price increase
UF statement to the press		MT 2451 <i>prices</i>
BT1 document		UF price rise
RT press		UF rise in prices
press undertaking		BT1 price fluctuation
MT 3226 <i>communications</i>		price index
BT1 press		SN Instrument for measuring the movement of prices.
BT2 mass media		MT 2451 <i>prices</i>
BT3 means of communication		UF price indicator
pressure equipment		UF price level
SN Use for equipment subjected to a positive or negative pressure compared to atmospheric pressure.		UF table of prices
MT 6821 <i>mechanical engineering</i>		UF threshold index
UF high-pressure equipment		UF trigger index
UF pressure vessel		BT1 prices policy
UF pressurised equipment		RT cost of living
pressure group		RT purchasing power
USE interest group (0431)		price indexing
pressure vessel		MT 2451 <i>prices</i>
USE pressure equipment (6821)		BT1 prices policy
pressurised equipment		RT wage indexing
USE pressure equipment (6821)		price indicator
pressurised water reactor		USE price index (2451)
USE nuclear reactor (6621)		price level
Prestel		USE price index (2451)
USE interactive videotex (3226)		price list
		MT 2451 <i>prices</i>
		UF price scale
		UF tariff
		BT1 fixing of prices
presumption of innocence		
USE rights of the defence (1221)		
prevention of accidents		
USE accident prevention (2841)		
prevention of conflict		
USE conflict prevention (0816)		
prevention of delinquency		
MT 2826 <i>social affairs</i>		
UF fight against delinquency		
BT1 social policy		
RT delinquency		
prevention of disease		
USE disease prevention (2841)		
prevention of illness		
USE disease prevention (2841)		
prevention of pollution		
MT 5206 <i>environmental policy</i>		
BT1 pollution control measures		
NT1 anti-pollution device		
NT1 biodegradability		
RT pollution		
prevention of risks		
USE risk prevention (5206)		
prevention of war		
USE conflict prevention (0816)		
preventive distillation		
USE distillation (6036)		
preventive medicine		
USE disease prevention (2841)		
pre-vocational training		
USE vocational training (4406)		
price agreement		
MT 4031 <i>competition</i>		
UF price fixing		
UF resale price maintenance		
UF retail price maintenance		
UF understanding on prices		
BT1 restriction on competition		
RT discriminatory price		
price control		
MT 2451 <i>prices</i>		
BT1 prices policy		
NT1 assessment of prices		
NT1 price freeze		
RT inflation		
price decrease		
USE price reduction (2451)		
price disparity		
MT 2451 <i>prices</i>		
BT1 prices policy		
price fixed in advance		
MT 2451 <i>prices</i>		

price net of tax

BT2 prices policy

price net of tax

MT 2451 prices

BT1 prices

RT duty-free sale

RT VAT

price of agricultural produce

SN Use for national agricultural prices. Within the framework of the CAP use farm prices.

MT 2451 prices

BT1 market prices

RT agricultural product

RT farm prices

price of calls

USE **telephone charges (3226)**

price of energy

MT 6606 energy policy

UF cost of energy

BT1 energy audit

BT2 energy policy

price of farm land

MT 5616 farming systems

BT1 agricultural real estate

RT land and buildings

RT land use

RT price of land

price of land

MT 2846 construction and town planning

BT1 town planning

RT price of farm land

price of phone calls

USE **telephone charges (3226)**

price of securities

MT 2421 free movement of capital

UF share price

BT1 stock exchange

BT2 financial market

price of telephone calls

USE **telephone charges (3226)**

price proposal

USE **fixing of prices (2451)**

price reduction

MT 2451 prices

UF drop in prices

UF fall in prices

UF price decrease

UF reduction of prices

BT1 price fluctuation

price regulations

MT 2451 prices

UF controlled price

BT1 prices policy

price rise

USE **price increase (2451)**

price scale

USE **price list (2451)**

price stability

MT 2451 prices

BT1 prices policy

RT commodity agreement

RT convergence criteria

RT market stabilisation

price supplement

USE **additional duty (2451)**

price support

MT 2451 prices

BT1 prices policy

RT farm price support

price system

USE **prices policy (2451)**

price to the consumer

USE **consumer price (2451)**

price trend

USE **price fluctuation (2451)**

price variation

USE **price fluctuation (2451)**

price-fixing cartel

USE **cartel (4031)**

prices

MT 2451 prices

NT1 additional duty

NT1 average price

NT1 bracket price

NT1 commodity price

NT1 cost price

NT1 discriminatory price

NT2 preferential price

NT1 guaranteed price

NT1 maximum price

NT1 minimum price

NT1 price fixed in advance

NT1 price net of tax

NT1 reduced price

NT1 representative market price

NT1 representative price

NT1 trigger price

NT1 unit price

RT competitiveness

RT transport price

prices policy

MT 2451 prices

UF price system

NT1 common price policy

NT1 fixing of prices

NT2 free price

NT2 imposed price

NT2 price list

NT1 harmonisation of prices

NT1 price control

primary product

NT2 assessment of prices

NT2 price freeze

NT1 price disparity

NT1 price formation

NT1 price index

NT1 price indexing

NT1 price regulations

NT1 price stability

NT1 price support

NT1 publishing of prices

RT deregulation

RT economic policy

pricing

USE **fixing of prices (2451)**

pricing mechanism

USE **price formation (2451)**

primacy of EU law

DEF EU law takes precedence over any provision of the law of Member States which is contrary to it.

MT 1011 European Union law

UF precedence of Community law

UF primacy of European Union law

BT1 EU law - national law

BT2 EU legal system

RT interpretation of the law

RT primacy of the law

primacy of European Union law

USE **primacy of EU law (1011)**

primacy of the law

MT 1206 sources and branches of the law

BT1 application of the law

BT2 legal rule

BT3 legislation

BT4 source of law

RT primacy of EU law

RT rule of law

primary education

MT 3211 teaching

UF elementary education

UF primary school

BT1 level of education

primary election

MT 0416 electoral procedure and voting

BT1 indirect election

BT2 electoral system

primary good

USE **primary product (2021)**

primary law

USE **European treaties (1011)**

primary product

MT 2021 international trade

UF commodity

UF primary good

primary school

BT1 international trade
NT1 raw material
RT commodities market
RT commodity agreement
RT commodity price

primary school

USE **primary education (3211)**

primary sector

MT 1621 *economic structure*
BT1 economic sector
NT1 farming sector

prime minister

USE **head of government (0436)**

primitive religion

MT 2831 *culture and religion*
UF animism
UF fetishism
UF totemism
UF voodoo
BT1 religion

principal residence

USE **residence (2816)**

Principality of Andorra

USE **Andorra (7206, 7236)**

Principality of Asturias

MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*
UF Asturias
UF Autonomous Community of the Principality of Asturias
BT1 regions of Spain

Principality of Liechtenstein

USE **Liechtenstein (7206, 7231, 7236)**

Principality of Monaco

USE **Monaco (7206, 7236)**

principle of additionality

MT 1021 *EU finance*
UF aid additionality
UF financing additionality
BT1 EU financing arrangements
BT2 EU financing
NT1 financing level
RT co-financing
RT State aid

principle of communitisation

DEF Communitisation means transferring a matter which, in the institutional framework of the Union, is dealt with using the intergovernmental method (second and third pillars) to the Community method (first pillar).
MT 1011 *European Union law*
UF communitisation
BT1 EU competence

BT2 EU legal system

principle of equality

USE **equal treatment (1236)**

principle of equality and legal certainty

USE **principle of legal certainty (1011)**

principle of legal certainty

MT 1011 *European Union law*
UF certainty of law
UF legal certainty
UF legal security
UF principle of equality and legal certainty
BT1 EU competence
BT2 EU legal system
RT simplification of legislation

principle of necessity

USE **principle of proportionality (1011)**

principle of non-discrimination

USE **equal treatment (1236)**

principle of proportionality

DEF Principle in accordance with which the Commission, pursuant to the Amsterdam Protocol, proposes measures which are proportional to the aim pursued, allowing each Member State the largest possible margin for realising these measures on a national scale. Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation
MT 1011 *European Union law*
UF principle of necessity
BT1 EU competence
BT2 EU legal system

principle of reciprocity

USE **rights of aliens (1231)**

principle of subsidiarity

DEF Principle according to which the European Union takes action only when the objectives in question can be better achieved at EU level than at the level of the Member States. Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation
MT 1011 *European Union law*
BT1 EU competence
BT2 EU legal system
RT governance

principle of the freedom of the seas

USE **freedom of the seas (1231)**

printer

MT 3236 *information technology and data processing*
UF laser print
BT1 peripheral

prisoner of war

BT2 computer equipment
BT3 information technology industry

printing

MT 3226 *communications*
UF graphics industry
UF offset
UF photocomposition
UF typography
BT1 book trade
BT2 communications industry
RT fine arts
RT monograph
RT publication

prior deduction

USE **deduction at source (4421)**

priority action

USE **economic priority (1606)**

priority area

USE **priority region (1616)**

priority measure

USE **economic priority (1606)**

priority region

MT 1616 *regions and regional policy*
UF priority area
BT1 economic region
RT economic priority

prison

USE **penal institution (1216)**

prison administration

MT 1216 *criminal law*
BT1 law relating to prisons

prison conditions

USE **prison system (1216)**

prison inmate

USE **prisoner (1216)**

prison psychology

USE **psychology (3611)**

prison system

MT 1216 *criminal law*
UF conditions of detention
UF conditions of imprisonment
UF isolation
UF parole
UF prison conditions
BT1 law relating to prisons
RT cruel and degrading treatment

prisoner

MT 1216 *criminal law*
UF prison inmate
BT1 law relating to prisons
NT1 prisoner work
RT political prisoner

prisoner of war

MT *0816 international balance*

BT1 war victim

prisoner work

MT *1216 criminal law*

BT1 prisoner

BT2 law relating to prisons

private aid

SN Aid provided by churches, foundations, etc.

MT *0811 cooperation policy*

BT1 aid policy

RT voluntary organisation

private bank

MT *2416 financial institutions and credit*

BT1 bank

BT2 financial institution

private bankruptcy

USE **civil bankruptcy (2416)**

private car

USE **motor car (4816)**

private ECU

MT *2406 monetary relations*

BT1 Ecu

BT2 European currency

BT3 European Monetary System

private education

MT *3211 teaching*

UF independent school

UF private school

BT1 teaching

RT academic freedom

private enterprise

USE **private sector (4011)**

private forest

MT *5636 forestry*

BT1 forestry property

BT2 forestry policy

private insurance

MT *2431 insurance*

BT1 insurance

private international law

MT *1231 international law*

UF applicable law

UF conflict of laws

UF international civil law

NT1 identity document

NT2 passport

NT3 European passport

NT1 national

NT2 EU national

NT2 foreign national

NT1 nationality

NT2 dual nationality

NT2 naturalisation

NT2 stateless person

NT1 nationality of legal persons

NT1 rights of aliens

NT2 admission of aliens

NT3 political asylum

NT4 right of asylum

NT3 visa policy

NT2 residence permit

RT marriage of convenience

RT mixed marriage

RT private law

private investment

MT *2426 financing and investment*

BT1 investment

private law

MT *1206 sources and branches of the law*

BT1 legal science

NT1 European private law

RT civil law

RT commercial law

RT family law

RT legal capacity

RT private international law

private limited company

MT *4016 legal form of organisations*

UF limited liability company

UF private limited-liability company

BT1 firm governed by commercial law

BT2 organisation

private limited-liability company

USE **private limited company (4016)**

private means of transport

MT *4811 organisation of transport*

BT1 organisation of transport

RT taxi

private media

MT *3226 communications*

UF private radio

UF private television

BT1 mass media

BT2 means of communication

private medical treatment

MT *2841 health*

BT1 health care system

BT2 health policy

private member's bill

USE **non-government bill (0426)**

private property

MT *1211 civil law*

BT1 ownership

private radio

USE **private media (3226)**

private school

USE **private education (3211)**

private sector

MT *4011 business classification*

UF private enterprise

UF private undertaking

BT1 type of business

RT public-private partnership

private security

USE **security services (6846)**

private stock

MT *2036 distributive trades*

BT1 stock

BT2 storage

private television

USE **private media (3226)**

private undertaking

USE **private sector (4011)**

private-sector liquidity

MT *2411 monetary economics*

BT1 money supply

BT2 money market

privatisation

MT *1211 civil law*

UF denationalisation

UF privatization

BT1 ownership

RT public sector

privatization

USE **privatisation (1211)**

privilege

SN The rights and immunities enjoyed by members of most legislative bodies, such as freedom of speech, freedom from arrest in civil cases during a session, etc.

MT *0421 parliament*

UF parliamentary prerogative

UF parliamentary privilege

BT1 Member of Parliament

RT status of the person elected

privileges and immunities of the EU

USE **Protocol (EU) (1011)**

privileges and immunities of the European Union

USE **Protocol (EU) (1011)**

prize for excellence

USE **honour (2826)**

prize for literature

USE **cultural prize (2826)**

probationary period

MT *4421 personnel management and staff remuneration*

UF trial period

BT1 personnel administration

problem gambling		product designation
RT traineeship		UF co-responsibility levy
problem gambling		BT1 regulation of agricultural production
USE gambling addiction (2826)		RT cereals
problems of supply		RT milk
USE security of supply (2016)		RT reform of the CAP
procedural time limit		RT sugar
USE limitation of legal proceedings (1221)		producer group
process control		SN Voluntary grouping of farmers involved in a particular type of production in the same area.
USE automation (6411)		MT <i>5611 agricultural structures and production</i>
process water		UF producers' organisation
USE wastewater (5216)		BT1 agricultural production policy
processed cereal product		RT agricultural production
USE cereal product (6026)		RT EAGGF Guidance Section
processed cheese		RT Economic Interest Grouping
MT <i>6016 processed agricultural produce</i>		RT grouping of farms
BT1 cheese		RT horizontal agreement
BT2 milk product		producer price
processed food product		MT <i>2451 prices</i>
SN Use for documents which cover the entire range of products, otherwise use a more specific descriptor.		UF average producer price
MT <i>6026 foodstuff</i>		BT1 market prices
NT1 baby food		producer's agreement
NT2 mother's milk		USE inter-company agreement (4006)
NT1 cereal product		producer's liability
NT2 bread		MT <i>1211 civil law</i>
NT2 cereal flakes		UF commercial guarantee
NT2 cereal flour		UF product liability
NT2 groat		BT1 liability
NT2 malt		BT2 civil law
NT2 meal		RT consumer protection
NT2 pasta		RT defective product
NT1 condiment		RT product quality
NT1 confectionery product		RT product safety
NT1 dietary product		RT standard
NT1 egg product		producers' organisation
NT1 fish product		USE producer group (5611)
NT1 food substitute		product brand
NT1 food supplement		USE trademark (6416)
NT1 fruit product		product description
NT1 gelatine		USE product designation (2026)
NT1 meat product		product design
NT1 prepared foodstuff		MT <i>6411 technology and technical regulations</i>
NT1 starch		UF product development
NT1 sugar product		UF product evolution
NT2 molasses		BT1 industrial manufacturing
NT2 syrup		NT1 prototype
NT1 vegetable product		NT1 testing
RT food processing		RT computer assisted design
processed foodstuff		RT new product
MT <i>6026 foodstuff</i>		RT research
NT1 concentrated product		product designation
NT1 deep-frozen product		MT <i>2026 consumption</i>
NT1 desiccated product		UF product description
NT1 dried product		
	NT1 freeze-dried product	
	NT1 frozen product	
	NT1 instant product	
	NT1 irradiated product	
	NT1 preserved product	
	NT1 reconstituted product	
	NT1 refrigerated product	
	NT1 salted product	
	NT1 smoked product	
	RT food processing	
processed meat product		
USE meat product (6026)		
processed skimmed milk		
USE skimmed milk (6016)		
processing industry		
MT <i>6806 industrial structures and policy</i>		
UF manufacturing industry		
BT1 industrial structures		
RT manufactured goods		
RT semi-manufactured goods		
processing of agricultural products		
USE agro-industry (6031)		
processing of food		
USE food processing (6036)		
processing of foodstuffs		
USE food processing (6036)		
processing of hydrocarbons		
USE oil technology (6616)		
processing of waste water		
USE water treatment (5206)		
processing under customs control		
SN Procedure which allows non-Community goods to be processed without being subject to import duties or to trade policy measures. Products resulting from this processing are put on the market but are subject to the usual import duties.		
MT <i>2011 tariff policy</i>		
BT1 customs procedure suspending duties		
BT2 EU customs procedure		
procuration		
USE power of attorney (1211)		
procuring		
USE prostitution (2826)		
produce exchange		
USE commodities exchange (2006)		
producer co-responsibility		
MT <i>5611 agricultural structures and production</i>		

product development

- BT1 product quality
- BT2 consumer protection
- BT3 consumer
- RT designation of origin
- RT labelling
- RT quality label
- RT trademark

product development

- USE **product design (6411)**

product diversification

- MT *6406 production*
- BT1 production policy

product evolution

- USE **product design (6411)**

product in brine

- USE **salted product (6026)**

product inspection

- USE **production control (6411)**

product liability

- USE **producer's liability (1211)**

product life

- MT *2026 consumption*
- UF duration of product life
- UF product wear and tear
- BT1 product quality
- BT2 consumer protection
- BT3 consumer

product of animal origin

- USE **animal product (6011)**

product origin

- USE **originating product (2021)**

product quality

- MT *2026 consumption*
- UF quality criterion
- BT1 consumer protection
- BT2 consumer
- NT1 product designation
- NT1 product life
- RT competitiveness
- RT designation of origin
- RT industrial manufacturing
- RT marketing standard
- RT producer's liability
- RT production improvement
- RT quality control circle
- RT quality control of agricultural products
- RT quality label
- RT quality standard
- RT trademark

product safety

- MT *2026 consumption*
- BT1 consumer protection
- BT2 consumer
- NT1 defective product
- RT industrial manufacturing

- RT producer's liability
- RT safety standard
- RT toxic substance

product specialisation

- MT *6406 production*
- UF product specialization
- BT1 production policy
- RT specialisation of trade

product specialization

- USE **product specialisation (6406)**

product wear and tear

- USE **product life (2026)**

product withdrawn from the market

- USE **non-marketing premium (5611)**

production

- MT *6406 production*
- UF level of production
- UF volume of output
- NT1 EU production
- NT2 Community stock
- NT1 national production
- NT1 production statistics
- NT1 surplus stock
- NT1 world production
- NT2 world stock
- RT agricultural production
- RT industrial production
- RT production cost

production aid

- MT *1606 economic policy*
- UF aid to producers
- BT1 economic support
- RT production policy

production capacity

- MT *6406 production*
- UF excess production capacity
- UF production potential
- BT1 production policy
- NT1 economies of scale
- NT1 over-production
- NT1 production surplus
- NT1 underproduction

production control

- MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*
- UF product inspection
- BT1 industrial manufacturing

production cost

- MT *4026 accounting*
- BT1 costing
- BT2 management accounting
- RT cost price
- RT economies of scale
- RT production

production development

production policy

- USE **increase in production (6406)**

production growth

- USE **increase in production (6406)**

production improvement

- MT *6406 production*
- UF quality objective
- BT1 production policy
- RT product quality

production index

- USE **production statistics (6406)**

production management

- USE **production policy (6406)**

production of dyes

- USE **dyestuffs industry (6811)**

production of fertilisers

- USE **fertiliser industry (6811)**

production of fresh vegetables

- USE **market gardening (5631)**

production of plastics

- USE **plastics industry (6811)**

production planning

- MT *6406 production*
- BT1 production policy
- NT1 production target
- RT economic planning
- RT industrial manufacturing
- RT industrial planning

production policy

- MT *6406 production*
- UF industrial management
- UF production management
- UF reorganisation of production
- NT1 distribution of production
- NT1 factor of production
- NT1 increase in production
- NT1 mode of production
- NT1 organisation of production
- NT2 assembly line production
- NT2 continuous production
- NT2 handling
- NT2 maintenance
- NT2 mass production
- NT2 subcontracting
- NT3 outsourcing
- NT1 product diversification
- NT1 product specialisation
- NT1 production capacity
- NT2 economies of scale
- NT2 over-production
- NT2 production surplus
- NT2 underproduction
- NT1 production improvement
- NT1 production planning
- NT2 production target
- NT1 production quota

NT1 production technique
 RT business policy
 RT economic policy
 RT industrial economy
 RT industrial planning
 RT industrial production
 RT production aid
 RT production standard
 RT productivity
 RT research policy

production potential

USE **production capacity (6406)**

production premium

USE **agricultural guidance (5611)**

production quota

MT *6406 production*
 UF limitation of production
 UF production restriction
 UF reduction of production
 BT1 production policy
 RT agricultural quota

production refund

MT *5611 agricultural structures and production*
 BT1 agricultural production policy
 RT export refund

production restriction

USE **production quota (6406)**

production standard

SN Rate of output which a worker is expected to maintain in order to receive a specific wage. Do not confuse with "labour standard".
 MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*
 BT1 standard
 BT2 standardisation
 BT3 technical regulations
 RT piece work pay
 RT production policy
 RT work productivity

production statistics

MT *6406 production*
 UF production index
 BT1 production
 RT distribution of production
 RT industrial production
 RT industrial statistics
 RT statistics

production surplus

MT *6406 production*
 UF surplus production
 BT1 production capacity
 BT2 production policy
 RT agricultural surplus
 RT surplus stock

production target

MT *6406 production*

BT1 production planning
 BT2 production policy

production target price

USE **target price (2451)**

production technique

MT *6406 production*
 BT1 production policy
 RT industrial manufacturing

productive capital

USE **capital goods (2026)**

productivity

MT *4026 accounting*
 UF capital-labour ratio
 UF capital-output ratio
 UF efficiency
 BT1 cost-effectiveness analysis
 BT2 cost analysis
 BT3 management accounting
 RT benchmarking
 RT European industrial area
 RT production policy
 RT quality control circle
 RT work productivity

professional ability

USE **professional qualifications (4411)**

professional army

MT *0821 defence*
 BT1 armed forces

professional association

SN Associations of certain professions which are not included in the trade union movement.
 MT *4426 labour law and labour relations*
 UF inter-professional organisation
 UF professional organisation
 UF professional union
 BT1 organisation of professions

professional career

MT *4421 personnel management and staff remuneration*
 BT1 personnel administration
 NT1 demotion
 NT1 promotion
 NT1 reassignment
 NT1 seniority
 NT1 working life

professional competence

USE **professional qualifications (4411)**

professional duties

USE **job description (4421)**

professional ethics

MT *4426 labour law and labour relations*

UF deontology
 BT1 organisation of professions
 NT1 conflict of interest
 NT1 conscience clause
 RT bio-ethics
 RT ethics
 RT professional secret

professional experience

MT *4411 labour market*
 BT1 labour market
 RT professional qualifications

professional incompetence

USE **professional qualifications (4411)**

professional organisation

USE **professional association (4426)**

professional partnership

SN Partnership established for the exercise of certain liberal professions.
 MT *4016 legal form of organisations*
 BT1 company constituted under civil law
 BT2 organisation
 RT liberal profession

professional qualifications

SN The particular knowledge and skills required of a person in order to carry out his job.
 MT *4411 labour market*
 UF professional ability
 UF professional competence
 UF professional incompetence
 UF required job qualifications
 BT1 labour force
 NT1 skill obsolescence
 RT job description
 RT professional experience
 RT recruitment
 RT vocational training

professional reintegration

USE **reintegration into working life (4406)**

professional relations

USE **labour relations (4426)**

professional satisfaction

USE **job satisfaction (4416)**

professional secret

MT *4426 labour law and labour relations*
 BT1 labour law
 RT banking secrecy
 RT industrial secret
 RT medical error
 RT patient's rights

professional society

RT professional ethics

professional society

MT *4426 labour law and labour relations*

UF doctors' association

UF lawyers' association

BT1 organisation of professions

RT liberal profession

RT self-employed person

professional specialisation

USE **updating of skills (4406)**

professional sport

MT *2826 social affairs*

UF professional sportsman

BT1 sport

BT2 leisure

professional sportsman

USE **professional sport (2826)**

professional union

USE **professional association (4426)**

professor

USE **teacher (3216)**

profit

MT *4026 accounting*

BT1 operating result

BT2 accounting

RT agricultural performance

RT corporation tax

RT investment income

RT shareholding

RT tax on profits of self-employment

profit margin

USE **trading margin (4026)**

profit sharing

MT *4426 labour law and labour relations*

BT1 worker participation

BT2 labour relations

RT shareholding

profitability

MT *4026 accounting*

BT1 cost-effectiveness analysis

BT2 cost analysis

BT3 management accounting

RT competitiveness

profits tax

USE **corporation tax (2446)**

profit-sharing cartel

USE **cartel (4031)**

programme budgeting

MT *2436 public finance and budget policy*

UF planning, programming and budgeting system

UF PPBS

UF rationalisation of budget choices

BT1 budget policy

RT cost-benefit analysis

RT cost-effectiveness analysis

programmed learning

SN Method of teaching involving computers.

MT *3206 education*

UF computer-aided learning

UF computer-assisted learning

UF computerised teaching

UF teaching by computer

BT1 teaching method

RT computer systems

RT teaching software

programmer

USE **information technology profession (3236)**

programmes industry

MT *3226 communications*

BT1 communications industry

NT1 audiovisual production

NT2 audiovisual co-production

NT1 audiovisual programme

RT broadcasting

programming language

MT *3236 information technology and data processing*

UF computer language

UF machine language

BT1 software

BT2 information technology industry

programming of Community

expenditure

USE **financial perspectives (1021)**

prohibited weapon

MT *0821 defence*

UF banned weapon

BT1 military equipment

prohibition of a party

USE **formation of a party (0411)**

project appraisal

USE **project evaluation (4021)**

project evaluation

MT *4021 management*

UF project appraisal

BT1 action programme

BT2 management

RT aid evaluation

RT development plan

RT evaluation method

RT industrial project

RT research project

RT technology assessment

project management

promotion of the European idea

MT *4021 management*

BT1 action programme

BT2 management

project of European interest

MT *1016 European construction*

UF declaration of European interest

BT1 EU action

BT2 EU activity

BT3 deepening of the European Union

RT trans-European network

proletariat

USE **working class (2821)**

prolongation of schooling

USE **length of studies (3206)**

prolongation of studies

USE **length of studies (3206)**

promissory note

USE **negotiable instrument (2411)**

promoter of a company

USE **entrepreneur (4006)**

promotion

MT *4421 personnel management and staff remuneration*

UF career development

BT1 professional career

BT2 personnel administration

promotion of culture

USE **cultural promotion (2831)**

promotion of employment

USE **job creation (4406)**

promotion of Europe

USE **promotion of the European idea (0811)**

promotion of exports

USE **trade promotion (2006)**

promotion of industry

USE **industrial development (6806)**

promotion of research

USE **research policy (6416)**

promotion of the European idea

SN Use for any campaign aimed at promoting the idea of European integration.

MT *0811 cooperation policy*

UF promotion of Europe

BT1 European integration

BT2 European cooperation

BT3 international cooperation

BT4 cooperation policy

NT1 European symbol

NT1 vision of Europe

promotional sale

- RT EU sponsorship
- RT public awareness campaign

promotional sale

USE **discount sale (2031)**

promulgation of a law

- SN Official publication of a new law, thereby putting it into effect.
- MT *0426 parliamentary proceedings*
- BT1 legislative procedure

pronunciamento

USE **coup d'état (0431)**

pronunciation

USE **linguistics (3611)**

proof

- MT *1221 justice*
- UF onus of proof
- BT1 judicial proceedings
- NT1 digital evidence
- RT electronic signature

propane gas

- MT *6616 oil industry*
- BT1 petroleum product
- BT2 petrochemicals
- RT gas

propellant

USE **explosive (6811)**

property developer

USE **property development (2846)**

property development

- MT *2846 construction and town planning*
- UF building development
- UF property developer
- BT1 construction policy

property insurance

- MT *2431 insurance*
- BT1 insurance

property law

USE **ownership (1211)**

property leasing

- MT *2846 construction and town planning*
- UF house rental
- UF real-estate leasing
- UF rent
- NT1 lease
- NT2 business lease
- NT2 length of lease
- NT2 right of repossession
- RT hiring

property market

- MT *2846 construction and town planning*
- BT1 construction policy
- RT real property

property right

USE **ownership (1211)**

property tax

- MT *2446 taxation*
- UF rates
- BT1 tax on income
- RT land and buildings
- RT land policies
- RT land register

prophylaxis

USE **disease prevention (2841)**

proportional representation

- SN Electoral system in which each party is represented in proportion to the numerical strength of the vote it receives.
- MT *0416 electoral procedure and voting*
- BT1 voting method
- RT electoral quota

proposal (EU)

- MT *1011 European Union law*
- UF amended Commission proposal
- UF Commission proposal
- UF EC proposal
- UF modified proposal
- UF pending proposal
- BT1 drafting of EU law
- BT2 EU law
- RT European Commission
- RT European Parliament

propylene

USE **hydrocarbon (6616)**

prospecting for resources

USE **evaluation of resources (5206)**

prospective technological studies

- SN The examination and evaluation of the possible consequences of the introduction of new technologies.
- MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*
- UF technology forecasting
- UF technology foresight
- BT1 technology assessment
- BT2 technology
- RT Joint Research Centre
- RT scientific progress

prosthesis

USE **medical device (2841)**

prosthesis

USE **paramedical profession (2841)**

prostitution

- MT *2826 social affairs*
- UF child prostitution

protection of animal life

- UF female prostitution
- UF male prostitution
- UF procuring
- BT1 social problem
- RT child protection
- RT children's rights
- RT sexual violence

protected area

- MT *5206 environmental policy*
- UF designated development area
- UF designated development zone
- BT1 environmental protection
- NT1 national park
- NT2 national city park
- NT1 nature reserve
- RT agricultural area with environmental restrictions
- RT classified forest
- RT landholding system
- RT protected species
- RT sensitive area
- RT soil protection

protected designation of origin

USE **designation of origin (2031)**

protected forest

USE **classified forest (5636)**

protected geographical indication

USE **designation of origin (2031)**

protected job

USE **designated employment (4406)**

protected landscape

USE **nature reserve (5206)**

protected right

USE **established right (1206)**

protected species

- MT *5211 natural environment*
- UF endangered species
- BT1 wildlife
- RT protected area
- RT protection of animal life
- RT protection of plant life
- RT zoo
- RT zoology

protection against fire

USE **fire protection (5206)**

protection against radiation

USE **radiation protection (6621)**

protection of animal life

- MT *5206 environmental policy*
- UF protection of birds
- BT1 environmental protection
- NT1 hunting regulations
- NT1 protection of animals
- RT animal life
- RT animal resources

- RT material of animal origin
- RT protected species
- RT wild mammal

protection of animals

- MT *5206 environmental policy*
- BT1 protection of animal life
 - BT2 environmental protection
- RT animal production
- RT animal show
- RT animal welfare
- RT pet shop
- RT transgenic animal
- RT transport of animals
- RT zoo

protection of beauty spots

- USE **countryside conservation (5206)**

protection of birds

- USE **protection of animal life (5206)**

protection of communications

- MT *1236 rights and freedoms*
- UF data espionage
- UF eavesdropping
- UF interception of communications
- UF telephone tapping
- UF wiretapping
- BT1 protection of privacy
 - BT2 rights of the individual
- RT confidentiality
- RT espionage

protection of company members

- USE **protection of shareholders (4006)**

protection of forests

- USE **forest conservation (5636)**

protection of freedoms

- MT *1236 rights and freedoms*
- UF maintaining freedom
- UF preservation of freedom
- BT1 human rights

protection of human rights

- USE **human rights (1236)**

protection of minorities

- MT *1236 rights and freedoms*
- BT1 anti-discriminatory measure
- NT1 national minority
- NT1 rights of minorities
- RT cultural identity
- RT indigenous population

protection of mothers

- USE **care of mothers and infants (2841)**

protection of nature

- USE **environmental protection (5206)**

protection of plant health

- USE **protection of plant life (5206)**

protection of plant life

- MT *5206 environmental policy*
- UF protection of plant health
- UF protection of plants
- BT1 environmental protection
- RT forest conservation
- RT forestry policy
- RT plant life
- RT plant resources
- RT protected species

protection of plants

- USE **protection of plant life (5206)**

protection of privacy

- MT *1236 rights and freedoms*
- UF right to privacy
- BT1 rights of the individual
 - NT1 breach of domicile
 - NT1 protection of communications
 - NT1 right of personal portrayal
- RT data-processing law
- RT personal data

protection of resources

- USE **conservation of resources (5206)**

protection of shareholders

- MT *4006 business organisation*
- UF protection of company members
- BT1 company law
- RT shareholder
- RT takeover bid

protection of the cultural heritage

- USE **heritage protection (2831)**

protection of the landscape

- USE **countryside conservation (5206)**

protection of those charged with crimes

- USE **right to justice (1236)**

protectionism

- MT *1606 economic policy*
- BT1 economic policy
- RT customs tariff
- RT fair trade
- RT import policy
- RT market protection
- RT tariff policy
- RT trade restriction

protective clause

- SN Clause which authorises contracting parties to ignore certain provisions of an agreement if there is a threat to their essential interests.

MT *0806 international affairs*

- UF protective measure
- UF safeguard clause
- BT1 international agreement
- RT balance of payments
- RT common tariff policy
- RT GATT
- RT trade agreement
- RT trade policy

protective device

- USE **safety device (4811)**

protective equipment

- SN Use for a worker's personal protective equipment and for safety devices on machines and equipment.
- MT *4416 organisation of work and working conditions*
- BT1 occupational safety
 - BT2 working conditions

protective measure

- USE **protective clause (0806)**

protein feed

- USE **manufactured feedingstuffs (5631)**

protein products

- MT *6016 processed agricultural produce*
- UF albumin
- NT1 animal protein
- NT1 milk protein
- NT1 synthetic protein
- NT1 vegetable protein

protestant church law

- MT *1206 sources and branches of the law*
- BT1 internal law of religions
 - BT2 legal science
- RT Protestantism

Protestantism

- MT *2831 culture and religion*
- UF Calvinism
- UF Lutheranism
- UF Methodism
- BT1 Christianity
 - BT2 religion
- RT protestant church law

protocol

- MT *0406 political framework*
- UF order of precedence
- UF order of protocol
- BT1 political institution
- RT diplomatic protocol
- RT Protocol (EU)

Protocol (EU)

- DEF Protocol on the privileges and immunities of the European Union.

protocol of the EU

MT *1011 European Union law*
UF Community privilege
UF EC Protocol
UF EU protocol
UF privileges and immunities of the EU
UF privileges and immunities of the European Union
UF protocol of the EU
UF protocol of the European Union
BT1 European treaties
RT protocol

protocol of the EU

USE **Protocol (EU) (1011)**

protocol of the European Union

USE **Protocol (EU) (1011)**

protocol on sugar

MT *2021 international trade*
BT1 trade relations
RT ACP countries
RT first Lomé Convention
RT sugar

protocol to an agreement

MT *0806 international affairs*
BT1 international agreement
NT1 financial protocol

proton

USE **fundamental particle (3606)**

prototype

MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*
UF industrial model
BT1 product design
BT2 industrial manufacturing
RT industrial research

Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
BT1 regions of France

provider

USE **Internet access provider (3226)**

province

MT *0436 executive power and public service*
BT1 regional and local authorities

Province of Antwerp

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
BT1 Flanders (Belgium)
BT2 regions and communities of Belgium

Province of East Flanders

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
BT1 Flanders (Belgium)

BT2 regions and communities of Belgium

Province of Flemish Brabant

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
BT1 Flanders (Belgium)
BT2 regions and communities of Belgium

Province of Hainaut

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
BT1 Walloon region (Belgium)
BT2 regions and communities of Belgium

Province of Liège

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
BT1 Walloon region (Belgium)
BT2 regions and communities of Belgium

Province of Limbourg

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
BT1 Flanders (Belgium)
BT2 regions and communities of Belgium

Province of Luxembourg

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
BT1 Walloon region (Belgium)
BT2 regions and communities of Belgium

Province of Namur

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
BT1 Walloon region (Belgium)
BT2 regions and communities of Belgium

Province of Walloon Brabant

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
BT1 Walloon region (Belgium)
BT2 regions and communities of Belgium

Province of West Flanders

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
BT1 Flanders (Belgium)
BT2 regions and communities of Belgium

provincial administration

USE **regional government (0436)**

provision

SN Sum set aside in the accounts to provide for certain anticipated losses or expenditure.
MT *4026 accounting*

psychiatric confinement

BT1 accounting
RT budgetary reserve (EU)

provision of documents

MT *3221 documentation*
UF document loan
UF furnishing of documents
UF lending of documents
UF sending of documents
UF supplying of documents
UF transmission of documents
BT1 documentation
RT document
RT reprography

provision of services

MT *2031 marketing*
BT1 commercial transaction
RT freedom to provide services
RT GATS
RT ground handling
RT service
RT service industry
RT service occupation
RT services company
RT services of general interest

provisional employment

USE **temporary employment (4406)**

provisional implementation of an EC agreement

USE **interim agreement (EU) (1016)**

provisional twelfth

MT *2441 budget*
BT1 rejection of the budget
BT2 budgetary procedure
RT EU budget

provisional work

USE **temporary employment (4406)**

proxy vote

MT *0416 electoral procedure and voting*
BT1 vote

prune

USE **dried product (6026)**

pruning

USE **crop maintenance (5621)**

PSC

USE **Political and Security Committee (1016)**

psychiatric confinement

MT *2841 health*
BT1 hospitalisation
BT2 organisation of health care
BT3 health policy
RT government violence

psychiatric hospital

RT mental illness

psychiatric hospital

USE **psychiatric institution (2841)**

psychiatric institution

MT *2841 health*

UF psychiatric hospital

BT1 health service

BT2 health policy

RT psychiatry

psychiatry

MT *2841 health*

BT1 medical specialisation

BT2 medicine

BT3 medical science

RT mental illness

RT psychiatric institution

RT psychoanalysis

RT psychology

psychoanalysis

MT *3611 humanities*

BT1 behavioural sciences

RT psychiatry

psychological harassment

MT *1216 criminal law*

UF bullying

UF mobbing

UF moral harassment

BT1 crime against individuals

BT2 offence

psychology

MT *3611 humanities*

UF child psychology

UF educational psychology

UF prison psychology

UF psychophysiology

UF social psychology

BT1 behavioural sciences

NT1 personality

NT1 psychometric test

NT1 sexuality

RT human relations

RT occupational psychology

RT psychiatry

psychology of work

USE **occupational psychology (4416)**

psychometric test

MT *3611 humanities*

UF personality test

BT1 psychology

BT2 behavioural sciences

RT recruitment

psychophysiology

USE **psychology (3611)**

psychotropic substance

MT *2841 health*

BT1 pharmaceutical product

BT2 pharmaceutical industry

NT1 narcotic

NT1 stimulant

NT1 tranquiliser

RT drug addiction

public accounting

MT *2436 public finance and budget policy*

UF public service accounting

BT1 public finance

RT accounting

public administration

MT *0436 executive power and public service*

UF general government

NT1 administration headquarters

NT1 administrative supervision

NT1 central government

NT2 ministry

NT1 citizen-authority relations

NT2 administrative formalities

NT2 administrative transparency

NT2 appeal to an administrative authority

NT2 mediator

NT1 electronic government

NT1 local government

NT1 locally elected representative

NT1 public institution

NT1 public policy

NT1 public service

NT1 public-private partnership

NT1 regional government

RT administrative science

RT discretionary power

RT public authorities

public administration location

USE **administration headquarters (0436)**

public administration relocation

USE **administration headquarters (0436)**

public aid

USE **State aid (1606)**

public auction

USE **auction sale (2031)**

public authorities

SN Use for State authorities or bodies and for local and regional authorities, taken as a whole.

MT *0406 political framework*

BT1 political institution

RT public administration

RT public-private partnership

public awareness campaign

SN Use for campaigns launched to inform the general public.

public consultation

Combine with the field in question or with the name of the institution if the campaign refers to the image which the general public has of this institution.

MT *0431 politics and public safety*

UF information campaign

UF international day

UF international year

UF public information campaign

UF world day

UF world year

BT1 public opinion

RT European Movement

RT European symbol

RT promotion of the European idea

RT trends of opinion

public bank

MT *2416 financial institutions and credit*

BT1 bank

BT2 financial institution

public body

USE **public institution (0436)**

public body headquarters

USE **administration headquarters (0436)**

public body location

USE **administration headquarters (0436)**

public body relocation

USE **administration headquarters (0436)**

public borrowing

MT *2436 public finance and budget policy*

UF government securities

UF public-sector borrowing requirement

BT1 public debt

RT borrowing

RT public investment

public building

MT *2846 construction and town planning*

UF administrative building

BT1 community facilities

BT2 town planning

RT building

public conduct of debates

MT *1006 EU institutions and European civil service*

UF publication of the agenda

UF publication of the minutes of debates

BT1 transparency in decision-making

BT2 operation of the Institutions

public consultation

public contract

MT *3226 communications*
UF open consultation
UF open debate
UF open discussion
UF public debate
UF public discussion
BT1 communications policy
RT civil society
RT deliberative democracy
RT forum
RT parliamentary debate
RT participatory democracy
RT public opinion

public contract

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation
SN Contract binding a public body and a third party with a view to supplying work or services.
MT *2006 trade policy*
UF official buying
NT1 award of contract
NT1 invitation to tender
NT1 negotiated contract
NT1 service concession
NT1 services contract
NT1 supplies contract
NT1 tendering
NT1 works contract
RT administrative contract
RT free movement of goods
RT non-tariff barrier
RT public finance
RT public-private partnership

public corporation

USE **public sector (4011)**

public debate

USE **public consultation (3226)**

public debt

SN Liabilities of central government and other public bodies to individual creditors.
MT *2436 public finance and budget policy*
UF government debt
UF national debt
NT1 public borrowing
NT1 redemption of public debt
NT1 rescheduling of public debt
NT1 treasury bill
RT debt
RT external debt
RT financial solvency

public discussion

USE **public consultation (3226)**

public domain

USE **public property (1211)**

public economic law

SN The law applied to economic cases brought by public persons.
MT *0436 executive power and public service*
BT1 administrative law
RT intervention policy
RT public finance
RT public institution
RT public law
RT public sector

public economy

MT *1621 economic structure*
BT1 economy
RT public sector

public education

MT *3211 teaching*
UF State education
BT1 teaching
RT academic freedom
RT democratisation of education

public enterprise

USE **public sector (4011)**

public expenditure

MT *2441 budget*
UF government expenditure
BT1 budgetary expenditure
RT public finance
RT social cost

public finance

MT *2436 public finance and budget policy*
NT1 budgetary classification
NT1 extraordinary budget
NT1 financial equalisation
NT1 financial regulation
NT1 general budget
NT1 local authority finances
NT2 local budget
NT1 national budget
NT1 public accounting
NT1 regional finances
NT2 regional budget
NT1 subsidiary budget
NT1 Treasury
RT national tax
RT public contract
RT public economic law
RT public expenditure
RT tax system

public financing

MT *2426 financing and investment*
BT1 financing

public gardens

USE **green area (2846)**

public health

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation
MT *2841 health*

public institution relocation

UF health of the population
BT1 organisation of health care
BT2 health policy
NT1 health legislation
NT2 health control
NT1 health risk
NT1 public hygiene
NT1 reproductive health
RT consumer protection
RT occupational health

public hearing

MT *0426 parliamentary proceedings*
UF extra-parliamentary consultation
BT1 parliamentary procedure
RT interest group

public holiday

MT *4416 organisation of work and working conditions*
UF day of rest
BT1 rest period
BT2 working time
BT3 organisation of work

public hygiene

MT *2841 health*
BT1 public health
BT2 organisation of health care
BT3 health policy
RT epidemiology

public information

USE **access to information (3231)**

public information campaign

USE **public awareness campaign (0431)**

public institution

MT *0436 executive power and public service*
UF body under public law
UF NDPB
UF non-departmental public body
UF public body
UF Quango
UF quasi-autonomous non-governmental organisation
UF quasi-autonomous non-governmental organization
BT1 public administration
RT public economic law
RT public sector

public institution headquarters

USE **administration headquarters (0436)**

public institution location

USE **administration headquarters (0436)**

public institution relocation

USE **administration headquarters (0436)**

public insurance

- MT 2431 *insurance*
- BT1 insurance

public international law

- MT 1231 *international law*
- NT1 air law
 - NT2 air space
 - NT2 freedom of the skies
- NT1 free movement of persons
 - NT2 Schengen Agreement
 - NT3 Schengen Information System
- NT1 international responsibility
- NT1 law of outer space
 - NT2 extra-atmospheric space
 - NT2 space property right
 - NT2 use of outer space
- NT1 law of states
- NT1 law of the sea
 - NT2 archipelago
 - NT2 contiguous zone
 - NT2 exclusive economic zone
 - NT2 freedom of navigation
 - NT2 freedom of the seas
 - NT2 maritime area
 - NT3 EU waters
 - NT3 gulf
 - NT3 inland waters
 - NT3 international waters
 - NT3 strait
 - NT2 maritime surveillance
 - NT2 territorial waters
- NT1 mutual assistance
- NT1 national sovereignty
- NT1 recognition of a state
- NT1 succession of states
- NT1 supranationality
- NT1 territorial law
 - NT2 dependent territory
 - NT2 extra-territoriality
 - NT2 frontier
 - NT3 external border of the EU
 - NT3 internal border of the EU
- RT international conflict
- RT law of war
- RT maritime law
- RT public law

public investment

- MT 2426 *financing and investment*
- BT1 investment
- RT public borrowing

public law

- MT 1206 *sources and branches of the law*
- BT1 legal science
- RT administrative law
- RT public economic law
- RT public international law

public legal official

- MT 1226 *organisation of the legal system*
- UF solicitor

- BT1 legal profession
- NT1 bailiff
- NT1 legal adviser
- NT1 notary
- RT liberal profession

public liability insurance

USE **third-party insurance (2431)****public library**

- MT 3221 *documentation*
- BT1 library
- BT2 information service

public limited company

- MT 4016 *legal form of organisations*
- UF plc
- UF public limited liability company
- BT1 company with share capital
 - BT2 firm governed by commercial law
 - BT3 organisation
- RT board of directors

public limited liability company

USE **public limited company (4016)****public morality**

- MT 2826 *social affairs*
- UF public morals
- BT1 social life
- RT political morality
- RT public order

public morals

USE **public morality (2826)****public office**

- MT 0431 *politics and public safety*
- UF public responsibility
- BT1 politics
- RT conflict of interest

public opinion

- MT 0431 *politics and public safety*
- NT1 image
- NT1 public awareness campaign
- RT populism
- RT public consultation
- RT public relations

public opinion poll

USE **opinion poll (2821)****public order**

- MT 0431 *politics and public safety*
- BT1 public safety
- NT1 police
 - NT2 municipal police
 - NT2 neighbourhood police
 - NT2 regional police
- NT1 police checks
 - NT2 border control
- NT1 political unrest
- NT1 repression
- NT1 rule under emergency powers

- NT2 state of emergency
- RT public morality
- RT threat to national security

public policy

- SN Action taken by a public authority to bring about social change in the medium and long term. It is based on certain values and objectives and is implemented using a variety of methods. It applies on the territory within which the authority is authorised to act.
- MT 0436 *executive power and public service*
- BT1 public administration
- RT government policy

public property

- MT 1211 *civil law*
- UF national heritage
- UF public domain
- UF State property
- BT1 ownership
- RT publicly owned forest
- RT State farm
- RT state-owned land

public prosecution

- SN Action brought before a criminal court by the public prosecutor's department with a view to passing an appropriate sentence on the perpetrator of a crime.
- MT 1221 *justice*
- BT1 criminal proceedings
 - BT2 legal action
- RT public prosecutor's department

public prosecutor's department

- MT 1226 *organisation of the legal system*
- UF Crown Prosecution Service
- UF public prosecutor's office
- BT1 legal profession
- RT public prosecution

public prosecutor's office

USE **public prosecutor's department (1226)****public relations**

- MT 3226 *communications*
- BT1 communications policy
- RT advertising
- RT business policy
- RT interest group
- RT marketing
- RT public opinion

public responsibility

USE **public office (0431)****public safety**

- MT 0431 *politics and public safety*

UF national security
 UF safety of individuals
 NT1 civil defence
 NT2 evacuation of the population
 NT1 government violence
 NT1 personal weapon
 NT1 political violence
 NT2 civil war
 NT3 ethnic conflict
 NT2 concentration camp
 NT2 coup d'état
 NT2 forced disappearance
 NT2 political kidnapping
 NT2 political prisoner
 NT2 political refugee
 NT2 terrorism
 NT2 torture
 NT1 public order
 NT2 police
 NT3 municipal police
 NT3 neighbourhood police
 NT3 regional police
 NT2 police checks
 NT3 border control
 NT2 political unrest
 NT2 repression
 NT2 rule under emergency powers
 NT3 state of emergency
 RT crime
 RT delinquency

public sale

USE **auction sale (2031)**

public sector

MT *4011 business classification*
 UF nationalised industry
 UF public corporation
 UF public enterprise
 UF public undertaking
 UF state sector
 UF State undertaking
 BT1 type of business
 RT European Centre of Enterprises
 with Public Participation
 RT mixed-ownership company
 RT nationalisation
 RT privatisation
 RT public economic law
 RT public economy
 RT public institution
 RT public service

public servant

USE **public service
 employee (0436)**

public service

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU
 legislation
 SN Use for the body providing a
 service. Not to be confused
 with the descriptor "services of
 general interest".

MT *0436 executive power and
 public service*
 BT1 public administration
 RT means of public conveyance
 RT nationalisation
 RT public sector
 RT service concession
 RT services of general interest

public service accounting

USE **public accounting (2436)**

public service employee

MT *0436 executive power and
 public service*
 UF public servant
 BT1 civil service
 BT2 administrative structures
 RT white-collar worker

public statement

MT *3221 documentation*
 BT1 speech
 BT2 document

public stock

MT *2036 distributive trades*
 BT1 stock
 BT2 storage

public supply contract

USE **supplies contract (2006)**

public transport

MT *4811 organisation of transport*
 UF mass transit
 UF public transportation
 BT1 carriage of passengers
 BT2 organisation of transport
 RT school transport

public transportation

USE **public transport (4811)**

public treasury

USE **Treasury (2436)**

public undertaking

USE **public sector (4011)**

public utility

USE **urban infrastructure (2846)**

public works

MT *6831 building and public works*
 NT1 civil engineering
 NT1 drainage
 NT1 dredging
 NT1 hydraulic works
 NT1 large-scale construction
 NT1 road building
 RT building industry
 RT construction policy
 RT town planning

public works contract

USE **works contract (2006)**

public works equipment

USE **construction
 equipment (6831)**

publication

MT *3221 documentation*
 BT1 document
 NT1 EU publication
 RT printing
 RT publishing

publication of a law

MT *0426 parliamentary proceedings*
 BT1 legislative procedure
 RT Official Journal

publication of accounts

MT *4026 accounting*
 UF disclosure of accounts
 BT1 management accounting

publication of tariffs

MT *4806 transport policy*
 UF publication of transport tariffs
 BT1 transportation tariff
 BT2 transport price
 RT publishing of prices

publication of the agenda

USE **public conduct of
 debates (1006)**

publication of the minutes of debates

USE **public conduct of
 debates (1006)**

publication of transport tariffs

USE **publication of tariffs (4806)**

Publications Office

USE **Publications Office of the
 European Union (1006)**

Publications Office of the European Union

HN Until 30.6.2009: Office for
 Official Publications of the
 European Communities.
 MT *1006 EU institutions and
 European civil service*
 UF Eurooffice
 UF Office for Official Publications of
 the European Communities
 UF OP
 UF OPOCE
 UF Publications Office
 BT1 EU office or agency
 RT EU publication
 RT publishing

public-interest services

USE **services of general
 interest (2026)**

publicly owned forest

MT *5636 forestry*
 UF national forest

public-private partnership

UF State forest
BT1 forestry property
BT2 forestry policy
RT public property
RT state-owned land

public-private partnership

SN Cooperation between public authorities and private businesses for the purpose of carrying out infrastructure projects or providing public utilities.
MT *0436 executive power and public service*
UF PPP
BT1 public administration
RT private sector
RT public authorities
RT public contract

public-sector borrowing requirement

USE **public borrowing (2436)**

publisher

MT *3226 communications*
UF publishing house
BT1 publishing
BT2 communications industry

publishing

MT *3226 communications*
UF distribution of publications
UF publishing industry
BT1 communications industry
NT1 electronic publishing
NT2 open access publishing
NT1 legal deposit
NT1 publisher
NT1 publishing deadline
RT publication
RT Publications Office of the European Union

publishing deadline

MT *3226 communications*
BT1 publishing
BT2 communications industry

publishing house

USE **publisher (3226)**

publishing industry

USE **publishing (3226)**

publishing of prices

MT *2451 prices*
UF display of prices
BT1 prices policy
RT consumer protection
RT publication of tariffs

Puerto Rico

MT *7216 America*
UF Commonwealth of Puerto Rico
BT1 Greater Antilles
BT2 Caribbean Islands

RT United States

pulp

USE **paper (6836)**

pulp and paper industry

MT *6836 wood industry*
UF paper industry
UF paperboard industry
UF paper-making
UF paper-making industry
BT1 wood industry
NT1 paper
NT1 paperboard
RT book trade
RT packaging product
RT waste recycling

pump

MT *6821 mechanical engineering*
BT1 machinery
RT heat pump

pumping station

USE **hydraulic works (6831)**

pumpkin

USE **fruit vegetable (6006)**

punishment

USE **penalty (1216)**

pupil

MT *3216 organisation of teaching*
BT1 school environment
BT2 school life

pupil exchange visits

USE **educational exchange (3206)**

pupil mobility

USE **student mobility (3216)**

pupils' work

USE **schoolwork (3216)**

purchase

MT *2031 marketing*
BT1 commercial transaction
NT1 credit purchase
RT buying group
RT purchase price

purchase price

MT *2451 prices*
BT1 market prices
RT purchase

purchasing association

USE **buying group (2036)**

purchasing habits

MT *2026 consumption*
UF buying habits
BT1 consumer behaviour
BT2 consumer
RT consumer survey

purchasing power

qualified majority

MT *1626 national accounts*

BT1 income
NT1 purchasing power parity
RT consumption
RT cost of living
RT minimum pay
RT pay rise
RT price index

purchasing power parity

MT *1626 national accounts*
BT1 purchasing power
BT2 income

purifying plant

USE **water treatment (5206)**

purifying station

USE **water treatment (5206)**

push towing

MT *4821 maritime and inland waterway transport*
BT1 inland waterway transport

putting into free circulation

USE **free circulation (2011)**

PVC

USE **plastics (6811)**

pyramid scheme

USE **economic offence (1216)**

Qatar

MT *7226 7231 7236*
UF State of Qatar
BT1 Arab League countries
BT1 GCC countries
BT1 Gulf States
BT2 Middle East
BT1 OPEC countries

Quaestor of the EP

MT *1006 EU institutions and European civil service*
UF Quaestor of the European Parliament
BT1 Bureau of the EP
BT2 European Parliament
BT3 EU institution
RT treasurer

Quaestor of the European Parliament

USE **Quaestor of the EP (1006)**

qualified majority

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation
SN This requires more difficult conditions to be met than with an absolute majority, for example a two-thirds majority.
MT *0416 electoral procedure and voting*
UF reinforced majority
BT1 majority voting

qualitative analysis

MT *6416 research and intellectual property*

BT1 research method

BT2 research

NT1 traceability

RT analytical chemistry

RT benchmarking

RT quality control of industrial products

quality assurance of industrial products

USE **quality control of industrial products (6411)**

quality certificate

USE **quality label (2031)**

quality control circle

SN A group of workers, performing similar work and trained to identify and solve problems, who volunteer to make recommendations relating to the improvement of productivity, quality, work morale, etc. in an undertaking.

MT *4021 management*

UF quality improvement group

BT1 management techniques

RT product quality

RT productivity

RT quality control of industrial products

RT worker participation

quality control of agricultural products

MT *5606 agricultural policy*

BT1 agricultural policy

RT product quality

RT quality standard

quality control of industrial products

SN Examination of industrial products at various stages of manufacture so as to ensure conformity to standards.

MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*

UF quality assurance of industrial products

BT1 industrial manufacturing

RT industrial product

RT qualitative analysis

RT quality control circle

quality criterion

USE **product quality (2026)**

quality improvement group

USE **quality control circle (4021)**

quality in education

USE teaching quality (3206)**quality label**

MT *2031 marketing*

UF quality certificate

UF standards certificate

BT1 marketing

NT1 eco-label

RT EC conformity marking

RT product designation

RT product quality

RT quality standard

RT standardisation

quality objective

USE **production improvement (6406)**

quality of life

MT *2821 social framework*

BT1 socioeconomic conditions

BT2 social situation

RT basic needs

RT quality of the environment

RT standard of living

quality of life at work

USE **humanisation of work (4416)**

quality of teaching

USE **teaching quality (3206)**

quality of the environment

MT *5206 environmental policy*

UF improvement of the environment

BT1 environmental policy

RT quality of life

quality standard

MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*

BT1 standard

BT2 standardisation

BT3 technical regulations

RT environmental standard

RT product quality

RT quality control of agricultural products

RT quality label

quality wine produced in a specific region

USE **wine of superior quality (6021)**

quality wines psr

USE **wine of superior quality (6021)**

Quango

USE **public institution (0436)**

quantitative analysis

MT *6416 research and intellectual property*

BT1 research method

BT2 research

RT analytical chemistry

quantitative ceiling

USE **quantitative restriction (2021)**

quantitative restriction

MT *2021 international trade*

UF quantitative ceiling

UF quota

BT1 non-tariff barrier

BT2 trade restriction

RT market organisation

quantity of catch

USE **catch of fish (5641)**

quantity of fish landed

MT *5641 fisheries*

UF landed quantity

BT1 catch of fish

BT2 fisheries policy

quarry

USE **mining operation (6611)**

quasi-autonomous non-governmental organisation

USE **public institution (0436)**

quasi-autonomous non-governmental organization

USE **public institution (0436)**

quasi-fiscal charge

MT *2446 taxation*

UF licence fee

UF parafiscal charge

UF television licence fee

BT1 tax

quaternary sector

SN Sector of the economy regarding intellectual services, education, consultancy, information, research.

MT *1621 economic structure*

BT1 economic sector

quay

USE **engineering structure (4806)**

Quebec

USE **Canada (7216, 7231, 7236)**

Queen's Bench Division

USE **higher court (1226)**

question put to a minister

MT *0421 parliament*

BT1 parliamentary scrutiny

BT2 powers of parliament

question time

MT *0426 parliamentary proceedings*

BT1 parliamentary sitting

BT2 parliamentary procedure

quince

RT oral question

quince

USE **pip fruit (6006)**

quorum

SN Minimum number of participants that must be present at a meeting to make its transactions valid.

MT *0426 parliamentary proceedings*

BT1 parliamentary vote

BT2 parliamentary procedure

quota

USE **quantitative restriction (2021)**

quota at a reduced level of duty

USE **tariff quota (2011)**

quote

MT *3221 documentation*

UF citation

BT1 document

qwpsr

USE **wine of superior quality (6021)**

R&TD Framework Programme

USE **Framework Programme for Research and Development (6416)**

rabbit

MT *5631 agricultural activity*

BT1 animal production

RT fur-bearing animal

RT rabbit meat

RT rodent

rabbit meat

MT *6011 animal product*

BT1 meat

BT2 animal product

RT rabbit

rabies

MT *5631 agricultural activity*

BT1 animal disease

BT2 animal health

RT zoonosis

racial conflict

MT *1236 rights and freedoms*

BT1 racial discrimination

BT2 anti-discriminatory measure

racial desegregation

USE **racial discrimination (1236)**

racial discrimination

MT *1236 rights and freedoms*

UF racial desegregation

UF racial equality

UF racial segregation

BT1 anti-discriminatory measure

NT1 anti-semitism

NT1 apartheid

NT1 racial conflict

NT1 racism

RT anti-racist movement

racial equality

USE **racial discrimination (1236)**

racial segregation

USE **racial discrimination (1236)**

racism

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation

MT *1236 rights and freedoms*

UF fight against racism

BT1 racial discrimination

BT2 anti-discriminatory measure

RT anti-racist movement

RT European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights

RT integration of migrants

radiation dose

USE **radiobiology (3606)**

radiation protection

MT *6621 electrical and nuclear industries*

UF protection against radiation

BT1 nuclear safety

BT2 nuclear industry

RT ionising radiation

RT occupational safety

RT radioactive waste

RT radiobiology

radical party

MT *0411 political party*

BT1 political parties

radio broadcast

USE **broadcasting (3226)**

radio equipment

MT *3226 communications*

UF radio receiver

UF radio transmitter

UF radio transmitter-receiver

BT1 audiovisual equipment

RT broadcasting

radio frequency

USE **waveband (3226)**

radio receiver

USE **radio equipment (3226)**

radio telecommunications

MT *3226 communications*

UF receiver

UF transmitter

UF walkie-talkie

UF wireless telecommunications

BT1 telecommunications equipment

BT2 telecommunications

radioactive substance

BT3 communications systems

radio transmitter

USE **radio equipment (3226)**

radio transmitter-receiver

USE **radio equipment (3226)**

radioactivation

USE **nuclear chemistry (6621)**

radioactive accident

USE **nuclear accident (6621)**

radioactive contamination

USE **radioactive pollution (5216)**

radioactive effluent

MT *5216 deterioration of the environment*

UF discharge of radioactive effluent

BT1 radioactive waste

BT2 waste

RT nuclear accident

RT nuclear energy

RT nuclear safety

RT radioactive materials

RT radioactive pollution

radioactive isotope

USE **nuclear chemistry (6621)**

radioactive materials

MT *6621 electrical and nuclear industries*

UF actinium

UF deuterium

UF lithium

UF nuclear materials

UF radioactive substance

UF radium

UF thorium

UF tritium

BT1 nuclear energy

NT1 plutonium

NT1 uranium

RT nuclear physics

RT radioactive effluent

RT radioactivity

radioactive pollution

MT *5216 deterioration of the environment*

UF radioactive contamination

BT1 pollution

RT ionising radiation

RT nuclear accident

RT nuclear safety

RT radioactive effluent

RT radioactive waste

RT radioactivity

radioactive risk

USE **nuclear accident (6621)**

radioactive substance

USE **radioactive materials (6621)**

radioactive waste		rate of discount
radioactive waste		
MT 5216 deterioration of the environment	MT 4821 maritime and inland waterway transport	BT2 transport price
UF nuclear waste	UF floating	RT rail transport
BT1 waste	BT1 inland waterway transport	
NT1 radioactive effluent		railway track
RT fuel reprocessing	rail connection	USE rail network (4816)
RT nuclear energy	USE rail transport (4816)	
RT radiation protection	rail network	railway tunnel
RT radioactive pollution	MT 4816 land transport	USE tunnel (4806)
RT radioactivity	UF railway line	
	UF railway track	rain
radioactivity	BT1 rail transport	USE atmospheric conditions (5211)
MT 6621 electrical and nuclear industries	BT2 land transport	
UF atomic radiation	NT1 railway station	rain forest
BT1 nuclear safety	RT transport network	USE tropical forest (5636)
BT2 nuclear industry		rain-fed agriculture
RT ionising radiation	rail traffic	USE irrigated agriculture (5621)
RT radioactive materials	USE rail transport (4816)	
RT radioactive pollution	rail transport	raisin
RT radioactive waste	MT 4816 land transport	USE dried product (6026)
	UF rail connection	
radiobiology	UF rail traffic	ramp handling
MT 3606 natural and applied sciences	UF railway	USE ground handling (4826)
UF exposure to radiation	UF transport by railway	
UF radiation dose	BT1 land transport	rape
UF radiosensitivity	NT1 CIV Convention	USE sexual violence (1216)
BT1 biology	NT1 rail network	
BT2 life sciences	NT2 railway station	rape seed
RT ionising radiation	NT1 rolling stock	USE oil seed rape (6006)
RT radiation protection	NT1 vehicle on rails	
	RT air-cushion vehicle	rape-seed oil
	RT European Railway Agency	USE vegetable oil (6016)
	RT high-speed transport	
	RT railway industry	rapid reaction force
	RT railway tariff	MT 0821 defence
	RT transport staff	BT1 European defence policy
		BT2 defence policy
radioelement		RT armed forces
USE nuclear chemistry (6621)		RT Eurocorps
		RT military cooperation
radiography		
USE medical diagnosis (2841)		
		rapid-transit railway
radioisotopes	rail-road transport	USE high-speed transport (4811)
USE nuclear chemistry (6621)	USE combined transport (4811)	
radiology	railway	rare gas
USE medical diagnosis (2841)	USE rail transport (4816)	MT 6811 chemistry
		UF argon
radiosensitivity	railway carriage	UF helium
USE radiobiology (3606)	USE vehicle on rails (4816)	UF krypton
		UF neon
radiotherapy	railway equipment	UF radon
USE therapeutics (2841)	USE vehicle on rails (4816)	UF xenon
		BT1 chemical element
radiotoxicology	railway industry	
USE toxicology (2841)	MT 6821 mechanical engineering	Ras Al Khaimah (Obsolete)
	BT1 mechanical engineering	MT
radish	RT rail transport	UI United Arab Emirates (7226, 7231, 7236)
USE root vegetable (6006)		
	railway line	
radium	USE rail network (4816)	
USE radioactive materials (6621)		Ras Al Khaimah
	railway station	USE United Arab Emirates (7226, 7231, 7236)
radium therapy	MT 4816 land transport	
USE nuclear medicine (2841)	BT1 rail network	
	BT2 rail transport	raspberry
radon	BT3 land transport	USE soft fruit (6006)
USE rare gas (6811)		
	railway tariff	rate of discount
rafting	MT 4806 transport policy	USE discount rate (2416)
	BT1 transportation tariff	

rate of financing		reassignment
rate of financing		BT1 credit
USE financing level (1021)		RT building subsidy
rate of funding		RT mortgage bank
USE financing level (1021)		RT real property
rate of inflation		real estate credit institution
USE inflation (1611)		USE mortgage bank (2416)
rate of migration		real estate market
USE migration (2811)		MT 2846 construction and town planning
rate of taxation		BT1 town planning
USE tax (2446)		RT agricultural real estate
rate of unemployment		RT building speculation
USE unemployment (4406)		RT land and buildings
rate of work		real estate undertaking
MT 4416 organisation of work and working conditions		USE real estate business (4011)
BT1 work study		real property
BT2 organisation of work		MT 1211 civil law
rates		UF immovable property
USE property tax (2446)		UF law of real property
ratification of an agreement		UF real estate
SN The act by which a State confirms an agreement or treaty, thus internationally binding itself to such an agreement.		BT1 ownership
MT 0806 international affairs		RT building plot
UF conclusion of an agreement		RT industrial plot
BT1 international agreement		RT property market
RT power of ratification		RT real estate business
ratio		RT real estate credit
MT 1631 economic analysis		real-estate leasing
BT1 statistics		USE property leasing (2846)
RT management accounting		reaping
rational use of energy		USE harvest (5621)
USE energy saving (6606)		reaping machine
rationalisation of budget choices		USE harvester (5626)
USE programme budgeting (2436)		rearing of silkworms
rationalisation of the CAP		USE sericulture (5631)
USE reform of the CAP (5606)		rearmament
rationalization		MT 0821 defence
USE management techniques (4021)		BT1 defence policy
raw chemical industry		RT disarmament
MT 6811 chemistry		rear-view mirror
BT1 chemical industry		USE safety device (4811)
NT1 dyestuffs industry		reasoned opinion
NT2 dyestuff		USE opinion (0426)
NT1 fertiliser industry		reassignment
NT1 paints and varnishes		SN Use to indicate a change of job within the same company as a result of redeployment or promotion.
NT1 pesticides industry		MT 4421 personnel management and staff remuneration
NT1 plastics industry		UF internal reassignment
NT2 plastics		UF internal transfer
NT3 polymer		UF job reassignment
		BT1 professional career
		BT2 personnel administration
		RT industrial restructuring
		RT job mobility
raw material		
MT 2021 international trade		
UF reference material		
BT1 primary product		
BT2 international trade		
raw milk		
MT 6016 processed agricultural produce		
BT1 milk		
BT2 milk product		
raw sugar		
MT 6021 beverages and sugar		
BT1 sugar		
rayon		
USE man-made fibre (6841)		
Razgrad region		
MT 7211 regions of EU Member States		
BT1 Severen tsentralen (Bulgaria)		
BT2 regions of Bulgaria		
RDFP		
USE Framework Programme for Research and Development (6416)		
REA		
USE executive agency (1006)		
reactor cooling system		
MT 6621 electrical and nuclear industries		
BT1 nuclear technology		
BT2 nuclear industry		
reactor safety		
USE nuclear safety (6621)		
ready-made clothing		
USE clothing (6841)		
ready-made clothing industry		
USE clothing industry (6841)		
ready-to-wear clothing industry		
USE clothing industry (6841)		
real estate		
USE real property (1211)		
real estate business		
MT 4011 business classification		
UF estate agent		
UF real estate undertaking		
BT1 branch of activity		
RT real property		
real estate credit		
MT 2416 financial institutions and credit		
UF building loan		
UF housing loan		
UF loan on real estate		
UF mortgage loan		

rebate

RT outplacement

rebate

USE **reduced price (2451)**

rebel government

MT *0406 political framework*

UF revolutionary government

BT1 political system

RT legitimacy

Reblochon

USE **semi-soft cheese (6016)**

receiver

USE **radio**

telecommunications (3226)

receivership

MT *4006 business organisation*

UF compulsory liquidation

BT1 liquidation

BT2 business activity

receptacle

USE **packaging product (2031)**

recipient country

USE **aid recipient (0811)**

reciprocity of rights

USE **rights of aliens (1231)**

reclaimed land

MT *5621 cultivation of agricultural land*

UF land reclamation

UF polder

BT1 land use

RT clearing of land

recognition of a state

DEF Act by which one or more states or an international institution declare or tacitly admit that the following is a state with the rights and obligations which this entails: a political group which actually exists and considers itself to be a state or a collective body of people who did not previously constitute an independent political organisation. Source: UNTERM, United Nations Multilingual Terminology Database [online], <http://unterm.un.org> (Consulted on 8 September 2011).

MT *1231 international law*

UF de facto recognition

UF de jure recognition

BT1 public international law

RT diplomatic relations

recognition of diplomas

MT *3206 education*

UF mutual recognition of diplomas

UF recognition of qualifications

BT1 education policy

RT diploma

RT mutual recognition principle

RT right of establishment

recognition of qualifications

USE **recognition of diplomas (3206)**

recognition of studies

MT *3206 education*

BT1 education policy

recognition of vocational training qualifications

SN Mutual recognition of certificates and other documents confirming completion of vocational training.

MT *4406 employment*

UF comparability of qualifications

UF comparability of vocational training qualifications

BT1 EU employment policy

BT2 employment policy

RT vocational training

recommendation

SN Document issued by an international organisation which does not imply any legal obligation. Use in association with the organisation concerned.

MT *0806 international affairs*

BT1 international instrument

RT recommendation (EU)

recommendation (EU)

DEF Recommendations are non-mandatory acts issued by the European Commission, the Council of the European Union, or the European Central Bank which suggest a certain form of conduct to those to whom they are addressed without imposing any legal obligations.

SN Use in association with the institution concerned.

MT *1011 European Union law*

UF Commission recommendation

UF Community recommendation

UF Council recommendation

UF recommendation of the European Central Bank

BT1 EU act

RT recommendation

recommendation of the European Central Bank

USE **recommendation (EU) (1011)**

recording medium

reconstituted food

USE **reconstituted product (6026)**

reconstituted foodstuff

USE **reconstituted product (6026)**

reconstituted product

MT *6026 foodstuff*

UF reconstituted food

UF reconstituted foodstuff

BT1 processed foodstuff

reconstituted wood

USE **bonded wood (6836)**

reconversion of industry

USE **industrial conversion (6806)**

reconversion of undertakings

USE **industrial conversion (6806)**

record

MT *3226 communications*

UF audio DVD

UF CD

UF compact disc

UF disc

UF DVD-audio

BT1 recording

BT2 audiovisual equipment

RT record library

record library

MT *3221 documentation*

BT1 information service

RT record

record of proceedings

USE **parliamentary debate (0426)**

record player

USE **sound reproduction equipment (3226)**

recording

MT *3226 communications*

UF pre-recording

BT1 audiovisual equipment

NT1 audio cassette

NT1 record

NT1 video cassette

NT1 video disc

RT audiovisual industry

recording equipment

MT *3226 communications*

UF tape recorder

UF video camera

UF video recorder

BT1 audiovisual equipment

recording medium

MT *3226 communications*

BT1 audiovisual equipment

NT1 magnetic medium

NT1 optical medium

RT audiovisual industry

recording of data		reduction of gas emissions
recording of data		
USE data recording (3236)	UF International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies	SN Operation in which a central bank discounts a bill presented by another bank which has already discounted it.
recording of documents	UF Red Crescent	MT <i>2416 financial institutions and credit</i>
USE cataloguing (3221)	BT1 non-governmental organisation	UF rediscount rate
recovery of waste	RT humanitarian aid	BT1 credit policy
USE waste recycling (5206)		RT open market
recreation park	red mud	
USE leisure park (2826)	USE industrial waste (5216)	
recruitment	red pepper	redistribution of income
MT <i>4421 personnel management and staff remuneration</i>	USE fruit vegetable (6006)	MT <i>1626 national accounts</i>
BT1 personnel administration	Red Sea	BT1 income
NT1 head-hunting	MT <i>5211 natural environment</i>	RT allocation of resources
RT professional qualifications	BT1 sea	RT incomes policy
RT psychometric test	BT2 geophysical environment	RT social security
	red wine	RT tax system
recruitment competition	MT <i>6021 beverages and sugar</i>	
USE administrative competition (4421)	BT1 wine	reduced charge
	BT2 alcoholic beverage	USE reduced price (2451)
	BT3 beverage	
recusal of a judge	redemption	reduced interest rate loan
USE challenge (1221)	MT <i>2416 financial institutions and credit</i>	USE interest rate subsidy (2416)
recusation of a judge	UF repayment terms	
USE challenge (1221)	BT1 borrowing	reduced price
recycled product	BT2 credit	MT <i>2451 prices</i>
MT <i>6806 industrial structures and policy</i>	redemption of public debt	UF rebate
BT1 industrial product	SN Repaying of a debt at a fixed rate or by annual instalments.	UF reduced charge
BT2 industrial production	MT <i>2436 public finance and budget policy</i>	UF special offer price
RT recycling technology	BT1 public debt	UF special offer rate
	RT amortisation	UF special price
recycling of capital	RT debt reduction	UF special rate
MT <i>2421 free movement of capital</i>	redevelopment aid	BT1 prices
BT1 capital movement	MT <i>1606 economic policy</i>	RT discount sale
BT2 free movement of capital	BT1 economic support	RT selling at a loss
NT1 money laundering	RT industrial conversion	
recycling of materials	RT redirection of production	reduced-price sale
USE waste recycling (5206)	redirection of production	USE discount sale (2031)
	SN Substitution of one agricultural activity for another.	reduction in pay
recycling of waste	MT <i>5611 agricultural structures and production</i>	USE pay cut (4421)
USE waste recycling (5206)	BT1 agricultural production policy	
recycling technology	NT1 conversion to beef production	reduction of customs duties
MT <i>6411 technology and technical regulations</i>	NT1 conversion to horticulture	USE tariff reduction (2011)
BT1 technology	NT1 grubbing premium	
RT recycled product	NT1 herd conversion	reduction of customs tariff
RT waste recycling	NT1 slaughter premium	USE tariff reduction (2011)
	RT agrarian reform	
Red Crescent	RT EAGGF Guidance Section	reduction of formalities
USE Red Cross (7626)	RT installation allowance	USE simplification of formalities (2011)
Red Cross	RT market stabilisation	
MT <i>7626 non-governmental organisations</i>	RT redevelopment aid	reduction of gas emissions
UF ICRC		DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation
UF IFRC		SN Policies and measures to reduce the emissions or enhance the sinks of greenhouse gases so as to mitigate the effects of climate change.
UF International Committee of the Red Cross	rediscount rate	MT <i>5206 environmental policy</i>
	USE rediscounting (2416)	UF climate change mitigation
	rediscounting	UF gas emission reduction
		UF mitigation measure
		UF mitigation of climate change
		UF mitigation policy
		BT1 climate change policy

reduction of pollution

- RT clean technology
- RT greenhouse effect
- RT Kyoto Protocol
- RT UN Framework Convention on Climate Change

reduction of pollution

USE **pollution control measures (5206)**

reduction of prices

USE **price reduction (2451)**

reduction of production

USE **production quota (6406)**

reduction of sentence

- MT *1216 criminal law*
- BT1 carrying out of sentence
- BT2 penalty
- RT repentance

reduction of working time

- MT *4416 organisation of work and working conditions*
- BT1 working time
- BT2 organisation of work
- RT job sharing
- RT pay cut

redundancy

- MT *4406 employment*
- BT1 dismissal
- BT2 termination of employment
- RT economic recession

re-establishment of peace

USE **establishment of peace (0816)**

re-export

- MT *2016 trade*
- BT1 export
- BT2 trading operation
- RT inward processing
- RT temporary admission

reference material

USE **raw material (2021)**

reference price

- MT *2451 prices*
- BT1 farm prices

reference to a Community court for a preliminary ruling

USE **reference to the EC Court of Justice for a preliminary ruling (1221)**

reference to the EC Court of Justice for a preliminary ruling

- MT *1221 justice*
- UF reference to a Community court for a preliminary ruling
- UF reference to the EC Court of Justice for an interpretation

BT1 appeal to the Court (EU)

BT2 legal action

RT interpretation of the law

RT preliminary issue

reference to the EC Court of Justice for an interpretation

USE **reference to the EC Court of Justice for a preliminary ruling (1221)**

referendum

- SN Vote by the general community to accept or reject a measure proposed by the government.
- MT *0416 electoral procedure and voting*
- BT1 electoral system
- RT constitutional law
- RT direct democracy
- RT political arbitration
- RT self-determination

refined sugar

USE **white sugar (6021)**

reflation

- SN Policy designed to give new impetus to economic activity which is in a state of decline or stagnation.
- MT *1606 economic policy*
- BT1 economic policy
- RT economic recovery
- RT European growth initiative

reforestation

USE **afforestation (5636)**

reform of a law

USE **amendment of a law (0426)**

reform of agricultural structures

USE **agrarian reform (5606)**

reform of the CAP

- MT *5606 agricultural policy*
- UF rationalisation of the CAP
- UF revision of the CAP
- BT1 common agricultural policy
- NT1 European agricultural model
- RT agricultural quota
- RT guarantee threshold
- RT producer co-responsibility

reform of the structural funds

USE **Structural Funds (1021)**

reform school

USE **penal institution (1216)**

reformatory

USE **penal institution (1216)**

refoulement

USE **deportation (1216)**

refreshing drink

refusal to supply

USE **non-alcoholic beverage (6021)**

refreshment

USE **non-alcoholic beverage (6021)**

refrigerated food

USE **refrigerated product (6026)**

refrigerated foodstuff

USE **refrigerated product (6026)**

refrigerated product

- MT *6026 foodstuff*
- UF refrigerated food
- UF refrigerated foodstuff
- BT1 processed foodstuff

refrigerating engineering

USE **physical process (6411)**

refrigeration

USE **physical process (6411)**

refrigeration industry

- MT *6846 miscellaneous industries*
- UF industrial refrigeration
- RT cold store
- RT food industry
- RT food preserving

refrigerator

USE **household electrical appliance (6826)**

refugee

- MT *0816 international balance*
- BT1 international issue
- RT aid to refugees
- RT forced migration
- RT political refugee
- RT UNHCR

refusal of entry

USE **deportation (1216)**

refusal to bid

- MT *4031 competition*
- BT1 restriction on competition

refusal to deal

USE **refusal to sell (4031)**

refusal to sell

- SN The refusal of a producer or distributor to sell goods or services.
- MT *4031 competition*
- UF refusal to deal
- UF refusal to supply
- BT1 restriction on competition
- RT exclusive distribution agreement
- RT marketing restriction
- RT sale

refusal to supply

USE **refusal to sell (4031)**

refuse		regional government
refuse	NT2 joint authority	USE operational programme (1616)
USE waste (5216)	NT1 autonomous community	
region	NT1 county	regional disparity
MT <i>0436 executive power and public service</i>	NT1 department (France)	MT <i>1616 regions and regional policy</i>
BT1 regional and local authorities	NT1 local authority	UF regional imbalance
RT regional geography	NT1 municipality	BT1 regional policy
region dependent on fishing	NT1 overseas countries and territories	RT economic and social cohesion
MT <i>1616 regions and regional policy</i>	NT1 overseas department (France)	RT economic disparity
BT1 economic region	NT1 overseas territory	RT less-favoured region
RT fishing industry	NT1 province	RT Mediterranean region (EU)
Region of Murcia	NT1 region	RT rural region
MT <i>7211 regions of EU Member States</i>	NT1 regional authority	regional economy
UF Autonomous Community of the Region of Murcia	NT1 territorial enclave	MT <i>1621 economic structure</i>
BT1 regions of Spain	RT local election	BT1 economy
regional account	RT local legislation	RT regional accounting
USE regional accounting (1626)	regional authority	RT regional development
regional accounting	MT <i>0436 executive power and public service</i>	RT regional investment
MT <i>1626 national accounts</i>	BT1 regional and local authorities	RT regional planning
UF regional account	RT regional election	RT regional policy
BT1 national accounts	regional autonomy	regional election
RT accounting	USE autonomy (0436)	MT <i>0416 electoral procedure and voting</i>
RT regional economy	regional body	BT1 election
regional agency	USE regional government (0436)	RT regional authority
MT <i>4006 business organisation</i>	regional budget	RT regional government
UF regional office	MT <i>2436 public finance and budget policy</i>	regional farm policy
BT1 establishment	BT1 regional finances	MT <i>5606 agricultural policy</i>
BT2 company structure	BT2 public finance	UF regional agricultural policy
regional agricultural policy	regional cooperation	BT1 agricultural policy
USE regional farm policy (5606)	MT <i>0811 cooperation policy</i>	NT1 agricultural area with environmental restrictions
regional aid	UF inter-regional cooperation	NT1 hill farming
MT <i>1606 economic policy</i>	BT1 cooperation policy	NT1 less-favoured agricultural area
UF aid for regional development	RT industrial policy	NT1 Mediterranean agriculture
UF aid to less-favoured regions	RT regional aid	RT common agricultural policy
BT1 economic support	RT regional farm policy	RT economic region
RT European Regional Development Fund	RT regional policy	RT EU regional policy
RT less-favoured region	regional culture	RT regional cooperation
RT regional cooperation	MT <i>2831 culture and religion</i>	RT regional policy
RT regional development	UF dialect	regional finances
RT regional policy	UF folklore	MT <i>2436 public finance and budget policy</i>
regional airport	UF regional heritage	BT1 public finance
USE airport (4826)	BT1 culture	NT1 regional budget
regional analysis	RT language policy	RT regional government
USE regional geography (3606)	regional development	RT regional policy
regional and local authorities	MT <i>1616 regions and regional policy</i>	regional geography
SN Covers various types of territorial area. Not to be confused with the descriptor "local government".	BT1 regional policy	SN The study of the characteristics of a region and their economic, ecological or social implications.
MT <i>0436 executive power and public service</i>	RT growth point	MT <i>3606 natural and applied sciences</i>
UF regional subdivision	RT regional aid	UF regional analysis
NT1 association of local authorities	RT regional economy	UF regional study
	RT tourism policy	BT1 geography
	RT UN Centre for Regional Development	BT2 earth sciences
	regional development bank	RT economic region
	USE development bank (2416)	RT region
	regional development programme	regional government

MT *0436 executive power and public service*
 UF provincial administration
 UF regional body
 BT1 public administration
 RT regional election
 RT regional finances
 RT regional parliament
 RT regional policy

regional heritage

USE **regional culture (2831)**

regional imbalance

USE **regional disparity (1616)**

regional integration

MT *1616 regions and regional policy*
 BT1 regional policy
 RT economic integration
 RT European integration
 RT political integration

regional investment

MT *2426 financing and investment*
 BT1 investment
 RT regional economy
 RT regional planning

regional language

MT *3611 humanities*
 BT1 living language
 BT2 linguistics
 BT3 social sciences

regional law

MT *1206 sources and branches of the law*
 UF regional legislation
 BT1 legislation
 BT2 source of law

regional legislation

USE **regional law (1206)**

regional management

USE **regional planning (1606)**

regional market

MT *2006 trade policy*
 UF local market
 BT1 domestic market
 BT2 market

regional office

USE **regional agency (4006)**

regional parliament

MT *0421 parliament*
 BT1 parliament
 RT autonomy
 RT federalism
 RT regional government
 RT regional policy
 RT regional State
 RT regionalisation

regional plan

USE **regional planning (1606)**

regional planning

MT *1606 economic policy*
 UF inter-regional planning
 UF regional management
 UF regional plan
 UF regional programming
 UF territorial planning
 BT1 economic planning
 RT European Regional Development Fund
 RT growth point
 RT regional economy
 RT regional investment
 RT regional policy
 RT technology park

regional police

MT *0431 politics and public safety*
 BT1 police
 BT2 public order
 BT3 public safety

regional policy

MT *1616 regions and regional policy*
 NT1 EU regional policy
 NT2 Community support framework
 NT2 eligible region
 NT2 integrated development programme
 NT3 Integrated Mediterranean Programmes
 NT2 operational programme
 NT1 regional development
 NT1 regional disparity
 NT1 regional integration
 NT1 region-EU relationship
 NT1 rural development
 NT1 town and country planning
 RT local government
 RT regional aid
 RT regional cooperation
 RT regional economy
 RT regional farm policy
 RT regional finances
 RT regional government
 RT regional parliament
 RT regional planning
 RT structural policy

regional policy committee

USE **EU regional policy (1616)**

regional policy of the EU

USE **EU regional policy (1616)**

regional policy of the European Union

USE **EU regional policy (1616)**

regional programming

USE **regional planning (1606)**

regional security

MT *0816 international balance*
 BT1 international security

regional State

MT *0406 political framework*
 BT1 State
 RT regional parliament
 RT regionalism

regional statistics

MT *1631 economic analysis*
 BT1 statistics

regional study

USE **regional geography (3606)**

regional subdivision

USE **regional and local authorities (0436)**

regional tax

USE **local tax (2446)**

regional taxation

USE **local tax (2446)**

regional transport

MT *4811 organisation of transport*
 BT1 destination of transport

regionalisation

MT *0436 executive power and public service*
 UF regionalization
 BT1 administrative structures
 RT regional parliament
 RT regionalism

regionalisation of trade

MT *2021 international trade*
 UF regionalization of trade
 BT1 international division of labour
 BT2 international trade

regionalism

MT *0406 political framework*
 BT1 political ideology
 RT autonomous movement
 RT autonomy
 RT decentralisation
 RT regional State
 RT regionalisation
 RT regionalist party

regionalist party

SN In a regional context; not to be confused with "autonomist party".
 MT *0411 political party*
 BT1 political parties
 RT regionalism

regionalization

USE **regionalisation (0436)**

regionalization of trade

USE **regionalisation of trade (2021)**

region-EU relationship

- SN The position of the regions and their influence on the various European policies.
- MT *1616 regions and regional policy*
- UF relationship between the regions and the EU
- BT1 regional policy
- RT Committee of the Regions

regions and communities of**Belgium**

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- NT1 Belgian communities
 - NT2 Flemish Community
 - NT2 French-speaking Community
 - NT2 German-speaking Community
- NT1 Brussels region
- NT1 Flanders (Belgium)
 - NT2 Province of Antwerp
 - NT2 Province of East Flanders
 - NT2 Province of Flemish Brabant
 - NT2 Province of Limbourg
 - NT2 Province of West Flanders
- NT1 Walloon region (Belgium)
 - NT2 Province of Hainault
 - NT2 Province of Liège
 - NT2 Province of Luxembourg
 - NT2 Province of Namur
 - NT2 Province of Walloon Brabant
- RT Belgium

regions of Austria

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- NT1 Burgenland
- NT1 Carinthia
- NT1 Lower Austria
- NT1 Salzburg
- NT1 Styria
- NT1 Tyrol
- NT1 Upper Austria
- NT1 Vienna
- NT1 Vorarlberg
- RT Austria

regions of Bulgaria

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- NT1 Severen tsentralen (Bulgaria)
 - NT2 Gabrovo region
 - NT2 Razgrad region
 - NT2 Ruse region
 - NT2 Silistra region
 - NT2 Veliko Tarnovo region
- NT1 Severoiztochen (Bulgaria)
 - NT2 Dobrich region
 - NT2 Shumen region
 - NT2 Targovishte region
 - NT2 Varna region
- NT1 Severozapaden (Bulgaria)
 - NT2 Lovech region
 - NT2 Montana region
 - NT2 Pleven region
 - NT2 Vidin region

- NT2 Vratza region
- NT1 Yugoiztochen (Bulgaria)
 - NT2 Burgas region
 - NT2 Sliven region
 - NT2 Stara Zagora region
 - NT2 Yambol region
- NT1 Yugozapaden (Bulgaria)
 - NT2 Blagoevgrad region
 - NT2 Kyustendil region
 - NT2 Pernik region
 - NT2 Sofia City region
 - NT2 Sofia District region
- NT1 Yuzhen tsentralen (Bulgaria)
 - NT2 Haskovo region
 - NT2 Kardzhali region
 - NT2 Pazardzhik region
 - NT2 Plovdiv region
 - NT2 Smolyan region
- RT Bulgaria

regions of Denmark

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- NT1 Hovedstaden
- NT1 Midtjylland
- NT1 Nordjylland
- NT1 Sjælland
- NT1 Syddanmark
- RT Denmark
- RT Faeroe Islands
- RT Greenland

regions of Estonia

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- NT1 Central Estonia
- NT1 North-eastern Estonia
- NT1 Northern Estonia
- NT1 Southern Estonia
- NT1 Western Estonia
- RT Estonia

regions of Finland

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- NT1 Åland
- NT1 Eastern Finland
- NT1 Lapland
- NT1 Oulu
- NT1 Southern Finland
- NT1 Western Finland
- RT Finland

regions of France

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- NT1 Alsace
- NT1 Aquitaine
- NT1 Auvergne
- NT1 Brittany
- NT1 Burgundy
- NT1 Centre (France)
- NT1 Champagne-Ardenne
- NT1 Corsica
- NT1 Franche-Comté

- NT1 Ile-de-France
- NT1 Languedoc-Roussillon
- NT1 Limousin
- NT1 Loire Region
- NT1 Lorraine
- NT1 Lower Normandy
- NT1 Midi-Pyrénées
- NT1 Nord-Pas-de-Calais
- NT1 Picardy
- NT1 Poitou-Charentes
- NT1 Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur
- NT1 Rhône-Alpes
- NT1 Upper Normandy
- RT France
- RT French overseas department and region

regions of Germany

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- NT1 Baden-Württemberg
- NT1 Bavaria
- NT1 Berlin
- NT1 Brandenburg
- NT1 Bremen
- NT1 Hamburg
- NT1 Hesse
- NT1 Lower Saxony
- NT1 Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania
- NT1 North Rhine-Westphalia
- NT1 Rhineland-Palatinate
- NT1 Saarland
- NT1 Saxony
- NT1 Saxony-Anhalt
- NT1 Schleswig-Holstein
- NT1 Thuringia
- RT Germany

regions of Greece

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- NT1 Aegean Islands
 - NT2 Northern Aegean
 - NT2 Southern Aegean
- NT1 Attica
- NT1 Central Greece
- NT1 Crete
- NT1 Epirus
- NT1 Ionian Islands
- NT1 Macedonia
 - NT2 Central Macedonia
 - NT2 Eastern Macedonia and Thrace
 - NT2 Western Macedonia
- NT1 Peloponnese
- NT1 Thessaly
- NT1 Western Greece
- RT Greece

regions of Hungary

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- NT1 Central Hungary
- NT1 Central Transdanubia
- NT1 Northern Alföld

NT1 Northern Hungary
 NT1 Southern Alföld
 NT1 Southern Transdanubia
 NT1 Western Transdanubia
 RT Hungary

regions of Ireland

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 NT1 Connacht
 NT1 Leinster
 NT1 Munster
 NT1 Ulster-Donegal
 RT Ireland

regions of Italy

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 NT1 Abruzzi
 NT1 Apulia
 NT1 Basilicata
 NT1 Calabria
 NT1 Campania
 NT1 Emilia-Romagna
 NT1 Friuli-Venezia Giulia
 NT1 Latium
 NT1 Liguria
 NT1 Lombardy
 NT1 Marches
 NT1 Molise
 NT1 Piedmont
 NT1 Sardinia
 NT1 Sicily
 NT1 Trentino-Alto Adige
 NT2 Autonomous Province of Bolzano
 NT2 Autonomous Province of Trento
 NT1 Tuscany
 NT1 Umbria
 NT1 Valle d'Aosta
 NT1 Veneto
 RT Italy
 RT Mezzogiorno

regions of Latvia

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 NT1 Kurzeme
 NT1 Latgale
 NT1 Riga
 NT1 Vidzeme
 NT1 Zemgale
 RT Latvia

regions of Lithuania

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 NT1 Alytus county
 NT1 Kaunas county
 NT1 Klaipeda county
 NT1 Marijampolė county
 NT1 Panevėžys county
 NT1 Šiauliai county
 NT1 Tauragė county
 NT1 Telšiai county

NT1 Utena county
 NT1 Vilnius county
 RT Lithuania

regions of Poland

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 NT1 Greater Poland province
 NT1 Holy Cross province
 NT1 Kuyavia-Pomerania province
 NT1 Little Poland province
 NT1 Lodz province
 NT1 Lower Carpathians province
 NT1 Lower Silesia province
 NT1 Lublin province
 NT1 Lubus province
 NT1 Mazovia province
 NT1 Opole province
 NT1 Podlachia province
 NT1 Pomerania
 NT1 Silesia province
 NT1 Varmia-Mazuria province
 NT1 Western Pomerania province
 RT Poland

regions of Portugal

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 NT1 Alentejo
 NT1 Algarve
 NT1 Azores
 NT1 Central Portugal
 NT1 Lisbon and the Tagus Valley
 NT1 Madeira
 NT1 Northern Portugal
 RT Portugal

regions of Romania

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 NT1 Bucharest — Ilfov
 NT1 Centru (Romania)
 NT2 Alba
 NT2 Brasov
 NT2 Covasna
 NT2 Harghita
 NT2 Mures
 NT2 Sibiu
 NT1 Nord-Est (Romania)
 NT2 Bacau
 NT2 Botosani
 NT2 Iasi
 NT2 Neamt
 NT2 Suceava
 NT2 Vaslui
 NT1 Nord-Vest (Romania)
 NT2 Bihor
 NT2 Bistrita-Nasaud
 NT2 Cluj
 NT2 Maramures
 NT2 Salaj
 NT2 Satu Mare
 NT1 Sud — Muntenia (Romania)
 NT2 Arges
 NT2 Calarasi

NT2 Dâmbovita
 NT2 Giurgiu
 NT2 Ialomita
 NT2 Prahova
 NT2 Teleorman
 NT1 Sud-Est (Romania)
 NT2 Braila
 NT2 Buzau
 NT2 Constanta
 NT2 Galati
 NT2 Tulcea
 NT2 Vrancea
 NT1 Sud-Vest Oltenia (Romania)
 NT2 Dolj
 NT2 Gorj
 NT2 Mehedinti
 NT2 Olt
 NT2 Vâlcea
 NT1 Vest (Romania)
 NT2 Arad
 NT2 Caras-Severin
 NT2 Hunedoara
 NT2 Timis
 RT Romania

regions of Slovakia

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 NT1 Banská Bystrica region
 NT1 Bratislava region
 NT1 Košice region
 NT1 Nitra region
 NT1 Prešov region
 NT1 Trenčín region
 NT1 Trnava region
 NT1 Žilina region
 RT Slovakia

regions of Slovenia

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 NT1 Central Slovenia
 NT1 Gorenjska
 NT1 Goriška
 NT1 Koroška
 NT1 Notranjsko-kraška
 NT1 Obalno-kraška
 NT1 Podravska
 NT1 Pomurska
 NT1 Savinjska
 NT1 South-east Slovenia
 NT1 Spodnjeposavska
 NT1 Zasavska
 RT Slovenia

regions of Spain

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 UF Autonomous Communities of Spain
 UF Spanish regions
 NT1 Andalusia
 NT1 Aragon
 NT1 Balearic Islands
 NT1 Basque Country

NT1 Canary Islands
 NT1 Cantabria
 NT1 Castile-La Mancha
 NT1 Castile-Leon
 NT1 Catalonia
 NT1 Ceuta
 NT1 Ceuta and Melilla
 NT1 Community of Madrid
 NT1 Community of Valencia
 NT1 Extremadura
 NT1 Galicia
 NT1 Melilla
 NT1 Navarre
 NT1 Principality of Asturias
 NT1 Region of Murcia
 NT1 Rioja
 RT Spain

regions of Sweden

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 NT1 East Middle Sweden
 NT2 Örebro county
 NT2 Östergötland county
 NT2 Södermanland county
 NT2 Uppsala county
 NT2 Västmanland county
 NT1 Middle Norrland (Sweden)
 NT2 Jämtland county
 NT2 Västernorrland county
 NT1 North Middle Sweden
 NT2 Dalarna county
 NT2 Gävleborg county
 NT2 Värmland county
 NT1 Småland and the islands (Sweden)
 NT2 Gotland county
 NT2 Jönköping county
 NT2 Kalmar county
 NT2 Kronoberg county
 NT1 South Sweden
 NT2 Blekinge county
 NT2 Skåne county
 NT1 Stockholm
 NT1 Upper Norrland (Sweden)
 NT2 Norrbotten county
 NT2 Västerbotten county
 NT1 West Sweden
 NT2 Halland county
 NT2 Västra Götaland county
 RT Sweden

regions of the Czech Republic

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 NT1 Central Bohemia
 NT1 Hradec Králové
 NT1 Karlovy Vary
 NT1 Liberec
 NT1 Moravia-Silesia
 NT1 Olomouc
 NT1 Pardubice
 NT1 Pilsen
 NT1 Prague

NT1 Southern Bohemia
 NT1 Southern Moravia
 NT1 Ústí
 NT1 Vysočina
 NT1 Zlín
 RT Czech Republic

regions of the Netherlands

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 NT1 Drenthe
 NT1 Flevoland
 NT1 Friesland
 NT1 Gelderland
 NT1 Groningen
 NT1 Limburg
 NT1 North Brabant
 NT1 North Holland
 NT1 Overijssel
 NT1 South Holland
 NT1 Utrecht
 NT1 Zeeland
 RT Netherlands

regions of the United Kingdom

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 NT1 England
 NT2 East Midlands
 NT2 East of England
 NT2 London
 NT2 North East (England)
 NT2 North West (England)
 NT2 South East (England)
 NT2 South West (England)
 NT2 West Midlands
 NT2 Yorkshire and The Humber
 NT1 Northern Ireland
 NT1 Scotland
 NT1 Wales
 RT Channel Islands
 RT Isle of Man
 RT United Kingdom

register of land

USE **land register (1211)**

registered capital

USE **share capital (4006)**

registered company

USE **company with share capital (4016)**

registered designation of origin

USE **designation of origin (2031)**

registered office

USE **head office (4006)**

registered trade mark

USE **registered trademark (6416)****registered trademark**

MT *6416 research and intellectual property*
 UF registered trade mark

BT1 trademark
 BT2 industrial property
 BT3 intellectual property

Registrar (CJEU)

USE **member of the Court of Justice (EU) (1006)**

registration duty

USE **registration tax (2446)****registration of a company**

MT *4006 business organisation*
 UF business register
 UF company register
 BT1 incorporation
 BT2 business activity

registration of voters

MT *0416 electoral procedure and voting*
 UF inclusion on the electoral register
 BT1 electorate
 BT2 organisation of elections

registration plate

USE **vehicle registration (4806)****registration tax**

MT *2446 taxation*
 UF registration duty
 BT1 tax on capital

regrouping of holding

USE **reparcelling (5611)**

regrouping of land

USE **reparcelling (5611)**

regulated market

USE **official market (2411)****regulation**

SN Act of general significance issued by an authority other than parliament.
 MT *1206 sources and branches of the law*
 UF regulatory provision
 BT1 legislation
 BT2 source of law
 NT1 administrative order
 NT1 decision
 NT1 decree
 NT1 directive
 RT regulation (EU)

regulation (EU)

DEF Regulations are of general application. They are mandatory in their entirety and are directly applicable in all Member States.
 SN Use in association with the institution concerned.
 MT *1011 European Union law*
 UF Commission Regulation

regulation of agricultural production

- UF Community regulation
- UF Council Regulation
- UF regulation of the European Central Bank
- UF regulation of the European Parliament
- BT1 EU act
- NT1 delegated regulation
- NT1 implementing Regulation
- RT application of EU law
- RT regulation

regulation of agricultural production

- MT *5611 agricultural structures and production*
- NT1 agricultural guidance
- NT1 agricultural quota
- NT1 agricultural surplus
- NT1 agriculture-industry relationship
- NT1 agriculture-trade relationship
- NT1 guarantee threshold
- NT1 non-marketing premium
- NT1 producer co-responsibility
- NT1 storage premium
- NT1 tax on oils and fats
- RT agricultural production

regulation of investments

- MT *2426 financing and investment*
- UF notification of investment
- BT1 investment policy
- BT2 investment
- RT financial legislation

regulation of telecommunications

- MT *3226 communications*
- BT1 telecommunications
- BT2 communications systems

regulation of the European Central Bank

USE **regulation (EU) (1011)**

regulation of the European Parliament

USE **regulation (EU) (1011)**

regulation of transactions

- MT *2006 trade policy*
- BT1 trade policy
- RT balance of payments
- RT financial transaction

regulations for civil servants

- MT *0436 executive power and public service*
- BT1 civil service
- BT2 administrative structures
- NT1 duties of civil servants
- NT1 rights of civil servants
- RT European official
- RT occupational status

regulations on foodstuffs

USE **foodstuffs legislation (2841)**

regulations on plant health

USE **plant health legislation (5606)**

regulatory autonomy

USE **powers of parliament (0421)**

regulatory committee (EU)

- MT *1006 EU institutions and European civil service*
- UF EC regulatory committee
- BT1 committee (EU)
- BT2 EU office or agency

regulatory provision

USE **regulation (1206)**

rehabilitation

USE **barring of penalties by limitation (1216)**

reimbursement of a grant

USE **reimbursement of aid (1606)**

reimbursement of aid

- MT *1606 economic policy*
- UF reimbursement of a grant
- UF reimbursement of Community aid
- UF reimbursement of Community support
- UF reimbursement of financial assistance
- UF reimbursement of financial support
- UF reimbursement of funding
- BT1 economic support

reimbursement of Community aid

USE **reimbursement of aid (1606)**

reimbursement of Community support

USE **reimbursement of aid (1606)**

reimbursement of financial assistance

USE **reimbursement of aid (1606)**

reimbursement of financial support

USE **reimbursement of aid (1606)**

reimbursement of funding

USE **reimbursement of aid (1606)**

re-import

- MT *2016 trade*
- BT1 import
- BT2 trading operation
- RT outward processing

reindeer

- MT *5626 means of agricultural production*
- UF caribou
- BT1 cervidae
- BT2 livestock

reinforced majority

USE **qualified majority (0416)**

relations between central and local government

reinsurance

- SN Arrangement under which an insurer passes on to other parties all or part of a risk he has assumed; this is not double insurance but a means of spreading large risks.
- MT *2431 insurance*
- BT1 insurance

reintegration enterprise

- SN A manufacturing or service business set up specifically to facilitate the reintegration of unemployed people through the exercise of an economic activity.
- MT *4011 business classification*
- BT1 type of business
- RT integration into employment
- RT job access
- RT partly nationalised undertaking

re-integration into school

- MT *3216 organisation of teaching*
- BT1 schoolwork
- RT special education

reintegration into the labour market

USE **reintegration into working life (4406)**

reintegration into working life

- SN Return to the job market after a long period of absence due to maternity leave, children's education, military service, imprisonment, etc.
- MT *4406 employment*
- UF professional reintegration
- UF reintegration into the labour market
- UF return to employment
- UF return to the labour market
- BT1 integration into employment
- BT2 employment policy
- RT delinquency
- RT disabled person

rejection of a bill

USE **adoption of a law by vote (0426)**

rejection of the budget

- MT *2441 budget*
- BT1 budgetary procedure
- NT1 provisional twelfth

relational DBMS

USE **database management system (3236)**

relations between central and local government

USE **relations between the State and the regions (0431)**

relations between the State and the regions

- MT *0431 politics and public safety*
- UF relations between central and local government
- BT1 division of powers
- BT2 competence of the institution
- BT3 institutional activity

relations between the two German States

- SN Political and economic relations between East and West Germany.
- MT *0806 international affairs*
- BT1 international affairs
- RT status of Berlin
- RT unification of Germany

relationship

- MT *2806 family*
- UF father
- UF mother
- UF parents
- BT1 family
- NT1 abandoned child
- NT1 adopted child
- NT1 natural child
- NT1 only child
- NT1 orphan
- RT descendant

relationship between the regions and the EU

- USE **region-EU relationship (1616)**

relative majority

- USE **simple majority (0416)**

release on licence

- MT *1216 criminal law*
- BT1 carrying out of sentence
- BT2 penalty

relief from taxes

- USE **tax relief (2446)**

religion

- MT *2831 culture and religion*
- NT1 atheism
- NT1 Buddhism
- NT1 Christianity
 - NT2 Anglicanism
 - NT2 Catholicism
 - NT2 Orthodoxy
 - NT2 Protestantism
- NT1 church
 - NT2 ecclesiastical council
- NT1 clergy
- NT1 Hinduism
- NT1 Islam
- NT1 Judaism
- NT1 mythology
- NT1 new religion

- NT1 primitive religion
- NT1 religious fundamentalism
- NT1 religious institution
- NT1 religious sect
- NT1 sacred text
- NT1 theology
- RT freedom of religious beliefs
- RT religious conflict
- RT religious discrimination
- RT religious tourism
- RT secularity

religious conflict

- SN Not in the sense of theological debates.
- MT *1236 rights and freedoms*
- BT1 religious discrimination
 - BT2 anti-discriminatory measure
- RT religion
- RT war

religious discrimination

- MT *1236 rights and freedoms*
- UF Christianophobia
- UF Islamophobia
- UF religious intolerance
- BT1 anti-discriminatory measure
- NT1 religious conflict
- RT freedom of religious beliefs
- RT religion
- RT religious group

religious fundamentalism

- MT *2831 culture and religion*
- BT1 religion
- RT extremism
- RT freedom of religious beliefs
- RT religious group

religious group

- MT *2821 social framework*
- UF religious minority
- BT1 sociocultural group
- NT1 Buddhist
- NT1 Christian
- NT1 Hindu
- NT1 Jew
- NT1 Muslim
- RT freedom of religious beliefs
- RT religious discrimination
- RT religious fundamentalism

religious institution

- MT *2831 culture and religion*
- BT1 religion

religious intolerance

- USE **religious discrimination (1236)**

religious minority

- USE **religious group (2821)**

religious sect

- MT *2831 culture and religion*
- UF esoterism

BT1 religion

religious tourism

- MT *2826 social affairs*
- BT1 tourism
 - BT2 leisure
- RT religion

relocation of firm

- USE **offshoring (4006)**

remand centre

- USE **penal institution (1216)**

remand prison

- USE **penal institution (1216)**

remedial class

- USE **backwardness at school (3216)**

remedial teaching

- USE **backwardness at school (3216)**

remission of customs duties

- USE **customs drawback (2011)**

remission of export duties

- MT *2006 trade policy*
- BT1 export financing
- BT2 export policy
- RT customs drawback

remote sensing

- SN All techniques used to determine the physical and biological features of objects by measures carried out at a distance without material contact with the object concerned.
- MT *3236 information technology and data processing*
- UF geolocalisation
- BT1 data collection
 - BT2 data processing
- RT cartography
- RT land use
- RT research method
- RT satellite

remotest area

- USE **peripheral region (1616)**

remotest region

- USE **peripheral region (1616)**

remuneration

- USE **pay (4421)**

remuneration by results

- USE **piece work pay (4421)**

remuneration of work

- MT *4421 personnel management and staff remuneration*
- UF income derived from work
- NT1 allowances and expenses

renal disease		representative rate
NT1 bonus payment	BT1 housing law	replacement of generations
NT1 fringe benefit	BT2 housing	USE generation renewal (2816)
NT1 income in addition to normal pay	rental business	replacement of imports
NT1 pay	MT <i>4011 business classification</i>	USE import substitution (2006)
NT2 deduction at source	BT1 branch of activity	replacement of resources
NT2 hourly wage	RT vehicle rental	MT <i>5206 environmental policy</i>
NT2 low pay	renting	BT1 management of resources
NT2 piece work pay	USE hiring (2031)	BT2 environmental policy
NT1 supplementary income	reorganisation of production	replacement part
renal disease	USE production policy (6406)	USE spare part (6821)
USE kidney disease (2841)	repair	replanting
rendering of accounts	USE maintenance (6406)	MT <i>5621 cultivation of agricultural land</i>
USE closing of accounts (4026)	reparcelling	BT1 plantation
renegotiation	MT <i>5611 agricultural structures and production</i>	BT2 cultivation techniques
USE international negotiations (0806)	UF land consolidation	report
renewable energy	UF regrouping of holding	MT <i>3221 documentation</i>
MT <i>6626 soft energy</i>	UF regrouping of land	BT1 document
UF low-carbon energy	BT1 policy on agricultural structures	NT1 annual report
UF non-renewable energy	RT land policies	NT1 research report
UF renewable energy source	RT land restructuring	NT1 scientific report
BT1 soft energy	RT plot	RT medical report
RT clean technology	repatriate	report of proceedings
RT energy recovery	USE return migration (2811)	USE parliamentary debate (0426)
RT renewable resources	repatriated person	reporter
renewable energy source	USE return migration (2811)	USE communications profession (3226)
USE renewable energy (6626)	repatriation	representative democracy
renewable resources	USE return migration (2811)	MT <i>0406 political framework</i>
MT <i>5211 natural environment</i>	repatriation grant	UF indirect democracy
UF non-renewable resources	MT <i>2811 migration</i>	UF parliamentary democracy
BT1 natural resources	BT1 migration policy	BT1 democracy
RT exhaustion of resources	BT2 migration	BT2 political philosophy
RT renewable energy	repatriation of capital	RT election
renewal of an agreement	MT <i>2421 free movement of capital</i>	RT parliament
MT <i>0806 international affairs</i>	BT1 capital movement	RT parliamentary system
BT1 international agreement	BT2 free movement of capital	representative mandate
renewal of generations	repayment terms	USE elective office (0421)
USE generation renewal (2816)	USE redemption (2416)	representative market price
renovation of housing	repeal	MT <i>2451 prices</i>
USE improvement of housing (2846)	SN The official annulment or rescindment (as of a law or sentence) from operation or effect.	BT1 prices
rent	MT <i>1226 organisation of the legal system</i>	representative price
USE property leasing (2846)	UF abrogation	MT <i>2451 prices</i>
rent allowance	UF annulment	BT1 prices
USE family benefit (2836)	UF revocation	representative rate
rent control	BT1 legal system	SN Special rate for conversion between the ECU and a national currency for the purposes of farm prices, deviating from the normal exchange rate.
USE rent regulations (2846)	repentance	MT <i>5606 agricultural policy</i>
rent freeze	MT <i>1216 criminal law</i>	UF agricultural conversion rate
USE rent regulations (2846)	UF incentive to repent	UF agricultural unit of account
rent regulations	BT1 criminal liability	UF green exchange rate
MT <i>2846 construction and town planning</i>	RT crime	UF green rate
UF rent control	RT reduction of sentence	
UF rent freeze		

repression

- UF green unit of account
- BT1 agri-monetary policy
- BT2 common agricultural policy
- RT European Monetary System
- RT exchange rate

repression

- MT *0431 politics and public safety*
- BT1 public order
- BT2 public safety

reprisals

- USE **international sanctions (0806)**

reprocessing of waste

- USE **waste recycling (5206)**

reproduction of documents

- USE **reprography (3231)**

reproductive health

- MT *2841 health*
- BT1 public health
- BT2 organisation of health care
- BT3 health policy
- RT cancer
- RT family planning
- RT motherhood
- RT sex education
- RT sexual mutilation
- RT sexuality
- RT sexually transmitted disease

reprographic reproduction

- USE **reprography (3231)**

reprography

- MT *3231 information and information processing*
- UF duplicating
- UF duplication
- UF photocopy
- UF photocopying
- UF reproduction of documents
- UF reprographic reproduction
- BT1 information
- RT copyright
- RT facsimile
- RT photographic industry
- RT provision of documents

reptile

- MT *5211 natural environment*
- UF crocodile
- UF snake
- UF tortoise
- UF turtle
- BT1 animal life
- BT2 wildlife

republic

- MT *0406 political framework*
- BT1 political system

Republic of Albania

- USE **Albania (7206, 7231, 7236)**

Republic of Angola

- USE **Angola (7221, 7231)**

Republic of Armenia

- USE **Armenia (7206, 7236)**

Republic of Austria

- USE **Austria (7206, 7231, 7236)**

Republic of Azerbaijan

- USE **Azerbaijan (7206, 7236)**

Republic of Belarus

- USE **Belarus (7206, 7236)**

Republic of Benin

- USE **Benin (7221, 7231)**

Republic of Bolivia

- USE **Bolivia (7216, 7231, 7236)**

Republic of Botswana

- USE **Botswana (7221, 7231)**

Republic of Bulgaria

- USE **Bulgaria (7206, 7231, 7236)**

Republic of Burundi

- USE **Burundi (7221, 7231)**

Republic of Cameroon

- USE **Cameroon (7221, 7231)**

Republic of Cape Verde

- USE **Cape Verde (7221, 7231)**

Republic of Chad

- USE **Chad (7221, 7231)**

Republic of Chile

- USE **Chile (7216, 7231, 7236)**

Republic of China (Taiwan)

- USE **Taiwan (7226, 7231)**

Republic of Colombia

- USE **Colombia (7216, 7231, 7236)**

Republic of Costa Rica

- USE **Costa Rica (7216, 7231, 7236)**

Republic of Côte d'Ivoire

- USE **Côte d'Ivoire (7221, 7231)**

Republic of Croatia

- USE **Croatia (7206, 7231, 7236)**

Republic of Cuba

- USE **Cuba (7216, 7231, 7236)**

Republic of Cyprus

- USE **Cyprus (7206, 7231, 7236)**

Republic of Djibouti

- USE **Djibouti (7221, 7231, 7236)**

Republic of Ecuador

- USE **Ecuador (7216, 7231, 7236)**

Republic of El Salvador

Republic of Madagascar

- USE **El Salvador (7216, 7231, 7236)**

Republic of Equatorial Guinea

- USE **Equatorial Guinea (7221, 7231)**

Republic of Estonia

- USE **Estonia (7206, 7231, 7236)**

Republic of Finland

- USE **Finland (7206, 7231, 7236)**

Republic of Ghana

- USE **Ghana (7221, 7231)**

Republic of Guatemala

- USE **Guatemala (7216, 7231, 7236)**

Republic of Guinea

- USE **Guinea (7221, 7231)**

Republic of Guinea-Bissau

- USE **Guinea-Bissau (7221, 7231)**

Republic of Haiti

- USE **Haiti (7216, 7231, 7236)**

Republic of Honduras

- USE **Honduras (7216, 7231, 7236)**

Republic of Hungary

- USE **Hungary (7206, 7231, 7236)**

Republic of Iceland

- USE **Iceland (7206, 7231, 7236)**

Republic of India

- USE **India (7226, 7231)**

Republic of Indonesia

- USE **Indonesia (7226, 7231)**

Republic of Iraq

- USE **Iraq (7226, 7231, 7236)**

Republic of Kazakhstan

- USE **Kazakhstan (7226, 7236)**

Republic of Kenya

- USE **Kenya (7221, 7231)**

Republic of Kiribati

- USE **Kiribati (7226, 7231)**

Republic of Korea

- USE **South Korea (7226, 7231)**

Republic of Latvia

- USE **Latvia (7206, 7231, 7236)**

Republic of Liberia

- USE **Liberia (7221, 7231)**

Republic of Lithuania

- USE **Lithuania (7206, 7231, 7236)**

Republic of Madagascar

USE **Madagascar** (7221, 7231)

Republic of Malawi
USE **Malawi** (7221, 7231)

Republic of Maldives
USE **Maldives** (7226, 7231)

Republic of Mali
USE **Mali** (7221, 7231)

Republic of Malta
USE **Malta** (7206, 7231, 7236)

Republic of Mauritius
USE **Mauritius** (7221, 7231)

Republic of Moldova
USE **Moldova** (7206, 7231, 7236)

Republic of Mozambique
USE **Mozambique** (7221, 7231)

Republic of Namibia
USE **Namibia** (7221, 7231)

Republic of Nauru
USE **Nauru** (7226, 7231)

Republic of Nicaragua
USE **Nicaragua** (7216, 7231, 7236)

Republic of Niger
USE **Niger** (7221, 7231)

Republic of Niue
USE **Niue** (7226, 7231)

Republic of Palau
USE **Palau** (7226, 7231)

Republic of Panama
USE **Panama** (7216, 7231, 7236)

Republic of Paraguay
USE **Paraguay** (7216, 7231, 7236)

Republic of Peru
USE **Peru** (7216, 7231, 7236)

Republic of Poland
USE **Poland** (7206, 7231, 7236)

Republic of Rwanda
USE **Rwanda** (7221, 7231)

Republic of San Marino
USE **San Marino** (7206, 7236)

Republic of Senegal
USE **Senegal** (7221, 7231)

Republic of Serbia
USE **Serbia** (7206, 7231, 7236)

Republic of Seychelles
USE **Seychelles** (7221, 7231)

Republic of Sierra Leone
USE **Sierra Leone** (7221, 7231)

Republic of Singapore
USE **Singapore** (7226, 7231)

Republic of Slovenia
USE **Slovenia** (7206, 7231, 7236)

Republic of South Africa
USE **South Africa** (7221, 7231)

Republic of South Sudan
USE **South Sudan** (7221)

Republic of Sudan
USE **Sudan** (7221, 7231, 7236)

Republic of Suriname
USE **Surinam** (7216, 7231, 7236)

Republic of Tajikistan
USE **Tajikistan** (7226, 7236)

Republic of the Congo
USE **Congo** (7221, 7231)

Republic of the Fiji Islands
USE **Fiji** (7226, 7231)

Republic of the Gambia
USE **Gambia** (7221, 7231)

Republic of the Marshall Islands
USE **Marshall Islands** (7226, 7231)

Republic of the Philippines
USE **Philippines** (7226, 7231)

Republic of the Union of Myanmar
USE **Burma/Myanmar** (7226, 7231)

Republic of Trinidad and Tobago
USE **Trinidad and Tobago** (7216, 7231, 7236)

Republic of Tunisia
USE **Tunisia** (7221, 7231, 7236)

Republic of Turkey
USE **Turkey** (7226, 7231, 7236)

Republic of Uganda
USE **Uganda** (7221, 7231)

Republic of Uzbekistan
USE **Uzbekistan** (7226, 7236)

Republic of Vanuatu
USE **Vanuatu** (7226, 7231)

Republic of Yemen
USE **Yemen** (7226, 7231, 7236)

Republic of Zambia
USE **Zambia** (7221, 7231)

Republic of Zimbabwe
USE **Zimbabwe** (7221, 7231)

Republican Party
MT 0411 *political party*

BT1 political parties

request for accession
USE **accession to the European Union** (1016)

request for aid
USE **aid system** (0811)

request for an opinion
USE **opinion** (0426)

request for political asylum
USE **political asylum** (1231)

required job qualifications
USE **professional qualifications** (4411)

requisitioning of staff
USE **requisitioning of workers** (4426)

requisitioning of workers
SN Use for the requisitioning of staff in order to provide a minimum service in the event of disputes or strikes.
MT 4426 *labour law and labour relations*
UF requisitioning of staff
BT1 labour dispute
BT2 labour relations

resale price maintenance
USE **price agreement** (4031)

rescheduling of public debt
MT 2436 *public finance and budget policy*
BT1 public debt

research
MT 6416 *research and intellectual property*
NT1 animal experimentation
NT1 applied research
NT1 basic research
NT1 company research
NT1 experiment on humans
NT1 field research
NT1 industrial research
NT1 innovation
NT1 invention
NT1 military research
NT1 organisation of research
NT1 research method
NT2 analysis of causes
NT2 comparative analysis
NT2 evaluation method
NT2 observation
NT2 precautionary principle
NT2 qualitative analysis
NT3 traceability
NT2 quantitative analysis
NT2 simulation
NT1 research results

research and development

reserved seat

NT1 scientific research
NT2 scientific discovery
NT1 university research
RT agronomic research
RT industry-research relations
RT medical research
RT nuclear research
RT product design
RT research and development
RT research body
RT research policy
RT research report
RT space research

research and development

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU
legislation
MT *6416 research and intellectual
property*
BT1 research policy
RT applied research
RT company research
RT research

Research and Development Framework
Programme

USE **Framework Programme
for Research and
Development (6416)**

research appropriation

USE **research budget (6416)**

research body

MT *6416 research and intellectual
property*
UF research institute
UF research laboratory
UF research undertaking
BT1 research policy
RT field research
RT organisation of research
RT research

research budget

MT *6416 research and intellectual
property*
UF research appropriation
BT1 research policy
RT budget
RT research expenditure (EU)

research equipment

USE **scientific apparatus (6821)**

Research Executive Agency

USE **executive agency (1006)**

research expenditure (EU)

MT *1021 EU finance*
UF Community research budget
UF EC research expenditure
BT1 operational expenditure (EU)
BT2 EU expenditure
RT EU research policy
RT research budget

RT research programme

research grant

USE **education grant (3216)**

research institute

USE **research body (6416)**

research laboratory

USE **research body (6416)**

research measure

USE **research programme (6416)**

research method

MT *6416 research and intellectual
property*
UF methodology
BT1 research
NT1 analysis of causes
NT1 comparative analysis
NT1 evaluation method
NT1 observation
NT1 precautionary principle
NT1 qualitative analysis
NT2 traceability
NT1 quantitative analysis
NT1 simulation
RT case study
RT feasibility study
RT remote sensing
RT statistical method
RT statistics
RT weights and measures

research policy

MT *6416 research and intellectual
property*
UF promotion of research
UF scientific policy
UF technological policy
NT1 COST
NT1 EU research policy
NT2 Scientific and Technical
Research Committee
NT1 Eureka
NT1 industry-research relations
NT1 research and development
NT1 research body
NT1 research budget
NT1 research programme
NT2 Framework Programme for
Research and Development
NT1 research project
NT1 research staff
NT1 scientific profession
NT1 scientific progress
RT choice of technology
RT industrial policy
RT knowledge economy
RT organisation of research
RT production policy
RT research
RT scientific cooperation
RT scientific exchange

RT technology park

research programme

MT *6416 research and intellectual
property*
UF research measure
BT1 research policy
NT1 Framework Programme for
Research and Development
RT action programme
RT EU programme
RT research expenditure (EU)

research project

MT *6416 research and intellectual
property*
BT1 research policy
RT action programme
RT project evaluation

research report

MT *3221 documentation*
BT1 report
BT2 document
RT research

research results

MT *6416 research and intellectual
property*
BT1 research
RT technology assessment

research staff

MT *6416 research and intellectual
property*
UF researcher
BT1 research policy

research undertaking

USE **research body (6416)**

researcher

USE **research staff (6416)**

reservation

MT *4811 organisation of transport*
UF overbooking
UF reservations system
UF reserved seat
BT1 carriage of passengers
BT2 organisation of transport

reservations system

USE **reservation (4811)**

reserve army

MT *0821 defence*
BT1 armed forces

reserve currency

SN Currency which countries are
willing to hold as part of their
foreign-exchange reserves.
MT *2406 monetary relations*
BT1 international liquidity
BT2 international finance

reserved seat

reserves

USE **reservation (4811)**

reserves

- SN Amounts set aside by a business in anticipation of future liabilities.
- MT *4021 management*
- UF special reserve
- UF technical reserves
- BT1 management
- RT budgetary reserve (EU)

residence

- MT *2816 demography and population*
- UF actual residence
- UF main residence
- UF place of residence
- UF principal residence
- BT1 geographical distribution of the population
- NT1 residential mobility
- NT1 secondary residence
- RT legal domicile

residence of aliens

USE **residence permit (1231)**

residence permit

- MT *1231 international law*
- UF residence of aliens
- BT1 rights of aliens
 - BT2 private international law
- RT European citizenship
- RT foreign student
- RT migrant worker
- RT migration policy
- RT work permit

residential area

- MT *2846 construction and town planning*
- BT1 town
 - BT2 urban centre
 - BT3 built-up area

residential building

USE **housing (2846)**

residential mobility

- MT *2816 demography and population*
- BT1 residence
 - BT2 geographical distribution of the population

residue

USE **waste (5216)**

resignation of an elected

representative

USE **elective office (0421)**

resignation of members

USE **appointment of members (1006)**

resignation of the government

- MT *0431 politics and public safety*
- BT1 political crisis
 - BT2 politics
- RT confidence motion
- RT government
- RT motion of censure

resigning member

USE **elective office (0421)**

resin

- MT *6836 wood industry*
- UF wood resin
- BT1 wood product
 - BT2 wood industry
- RT conifer

resistance of materials

- SN The study of the mechanical properties of materials and the conditions under which they resist or deform when used.
- MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*
- UF fatigue failure
- UF materials fatigue
- UF materials fracture
- UF strength of materials
- BT1 materials technology

resolution

- SN Document issued by an international organisation, the legal implication of which may vary. Use in association with the organisation concerned.
- MT *0806 international affairs*
- BT1 international instrument
- NT1 UN resolution
- RT resolution (EU)

resolution (EU)

- MT *1011 European Union law*
- UF Commission resolution
- UF Community resolution
- UF EC resolution
- BT1 EU act
- NT1 EP resolution
- NT1 Resolution of the Council of the European Union
- NT1 resolution of the European Council
- RT resolution

resolution of parliament

- MT *0421 parliament*
- BT1 powers of parliament
- RT EP resolution

Resolution of the Council of the European Union

- MT *1011 European Union law*
- BT1 resolution (EU)
 - BT2 EU act

restitution of cultural objects

resolution of the European Council

- MT *1011 European Union law*
- UF European Council resolution
- BT1 resolution (EU)
 - BT2 EU act

resolution of the European Parliament

USE **EP resolution (1011)**

resources of the sea

- MT *5211 natural environment*
- UF marine resources
- BT1 natural resources
- RT exploitation of the seas
- RT fishery resources
- RT ocean
- RT oceanography
- RT offshore oil
- RT sea
- RT sea fishing
- RT sea-bed
- RT tidal energy
- RT water protection
- RT wave energy

respiratory disease

- MT *2841 health*
- UF asthma
- UF respiratory disorder
- BT1 illness

respiratory disorder

USE **respiratory disease (2841)**

responsibility for environmental damage

USE **environmental liability (5206)**

responsibility of an administration

USE **administrative responsibility (0436)**

rest day

USE **weekly rest period (4416)**

rest period

- MT *4416 organisation of work and working conditions*
- UF daily rest period
- UF leave
- BT1 working time
 - BT2 organisation of work
- NT1 paid leave
 - NT2 special leave
- NT1 public holiday
- NT1 unpaid leave
- NT1 weekly rest period

restaurant

USE **catering industry (2826)**

restaurant industry

USE **catering industry (2826)**

restitution of cultural objects

restoration of customs duties

USE **cultural object (2831)**

restoration of customs duties

MT *2011 tariff policy*
UF restoration of customs tariff
BT1 tariff policy

restoration of customs tariff

USE **restoration of customs duties (2011)**

restoration of the cultural heritage

USE **heritage protection (2831)**

restorative justice

MT *1221 justice*
BT1 criminal procedure
BT2 judicial proceedings
RT damages
RT help for victims
RT indemnification

restriction of liberty

MT *1216 criminal law*
UF banishment
UF compulsory residence order
UF house arrest
BT1 penalty

restriction on competition

MT *4031 competition*
UF discriminatory trading practice
UF distortion of competition
UF illegal trade practice
UF unfair competition
UF unfair trade practice
NT1 advertising malpractice
NT1 comparative advertising
NT1 dominant position
NT1 dumping
NT1 monopoly
NT2 import monopoly
NT2 monopsony
NT2 State monopoly
NT1 non-competition clause
NT1 oligopoly
NT1 oligopsony
NT1 price agreement
NT1 refusal to bid
NT1 refusal to sell
NT1 voluntary restraint
RT complaint to the Commission
RT consumer protection
RT discriminatory price
RT social dumping
RT trade restriction

restriction on trade

USE **trade restriction (2021)**

restrictive trade practice

MT *4031 competition*
NT1 exclusive purchasing agreement
NT1 horizontal agreement
NT2 cartel
NT2 market-sharing agreement

NT1 international cartel

NT1 trust

NT1 unlawful agreement

NT1 vertical agreement

NT2 exclusive distribution agreement

NT2 marketing restriction

NT2 selective distribution agreement

NT2 specialisation agreement

NT2 tied sales outlet

RT consortium

RT control of restrictive practices

RT discriminatory price

RT economic concentration

RT group of companies

restrictive-practice authorisation

MT *4031 competition*
UF concentration authorisation
UF restrictive-practice authorization
BT1 control of restrictive practices
BT2 competition law
RT unlawful agreement

restrictive-practice authorization

USE **restrictive-practice authorisation (4031)**

restrictive-practice notification

MT *4031 competition*
BT1 control of restrictive practices
BT2 competition law

restructuring plan

USE **industrial restructuring (6806)**

result of the vote

MT *0416 electoral procedure and voting*
BT1 vote
RT parliamentary vote

retail dealer

USE **retail trade (2036)**

retail outlet

MT *2036 distributive trades*
UF shop
BT1 retail trade
BT2 distributive trades

retail price

SN Use in opposition to wholesale price, otherwise use consumer price.
MT *2451 prices*
BT1 market prices
RT retail selling
RT retail trade

retail price maintenance

USE **price agreement (4031)**

retail selling

retirement pension

MT *2031 marketing*

BT1 sale

BT2 commercial transaction

RT retail price

RT retail trade

RT unit price

retail trade

MT *2036 distributive trades*
UF retail dealer
UF retailer
BT1 distributive trades
NT1 affiliated retailing
NT1 automatic vending machine
NT1 franchising
NT1 independent retailer
NT1 integrated trade
NT2 chain store
NT2 consumer cooperative
NT2 discount store
NT2 supermarket
NT1 itinerant trade
NT1 pet shop
NT1 retail outlet
NT1 self-service store
NT1 shopping centre
NT1 small retailer
RT cessation of trading
RT retail price
RT retail selling
RT sole proprietorship

retailer

USE **retail trade (2036)**

retired person

MT *4406 employment*
UF pensioner
UF retired worker
BT1 termination of employment
RT elderly person
RT pension scheme
RT social security
RT supplementary pension

retired worker

USE **retired person (4406)**

retirement age

USE **retirement conditions (4406)**

retirement conditions

MT *4406 employment*
UF retirement age
BT1 termination of employment
RT pension scheme
RT supplementary pension

retirement fund

USE **supplementary pension (2836)**

retirement home

USE **social facilities (2836)**

retirement pension

USE **pension scheme (2836)**

retraining of skills

USE **updating of skills (4406)**

retraining of workers

USE **vocational retraining (4406)**

retroactive effect

USE **retroactivity of a law (1206)**

retroactivity

USE **retroactivity of a law (1206)****retroactivity of a law**MT *1206 sources and branches of the law*

UF retroactive effect

UF retroactivity

BT1 legal rule

BT2 legislation

BT3 source of law

return

USE **deportation (1216)****return migration**

SN Return of a migrant to his/her birthplace or last place of residence.

MT *2811 migration*

UF repatriate

UF repatriated person

UF repatriation

BT1 migration

RT migrant worker

return of cultural objects

USE **cultural object (2831)**

return to employment

USE **reintegration into working life (4406)**

return to the labour market

USE **reintegration into working life (4406)**

reunification

USE **national unification (0806)**

reunification of Germany

USE **unification of Germany (0816)****Réunion**MT *7221 7241*

UF Department of Réunion

BT1 East Africa

BT2 sub-Saharan Africa

BT1 French overseas department and region

reuniting families

USE **family migration (2811)**

reuse of waste

USE **waste recycling (5206)****revaluation**MT *2411 monetary economics*

UF currency revaluation

BT1 currency adjustment

BT2 monetary policy

revenueMT *4026 accounting*

BT1 operating result

BT2 accounting

RT budgetary resources

RT export revenue

RT own resources

review procedure

USE **appeal (1221)**

revision of a treaty

USE **revision of an agreement (0806)****revision of an agreement**MT *0806 international affairs*

UF amendment of an agreement

UF revision of a treaty

BT1 international agreement

RT revision of the Treaty (EU)

revision of financial perspectivesMT *1021 EU finance*

BT1 financial perspectives

BT2 budgetary discipline (EU)

BT3 drawing up of the EU budget

revision of the CAP

USE **reform of the CAP (5606)**

revision of the EC Treaty

USE **revision of the Treaty (EU) (1011)****revision of the Treaty (EU)**

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation

MT *1011 European Union law*

UF revision of the EC Treaty

BT1 European treaties

RT revision of an agreement

revocation

USE **repeal (1226)**

revolution

USE **political violence (0431)**

revolutionary government

USE **rebel government (0406)**

reward

USE **bonus payment (4421)**

Rhine

USE **Rhine Valley (1616)**

Rhine basin

USE **Rhine Valley (1616)**

Rhine International Navigation

Consortium

USE **European Barge Union (7611)**

Rhine region

USE **Rhine Valley (1616)****Rhine Valley**MT *1616 regions and regional policy*

UF Rhine

UF Rhine basin

UF Rhine region

BT1 European Region

RT ADN agreement

RT Central Commission for Navigation on the Rhine

Rhineland-PalatinateMT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

UF Rhineland-Palatinate (Land)

BT1 regions of Germany

Rhineland-Palatinate (Land)

USE **Rhineland-Palatinate (7211)**

Rhodes Group

USE **EU body for police and judicial cooperation (1016)****Rhône-Alpes**MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

BT1 regions of France

rhythm of migration

USE **migration (2811)****Ribe (Obsolete)**

MT

UI Syddanmark (7211)

Ribe

USE **Syddanmark (7211)****rice**MT *6006 plant product*

BT1 cereals

rich country

USE **industrialised country (1611)**

rich nation

USE **industrialised country (1611)**

riches

USE **wealth (1626)****Riga**MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

BT1 regions of Latvia

right

USE **political right (0411)**

right of access

right of access

USE **easement (1211)**

right of accession

USE **acquisition of property (1211)**

right of action

MT *1221 justice*

UF right to bring a case

UF right to bring an action

UF right to bring proceedings

BT1 access to the courts

RT interest in bringing an action

right of association

USE **freedom of association (1236)**

right of asylum

MT *1231 international law*

BT1 political asylum

BT2 admission of aliens

BT3 rights of aliens

BT4 private international law

RT European Asylum Support Office

right of child custody

USE **custody (2806)**

right of custody of children

USE **custody (2806)**

right of establishment

MT *4406 employment*

UF freedom of establishment

BT1 EU employment policy

BT2 employment policy

RT commercial law

RT European company

RT freedom of trade

RT liberal profession

RT occupational migration

RT recognition of diplomas

right of initiative

USE **power of initiative (0406)**

right of occupancy

USE **housing law (2846)**

right of personal portrayal

MT *1236 rights and freedoms*

BT1 protection of privacy

BT2 rights of the individual

RT advertising

RT copyright

RT image

RT intellectual property

right of pre-emption

MT *1211 civil law*

BT1 ownership

right of public meeting

USE **freedom of assembly (1236)**

right of reply

DEF Right to reply to allegations.

MT *3231 information and information processing*

BT1 law relating to information

BT2 information policy

RT freedom of communication

RT freedom of expression

right of repossession

MT *2846 construction and town planning*

BT1 lease

BT2 property leasing

right of veto

USE **veto (0406)**

right of way

USE **easement (1211)**

right to associate

USE **freedom of association (1236)**

right to bring a case

USE **right of action (1221)**

right to bring an action

USE **right of action (1221)**

right to bring proceedings

USE **right of action (1221)**

right to care

USE **right to health (1236)**

right to commit suicide

USE **freedom of self-determination (1236)**

right to counsel's visits

USE **rights of the defence (1221)**

right to culture

MT *1236 rights and freedoms*

BT1 social rights

right to demonstrate

MT *1236 rights and freedoms*

BT1 political rights

right to development

SN Every person has the right to participate in economic, social, cultural and political development, and to contribute to it and benefit from it. Human rights and basic freedoms are an integral part of such development.

MT *1236 rights and freedoms*

BT1 economic rights

RT developing countries

RT development aid

RT new economic order

right to education

MT *1236 rights and freedoms*

right to stand for election

BT1 social rights

RT access to education

RT illiteracy

right to euthanasia

USE **euthanasia (1236)**

right to freedom of movement

USE **freedom of movement (1236)**

right to health

MT *1236 rights and freedoms*

UF right to care

BT1 social rights

right to housing

MT *1236 rights and freedoms*

BT1 social rights

RT homelessness

RT housing need

right to information

MT *1236 rights and freedoms*

BT1 social rights

RT access to information

RT freedom of communication

right to interfere

USE **interference (0816)**

right to justice

MT *1236 rights and freedoms*

UF arbitrary detention

UF habeas corpus

UF legal protection

UF protection of those charged with crimes

UF right to trial

BT1 social rights

RT access to the courts

RT detention before trial

right to move freely

USE **freedom of movement (1236)**

right to physical integrity

MT *1236 rights and freedoms*

UF right to respect for the human body

BT1 rights of the individual

RT cloning

RT eugenics

right to privacy

USE **protection of privacy (1236)**

right to respect for the human body

USE **right to physical integrity (1236)**

right to stand for election

MT *1236 rights and freedoms*

UF eligibility

UF ineligibility

BT1 civil rights

BT2 political rights

RT electoral law

right to stopover

RT European citizenship

right to stopover

MT *4806 transport policy*

BT1 charges for use of infrastructure

BT2 transport price

right to strike

MT *4426 labour law and labour relations*

BT1 labour law

RT civil service

RT strike

right to trial

USE **right to justice (1236)**

right to vote

MT *1236 rights and freedoms*

UF ability to vote

UF voting rights

BT1 civil rights

BT2 political rights

RT electoral law

RT European citizenship

right to work

SN Every person has the right to work and to exercise a profession freely chosen or accepted.

MT *1236 rights and freedoms*

UF freedom to choose an occupation

BT1 economic rights

RT exclusion from public-sector employment

rights of access

MT *2806 family*

BT1 family law

rights of aliens

MT *1231 international law*

UF principle of reciprocity

UF reciprocity of rights

BT1 private international law

NT1 admission of aliens

NT2 political asylum

NT3 right of asylum

NT2 visa policy

NT1 residence permit

RT deportation

RT family migration

RT migration policy

rights of civil servants

MT *0436 executive power and public service*

BT1 regulations for civil servants

BT2 civil service

BT3 administrative structures

rights of minorities

MT *1236 rights and freedoms*

BT1 protection of minorities

BT2 anti-discriminatory measure

RT communalism

RT European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights

rights of patients

USE **patient's rights (2841)**

rights of the accused

USE **rights of the defence (1221)**

rights of the defence

MT *1221 justice*

UF presumption of innocence

UF right to counsel's visits

UF rights of the accused

BT1 judicial proceedings

RT access to the courts

rights of the dying

USE **patient's rights (2841)**

rights of the individual

MT *1236 rights and freedoms*

UF citizens' rights

UF enjoyment of political rights

UF fundamental freedom

UF fundamental rights

UF personal freedom

NT1 children's rights

NT1 cruel and degrading treatment

NT1 freedom of movement

NT1 freedom of opinion

NT1 freedom of religious beliefs

NT1 freedom of self-determination

NT2 euthanasia

NT1 protection of privacy

NT2 breach of domicile

NT2 protection of communications

NT2 right of personal portrayal

NT1 right to physical integrity

NT1 sexual freedom

NT1 slavery

NT1 women's rights

RT European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights

RT opposition

RT patient's rights

rinderpest

USE **animal plague (5631)**

ring road

USE **expressway (4816)**

Ringkøbing (Obsolete)

MT

UI Midtjylland (7211)

Ringkøbing

USE **Midtjylland (7211)**

Rio Group

SN Permanent mechanism for consultation and concerted political action for the countries of Latin America and the Caribbean, resulting from the

river port

merger of the Contadora Group and the Lima Group in 1986.

MT *7616 extra-European organisations*

BT1 Latin American organisation

Rio Summit

USE **UN Conference on Environment and Development (7606)**

Rioja

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

UF Autonomous Community of la Rioja

BT1 regions of Spain

rise in prices

USE **price increase (2451)**

risk

USE **insured risk (2431)**

risk capital

USE **venture capital (2421)**

risk management

USE **risk prevention (5206)**

risk of explosion

USE **industrial hazard (5206)**

risk prevention

MT *5206 environmental policy*

UF prevention of risks

UF risk management

BT1 environmental policy

NT1 industrial hazard

NT1 natural hazard

RT accidental pollution

RT agricultural production policy

RT cindynics

RT natural disaster

RT nuclear accident

RT precautionary principle

risk to employment

USE **job security (4406)**

river

USE **watercourse (5211)**

river basin

USE **watercourse (5211)**

river canal

USE **inland waterway (4821)**

river cruise

USE **river tourism (2826)**

river excursion

USE **river tourism (2826)**

river hydrology

USE **hydrology (3606)**

river port

USE **harbour installation (4821)****river tourism**

- MT *2826 social affairs*
- UF inland waterway cruise
- UF inland waterway excursion
- UF inland waterway tourism
- UF inland waterway trip
- UF inland waterways cruise
- UF inland waterways excursion
- UF inland waterways tourism
- UF inland waterways trip
- UF river cruise
- UF river excursion
- UF river trip
- BT1 tourism
- BT2 leisure
- RT inland waterway shipping
- RT pleasure craft

river traffic

USE **inland waterway transport (4821)**

river transport

USE **inland waterway transport (4821)**

river trip

USE **river tourism (2826)**

road

USE **road network (4816)****road building**

- MT *6831 building and public works*
- BT1 public works
- RT road network

road cabotage

- MT *4816 land transport*
- BT1 road transport
- BT2 land transport
- RT air cabotage
- RT maritime cabotage

road connection

USE **road network (4816)**

road fund licence

USE **vehicle tax (2446)**

road fund tax

USE **vehicle tax (2446)**

road haulage

USE **road transport (4816)**

road maintenance service

USE **road services department (2846)****road network**

- MT *4816 land transport*
- UF road
- UF road connection
- BT1 road transport
- BT2 land transport

- NT1 country road
- NT1 cycle track
- NT1 expressway
- NT1 motorway
- NT1 pedestrian
- NT1 urban road
- RT road building
- RT transport infrastructure
- RT transport network

road safety

- MT *4806 transport policy*
- UF breathalyser test
- UF driver protection
- UF field of vision
- UF helmet
- BT1 transport safety
- BT2 transport policy
- RT alcoholism
- RT traffic offence
- RT vehicle parts

road services department

- MT *2846 construction and town planning*
- UF highways department
- UF road maintenance service
- UF sewers
- BT1 urban infrastructure
- BT2 town planning

road signs and signals

USE **traffic signs (4806)**

road tax

USE **vehicle tax (2446)**

road tax disc

USE **toll (4806)****road traffic**

- MT *4816 land transport*
- BT1 road transport
- BT2 land transport
- RT highway code
- RT parking area
- RT traffic control
- RT traffic signs

road traffic offence

USE **traffic offence (1216)****road transport**

- MT *4816 land transport*
- UF road haulage
- UF transport by road
- BT1 land transport
- NT1 ADR agreement
- NT1 AETR agreement
- NT1 international road transport
- NT1 road cabotage
- NT1 road network
- NT2 country road
- NT2 cycle track
- NT2 expressway
- NT2 motorway

- NT2 pedestrian
- NT2 urban road
- NT1 road traffic
- NT1 two-wheeled vehicle
- NT1 vehicle fleet
- NT2 bus
- NT2 commercial vehicle
- NT2 motor car
- RT axle tax
- RT driving licence
- RT motor vehicle industry
- RT motor vehicle insurance
- RT road transport tariff

road transport tariff

- MT *4806 transport policy*
- BT1 transportation tariff
- BT2 transport price
- RT road transport

road tunnel

USE **tunnel (4806)**

roadside checks

USE **police checks (0431)****roadworthiness tests**

- MT *4806 transport policy*
- BT1 transport regulations

roasted malt

USE **malt (6026)**

robot

USE **industrial robot (6411)****robotics**

- MT *3236 information technology and data processing*
- BT1 industrial data processing
- BT2 computer applications
- BT3 computer systems
- RT artificial intelligence
- RT cybernetics
- RT robotisation

robotisation

- MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*
- UF robotization
- UF use of robots
- BT1 industrial manufacturing
- NT1 industrial robot
- RT robotics

robotization

USE **robotisation (6411)****rodent**

- MT *5211 natural environment*
- BT1 wild mammal
- BT2 animal life
- BT3 wildlife
- RT rabbit

roll-call vote

- MT *0426 parliamentary proceedings*

rolled product		rural development
BT1 parliamentary vote		MT <i>0431 politics and public safety</i>
BT2 parliamentary procedure		BT1 public order
rolled product		BT2 public safety
USE plate (6411)		NT1 state of emergency
rolled steel		RT court having special jurisdiction
USE steel (6816)		
rolling		rules of procedure
USE metalworking (6816)		MT <i>0431 politics and public safety</i>
rolling mill		BT1 institutional activity
USE iron and steel-working machinery (6816)		RT parliamentary rules of procedure
rolling stock		
MT <i>4816 land transport</i>		ruling
BT1 rail transport		MT <i>1221 justice</i>
BT2 land transport		UF court decision
		UF court judgment
		UF court ruling
		NT1 appeal
		NT1 enforcement of ruling
		NT2 expulsion from housing
		NT2 seizure of goods
		NT1 legal expenses
		NT1 miscarriage of justice
Roma		ruling class
USE gypsy (2821)		MT <i>2821 social framework</i>
Roman law		UF elite
MT <i>1206 sources and branches of the law</i>		UF governing class
BT1 legal science		BT1 social class
		BT2 social structure
		RT oligarchy
Romania		
MT <i>7206 7231 7236</i>		rum
BT1 Council of Europe countries		USE spirits (6021)
BT1 Eastern Europe		
BT1 EU Member State		ruminant
BT1 NATO countries		USE cattle (5626)
BT1 Warsaw Pact countries		
RT regions of Romania		running costs
		USE overheads (4026)
Romany		
USE gypsy (2821)		runway
root crop		USE airport (4826)
MT <i>6006 plant product</i>		
NT1 cassava		rural area
NT1 fodder beet		USE rural region (1616)
NT1 potato		
NT1 sugar beet		rural community
NT1 yam		MT <i>2846 construction and town planning</i>
root vegetable		BT1 town planning
MT <i>6006 plant product</i>		RT rural population
UF beetroot		RT rural region
UF carrot		
UF celeriac		rural depopulation
UF parsnip		USE rural migration (2811)
UF radish		
UF salsify		rural development
UF turnip		DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation
BT1 vegetable		MT <i>1616 regions and regional policy</i>
RT cassava		UF rural planning
RT fodder beet		BT1 regional policy
RT potato		RT allocation of land
RT sugar beet		RT forestry development
RT yam		RT land use
		RT policy on agricultural structures
Roquefort		
USE blue-veined cheese (6016)		
rosé wine		
MT <i>6021 beverages and sugar</i>		
BT1 wine		
BT2 alcoholic beverage		
BT3 beverage		
Roskilde (Obsolete)		
MT		
UI Sjælland (7211)		
Roskilde		
USE Sjælland (7211)		
rotation cropping		
USE crop rotation (5621)		
round table		
USE conference proceedings (3221)		
Royal Air Force		
USE air force (0821)		
Royal Navy		
USE navy (0821)		
royalism		
MT <i>0406 political framework</i>		
BT1 political ideology		
RTD Framework Programme		
USE Framework Programme for Research and Development (6416)		
rubber article		
USE rubber industry (6811)		
rubber industry		
MT <i>6811 chemistry</i>		
UF rubber article		
UF rubber product		
UF rubber production		
BT1 chemical industry		
NT1 natural rubber		
NT1 pneumatic tyre		
NT1 synthetic rubber		
rubber product		
USE rubber industry (6811)		
rubber production		
USE rubber industry (6811)		
rubber tree		
USE tropical forest (5636)		
rubbish dump		
USE waste management (5206)		
rule of law		
MT <i>0406 political framework</i>		
BT1 State		
RT primacy of the law		
rule of origin		
USE originating product (2021)		
rule under emergency powers		

rural environment		safety belt
RT water management in agriculture	RT rural region	NT1 Nepal
rural environment	rural sociology	NT1 Pakistan
USE rural habitat (2846)	MT <i>3611 humanities</i>	NT1 Sri Lanka
rural exodus	BT1 sociology	RT South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation
USE rural migration (2811)	BT2 social sciences	
rural habitat	rural tourism	Saarland
MT <i>2846 construction and town planning</i>	MT <i>2826 social affairs</i>	MT <i>7211 regions of EU Member States</i>
UF countryside	UF agritourism	BT1 regions of Germany
UF rural environment	UF farm holidays	
BT1 habitat	BT1 tourism	Saba (Obsolete)
RT country road	BT2 leisure	MT <i>7216 7241</i>
RT rural population	RT agricultural holding	UI Bonaire, Saint Eustatius and Saba (7216, 7241)
RT rural region		BT1 Netherlands Antilles
rural migration	rural zone	BT2 Lesser Antilles
MT <i>2811 migration</i>	USE rural region (1616)	BT3 Caribbean Islands
UF rural depopulation	Ruse region	BT1 Netherlands OCT
UF rural exodus	MT <i>7211 regions of EU Member States</i>	Sabah
BT1 internal migration	BT1 Severen tsentralen (Bulgaria)	USE Malaysia (7226, 7231)
RT underpopulation	BT2 regions of Bulgaria	sabbatical leave
rural planning	Russia	USE special leave (4416)
USE rural development (1616)	MT <i>7206 7231 7236</i>	saccharine
rural population	UF Russian Federation	USE food substitute (6026)
MT <i>2816 demography and population</i>	BT1 APEC countries	sacred text
BT1 geographical distribution of the population	BT1 CIS countries	MT <i>2831 culture and religion</i>
NT1 farm household	BT1 Council of Europe countries	UF Bible
RT peasant class	BT1 Eastern Europe	UF Koran
RT rural community	RT Chechen question	UF sacred writings
RT rural habitat	RT Kaliningrad question	UF Torah
RT rural settlement	Russian Federation	BT1 religion
RT working population engaged in agriculture	USE Russia (7206, 7231, 7236)	sacred writings
rural region	Russo-Chechen conflict	USE sacred text (2831)
MT <i>1616 regions and regional policy</i>	USE Chechen question (0816)	SACU
UF rural area	Rwanda	USE Southern African Customs Union (7616)
UF rural zone	MT <i>7221 7231</i>	SAD
BT1 economic region	UF Republic of Rwanda	USE single document (2011)
NT1 agricultural region	BT1 ACP countries	SADC
NT1 mountain region	BT1 East Africa	USE Southern African Development Community (7616)
RT regional disparity	BT2 sub-Saharan Africa	safeguard clause
RT rural community	rye	USE protective clause (0806)
RT rural habitat	MT <i>6006 plant product</i>	safeguarding jobs
RT rural settlement	BT1 cereals	USE job security (4406)
RT underpopulation	S.M. steel furnace	safeguarding peace
rural road	USE furnace (6821)	USE peacekeeping (0816)
USE country road (4816)	SAA	safety at sea
rural road system	USE stabilisation and association agreement (1016)	USE maritime safety (4806)
USE country road (4816)	SAARC	safety at the workplace
rural settlement	USE South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (7616)	USE occupational safety (4416)
MT <i>2846 construction and town planning</i>	SAARC countries	safety belt
UF village	MT <i>7231 economic geography</i>	USE safety device (4811)
BT1 built-up area	NT1 Bangladesh	
RT rural population	NT1 Bhutan	
	NT1 India	
	NT1 Maldives	

safety device

- MT 4811 *organisation of transport*
- UF brake mechanism
- UF head-rest
- UF protective device
- UF rear-view mirror
- UF safety belt
- BT1 vehicle parts
 - BT2 vehicle
 - BT3 means of transport
- RT transport safety

safety in the home

- USE **accident in the home (2826)**

safety of food

- USE **food safety (2841)**

safety of individuals

- USE **public safety (0431)**

safety of nuclear installations

- USE **nuclear safety (6621)**

safety of nuclear power stations

- USE **nuclear safety (6621)**

safety standard

- MT 6411 *technology and technical regulations*
- BT1 standard
 - BT2 standardisation
 - BT3 technical regulations
- RT fireworks
- RT product safety

safety stock

- USE **minimum stock (4021)**

Sahara

- USE **desert (5211)**

Sahel

- MT 7221 *Africa*
- UF Sahel countries
- BT1 sub-Saharan Africa
- RT arid zone
- RT desert
- RT desertification
- RT drought

Sahel countries

- USE **Sahel (7221)**

sailor

- USE **crew (4811)**

Saint Barthélemy

- MT 7216 7241
- UF Collectivity of Saint Barthélemy
- UF Saint Barthélemy
- BT1 French overseas collectivity
- BT1 French West Indies
 - BT2 Lesser Antilles
 - BT3 Caribbean Islands

Saint Barthélemy

USE **Saint Barthélemy (7216, 7241)**

Saint Christopher and Nevis

USE **Saint Kitts and Nevis (7216, 7231, 7236)****Saint Eustatius (Obsolete)**

- MT 7216 7241
- UI Bonaire, Saint Eustatius and Saba (7216, 7241)
- BT1 Netherlands Antilles
 - BT2 Lesser Antilles
 - BT3 Caribbean Islands
- BT1 Netherlands OCT

Saint Helena

- MT 7221 7241
- UF Ascension Island
- UF Island of Saint Helena
- UF Tristan da Cunha
- BT1 United Kingdom OCT
- BT1 West Africa
 - BT2 sub-Saharan Africa

Saint Kitts and Nevis

- MT 7216 7231 7236
- UF Federation of Saint Kitts and Nevis
- UF Saint Christopher and Nevis
- BT1 ACP countries
- BT1 Caricom countries
- BT1 Lesser Antilles
 - BT2 Caribbean Islands
- BT1 OAS countries

Saint Lucia

- MT 7216 7231 7236
- UF St Lucia
- BT1 ACP countries
- BT1 Caricom countries
- BT1 Lesser Antilles
 - BT2 Caribbean Islands
- BT1 OAS countries

Saint Marcellin

- USE **soft cheese (6016)**

Saint Martin

- DEF French overseas collectivity, with the special denomination 'Collectivity of Saint Martin'.
- MT 7216 7241
- UF Collectivity of Saint Martin
- BT1 French overseas collectivity
- BT1 French West Indies
 - BT2 Lesser Antilles
 - BT3 Caribbean Islands

Saint Pierre and Miquelon

- MT 7216 7241
- UF Territorial Collectivity of Saint Pierre and Miquelon
- BT1 French overseas collectivity
- BT1 North America

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

MT 7216 7231 7236

- BT1 ACP countries
- BT1 Caricom countries
- BT1 Lesser Antilles
 - BT2 Caribbean Islands
- BT1 OAS countries

Saint-Paul Island

USE **French Southern and Antarctic Territories (7241)**

salad vegetable

- USE **leaf vegetable (6006)**

Salaj

- MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 Nord-Vest (Romania)
 - BT2 regions of Romania

salary

- USE **pay (4421)**

sale

- MT 2031 *marketing*
- UF offering for sale
- BT1 commercial transaction
- NT1 auction sale
- NT1 credit sale
- NT1 direct selling
- NT1 discount sale
- NT1 distance selling
 - NT2 electronic commerce
 - NT3 electronic signature
- NT1 door-to-door selling
- NT1 duty-free sale
- NT1 retail selling
- NT1 selling at a loss
- NT1 wholesale selling
- RT after-sales service
- RT distributive trades
- RT horizontal agreement
- RT refusal to sell
- RT selling price
- RT tied sales outlet
- RT vertical agreement

sale of objects belonging to the national heritage

- USE **art trade (2831)**

sales agent

- MT 2036 *distributive trades*
- BT1 distributor
 - BT2 distributive trades

sales aid

- MT 1606 *economic policy*
- BT1 economic support

sales assistant

- USE **sales staff (2036)**

sales ban

- USE **market approval (2031)**

sales campaign

USE **sales promotion (2031)**

sales network

USE **distributive trades (2036)****sales occupation**

MT *2036 distributive trades*
 UF trade occupation
 BT1 distributive trades
 NT1 broker
 NT1 sales representative
 NT1 sales staff
 RT commercial education
 RT insurance occupation

sales promotion

MT *2031 marketing*
 UF sales campaign
 BT1 marketing
 NT1 sponsorship
 RT discount sale

sales representative

MT *2036 distributive trades*
 UF commercial agent
 UF door-to-door salesman
 UF travelling salesman
 BT1 sales occupation
 BT2 distributive trades

sales staff

MT *2036 distributive trades*
 UF sales assistant
 BT1 sales occupation
 BT2 distributive trades

salicylic acid

USE **organic acid (6811)**

salinisation

USE **desertification (5216)**

salsify

USE **root vegetable (6006)****salt**

MT *6611 coal and mining industries*
 BT1 non-metallic ore
 BT2 mining product
 RT chemical salt

SALT Agreement

MT *0816 international balance*
 UF Strategic Arms Limitation Talks
 BT1 arms limitation
 BT2 disarmament
 BT3 international security
 RT defence policy

salt water

USE **saltwater (5211)**

salted food

USE **salted product (6026)**

salted foodstuff

USE **salted product (6026)****salted product**

MT *6026 foodstuff*
 UF food in brine
 UF foodstuff in brine
 UF product in brine
 UF salted food
 UF salted foodstuff
 BT1 processed foodstuff

saltwater

MT *5211 natural environment*
 UF salt water
 UF seawater
 BT1 water
 BT2 aquatic environment
 BT3 physical environment

salvage grant

USE **aid to undertakings (1606)****Salzburg**

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 BT1 regions of Austria

Sami

USE **indigenous population (2816)****Samoa**

MT *7226 7231*
 UF Independent State of Samoa
 UF Navigators' Islands
 UF Western Samoa
 BT1 ACP countries
 BT1 countries of the Pacific Community
 BT1 Polynesia
 BT2 Oceania

sample survey

SN Study of a sample representative of a population so as to determine characteristics.
 MT *1631 economic analysis*
 BT1 statistics
 NT1 sampling
 RT opinion poll

sampling

MT *1631 economic analysis*
 BT1 sample survey
 BT2 statistics

San Marino

MT *7206 7236*
 UF Republic of San Marino
 BT1 Council of Europe countries
 BT1 Southern Europe

sanction (EU)

MT *1011 European Union law*
 UF Community sanction
 BT1 infringement of EU law
 BT2 application of EU law
 BT3 EU law

sandwich training

USE **vocational training (4406)****São Tomé and Príncipe**

MT *7221 7231*
 UF Democratic Republic of São Tomé and Príncipe
 BT1 ACP countries
 BT1 Central Africa
 BT2 sub-Saharan Africa

Sapard

USE **pre-accession aid (1016)**

SAPS

USE **single payment scheme (5606)****Sarawak (Obsolete)**

MT
 UI Malaysia (7226, 7231)

Sarawak

USE **Malaysia (7226, 7231)****Sardinia**

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 BT1 regions of Italy

satellite

MT *4826 air and space transport*
 UF artificial satellite
 UF man-made satellite
 BT1 space vehicle
 BT2 space transport
 RT aerospace industry
 RT remote sensing
 RT satellite communications

satellite communications

MT *3226 communications*
 UF communications satellite
 UF direct broadcasting satellite
 UF European communications satellite
 UF telecommunications satellite
 BT1 telecommunications
 BT2 communications systems
 RT satellite
 RT satellite navigation

satellite navigation

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation
 SN Use for indexing global satellite systems used for navigation and positioning.
 MT *4811 organisation of transport*
 UF European Satellite Navigation System
 UF Galileo
 UF Global Navigation Satellite System
 UF global positioning system
 UF GNSS
 UF GPS

satellite town

UF navigation by satellite
BT1 intelligent transport system
BT2 organisation of transport
RT European GNSS Agency
RT satellite communications

satellite town

SN Town which is politically and economically dependent on another town.
MT *2846 construction and town planning*
BT1 town
BT2 urban centre
BT3 built-up area

Satu Mare

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
BT1 Nord-Vest (Romania)
BT2 regions of Romania

Saudi Arabia

MT *7226 7231 7236*
UF Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
BT1 Arab League countries
BT1 GCC countries
BT1 Gulf States
BT2 Middle East
BT1 OPEC countries

sauerkraut

USE **vegetable product (6026)**

sausage

USE **meat product (6026)**

savings

MT *1626 national accounts*
BT1 income
RT consumer behaviour
RT interest
RT investment

savings and loan association

USE **mortgage bank (2416)**

savings bank

MT *2416 financial institutions and credit*
BT1 bank
BT2 financial institution

Savinjska

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
BT1 regions of Slovenia

sawdust

USE **wood residue (6836)**

sawing industry

USE **sawmill (6836)**

sawmill

MT *6836 wood industry*
UF sawing industry

BT1 wood industry

Saxony

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
UF Saxony (Free State of)
BT1 regions of Germany

Saxony (Free State of)

USE **Saxony (7211)**

Saxony-Anhalt

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
UF Saxony-Anhalt (Land)
BT1 regions of Germany

Saxony-Anhalt (Land)

USE **Saxony-Anhalt (7211)**

Sbrinz

USE **hard cheese (6016)**

SBS

USE **building safety (2846)**

scallion

USE **bulb vegetable (6006)**

scallop

USE **mollusc (5641)**

scam

USE **economic offence (1216)**

Scandinavia

USE **Northern Europe (7206)**

Scandinavian Council

USE **Nordic Council (7611)**

Scandinavian country

USE **Northern Europe (7206)**

scanner

SN Computer peripheral for digitising text and image.
MT *3236 information technology and data processing*
BT1 peripheral
BT2 computer equipment
BT3 information technology industry
RT digitisation
RT optical character recognition

Schengen Agreement

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation
SN Agreement aimed at the gradual abolition of controls on persons at the internal frontiers of the Community.
MT *1231 international law*
BT1 free movement of persons
BT2 public international law
NT1 Schengen Information System
RT cooperation in home affairs

school dropout

Schengen Information System

MT *1231 international law*
UF SIS
UF Specific Information Exchange System
BT1 Schengen Agreement
BT2 free movement of persons
BT3 public international law
RT EU police cooperation

Schleswig-Holstein

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
UF Schleswig-Holstein (Land)
BT1 regions of Germany

Schleswig-Holstein (Land)

USE **Schleswig-Holstein (7211)**

schnapps

USE **spirits (6021)**

scholarship

USE **education grant (3216)**

school

USE **educational institution (3211)**

school abroad

MT *3211 teaching*
BT1 educational institution

school absence

USE **school attendance (3216)**

school administration

USE **educational administration (3216)**

school age

MT *3216 organisation of teaching*
BT1 organisation of teaching

school attendance

MT *3216 organisation of teaching*
UF absence from school
UF attendance at school
UF class attendance
UF school absence
UF truancy
BT1 school life
RT distribution of schools

school book

USE **school textbook (3216)**

school canteen

MT *3216 organisation of teaching*
BT1 school life
RT catering

school curriculum

USE **teaching curriculum (3216)**

school dropout

USE **dropout (3206)**

school environment

- MT *3216 organisation of teaching*
- UF university environment
- BT1 school life
- NT1 pupil
- NT1 student
 - NT2 foreign student
- NT1 teacher

school expenses

- USE **school fees (3216)**

school fees

- MT *3216 organisation of teaching*
- UF minerval (Belgium)
- UF school expenses
- UF study fees
- BT1 school life
- RT education costs

school for handicapped children

- USE **special education (3211)**

school for the blind

- USE **special education (3211)**

school for the deaf

- USE **special education (3211)**

school inspection

- MT *3216 organisation of teaching*
- BT1 school life

school legislation

- MT *3206 education*
- BT1 education policy
- RT compulsory education

school life

- MT *3216 organisation of teaching*
- NT1 education grant
- NT1 educational administration
- NT1 school attendance
- NT1 school canteen
- NT1 school environment
 - NT2 pupil
 - NT2 student
 - NT3 foreign student
 - NT2 teacher
- NT1 school fees
- NT1 school inspection
- NT1 school transport
- NT1 school-industry relations
- NT1 school-working life relations
- NT1 student mobility
- NT1 student residence

school materials

- USE **teaching materials (3216)**

school medicine

- MT *2841 health*
- BT1 organisation of health care
 - BT2 health policy
- RT health education

school results

- MT *3216 organisation of teaching*
- BT1 schoolwork

school subjects

- USE **teaching curriculum (3216)**

school system

- USE **educational system (3216)**

school textbook

- MT *3216 organisation of teaching*
- UF school book
- BT1 teaching materials
- RT document

school transport

- MT *3216 organisation of teaching*
- BT1 school life
- RT public transport

school-industry relations

- MT *3216 organisation of teaching*
- UF education-industry relations
- UF university-industry relations
- BT1 school life

schooling

- MT *3206 education*
- BT1 education policy
- RT children's rights
- RT compulsory education
- RT distribution of schools

schools broadcast

- USE **distance learning (3206)**

schoolwork

- MT *3216 organisation of teaching*
- UF pupils' work
- NT1 adjustment to school
- NT1 assessment
- NT1 backwardness at school
- NT1 diploma
- NT1 examination
 - NT2 admission to examinations
- NT1 learning
- NT1 re-integration into school
- NT1 school results
- RT level of education

school-working life relations

- MT *3216 organisation of teaching*
- UF education-working life relations
- UF university-working life relations
- BT1 school life

Schuman Declaration

- USE **history of Europe (0811)**

Schuman plan

- USE **history of Europe (0811)**

science of measurement

- USE **metrology (3606)**

science park

- USE **technology park (6806)**

science philosophy

- USE **philosophy of science (3611)**

scientific analysis

- USE **scientific report (3221)**

Scientific and Technical Options

Assessment

- USE **technology assessment (6411)**

Scientific and Technical Research

Committee

- MT *6416 research and intellectual property*
- UF CREST
- BT1 EU research policy
 - BT2 research policy

scientific apparatus

- MT *6821 mechanical engineering*
- UF laboratory equipment
- UF microscope
- UF research equipment
- UF scientific instrument
- UF scientific material
- BT1 precision engineering

scientific assessment

- USE **scientific report (3221)**

scientific calculation

- MT *3236 information technology and data processing*
- BT1 computer applications
 - BT2 computer systems
- RT mathematics

scientific committee (EU)

- MT *1006 EU institutions and European civil service*
- UF EC scientific committee
- BT1 committee (EU)
 - BT2 EU office or agency

scientific cooperation

- MT *0811 cooperation policy*
- BT1 cooperation policy
- NT1 scientific exchange
- RT COST
- RT research policy
- RT scientific research

scientific discovery

- MT *6416 research and intellectual property*
- BT1 scientific research
 - BT2 research

scientific documentation

- USE **documentation (3221)**

scientific education

- MT *3211 teaching*
- UF scientific training
- BT1 general education

scientific evaluation

sea-going personnel

scientific evaluation

USE **scientific report (3221)**

scientific exchange

MT *0811 cooperation policy*

UF exchange of research workers

BT1 scientific cooperation

BT2 cooperation policy

RT cultural relations

RT research policy

scientific information

USE **scientific press (3226)**

scientific instrument

USE **scientific apparatus (6821)**

scientific library

MT *3221 documentation*

BT1 library

BT2 information service

scientific material

USE **scientific apparatus (6821)**

scientific opinion

USE **scientific report (3221)**

scientific policy

USE **research policy (6416)**

scientific press

MT *3226 communications*

UF scientific information

BT1 press

BT2 mass media

BT3 means of communication

RT popularising science

scientific profession

MT *6416 research and intellectual property*

UF scientific staff

UF scientist

BT1 research policy

RT technical profession

scientific progress

MT *6416 research and intellectual property*

BT1 research policy

RT prospective technological studies

RT technological change

scientific report

MT *3221 documentation*

UF scientific analysis

UF scientific assessment

UF scientific evaluation

UF scientific opinion

BT1 report

BT2 document

RT scientific research

scientific research

MT *6416 research and intellectual property*

BT1 research

NT1 scientific discovery

RT COST

RT energy research

RT scientific cooperation

RT scientific report

RT zootechnics

scientific staff

USE **scientific profession (6416)**

scientific training

USE **scientific education (3211)**

scientist

USE **scientific profession (6416)**

scintigraphy

USE **medical diagnosis (2841)**

scooter

USE **two-wheeled vehicle (4816)**

Scotland

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

UF Hebrides

BT1 regions of the United Kingdom

scout plane

USE **military aircraft (0821)**

scrap

USE **metal waste (5216)**

scrap metal

USE **metal waste (5216)**

screen

MT *3236 information technology and data processing*

UF VDU

UF video display unit

UF video monitor

BT1 peripheral

BT2 computer equipment

BT3 information technology industry

RT video display unit work

screening for disease

USE **disease prevention (2841)**

screening for illness

USE **disease prevention (2841)**

screw

USE **bolt and screw industry (6816)**

sculptor

USE **artistic profession (2831)**

sculpture

MT *2831 culture and religion*

BT1 fine arts

BT2 arts

SDI

USE **strategic defence (0821)**

SDR

USE **special drawing rights (2406)**

sea

MT *5211 natural environment*

BT1 geophysical environment

NT1 Black Sea

NT1 Caspian Sea

NT1 Mediterranean Sea

NT2 Adriatic Sea

NT2 Aegean Sea

NT2 Ionian Sea

NT2 Ligurian Sea

NT2 Tyrrhenian Sea

NT1 Red Sea

RT law of the sea

RT marine pollution

RT resources of the sea

SEA

USE **Single European Act (1011)**

sea fish

MT *5641 fisheries*

BT1 fish

BT2 fishery resources

RT sea fishing

sea fishing

MT *5641 fisheries*

BT1 fishing grounds

NT1 deep-sea fishing

NT1 inshore fishing

RT resources of the sea

RT sea fish

sea letter

USE **ship's passport (4806)**

sea transport

USE **maritime transport (4821)**

sea transport connection

USE **maritime transport (4821)**

sea transport safety

USE **maritime safety (4806)**

sea-bed

MT *5211 natural environment*

UF deep sea-bed

BT1 marine environment

BT2 aquatic environment

BT3 physical environment

NT1 continental shelf

NT1 inshore grounds

RT exploitation of the sea-bed

RT exploitation of the seas

RT oceanography

RT resources of the sea

sea-going personnel

USE crew (4811)

seagoing traffic

USE maritime transport (4821)**seal**MT 5211 *natural environment*

BT1 marine mammal

BT2 wild mammal

BT3 animal life

BT4 wildlife

seaplane base

USE airport (4826)

seaport

USE harbour installation (4821)**search**MT 1221 *justice*

BT1 criminal procedure

BT2 judicial proceedings

search engineMT 3226 *communications*

BT1 Internet

BT2 telecommunications

BT3 communications systems

search for a job

USE job application (4411)

search for employment

USE job application (4411)

search for resources

USE evaluation of resources (5206)

search profile

USE selective dissemination of information (3221)**seasonal employment**

SN Work that, because of its nature or of factors peculiar to the industry in which it is performed, is available, at approximately the same time or times every year, for part or parts only of the year. This situation occurs particularly in agriculture and tourism.

MT 4406 *employment*

UF seasonal work

BT1 non-standard employment

BT2 employment structure

RT seasonal unemployment

RT seasonal worker

seasonal fluctuation

USE cyclical fluctuation (1611)**seasonal migration**MT 2811 *migration*

BT1 internal migration

RT seasonal worker

RT tourism

seasonal unemployment

SN Employment rate variations linked to the time of year.

MT 4406 *employment*

BT1 unemployment

RT seasonal employment

RT seasonal worker

seasonal work

USE seasonal employment (4406)**seasonal worker**MT 4411 *labour market*

BT1 labour force

RT agricultural labour force

RT seasonal employment

RT seasonal migration

RT seasonal unemployment

seasoning plant

USE aromatic plant (6006)**seat of institution**MT 0431 *politics and public safety*

BT1 institutional activity

SEATO

SN Defensive alliance formed on 8 September 1954 between Australia, the United States, France, the United Kingdom, New Zealand, Pakistan, the Philippines and Thailand. It was dissolved in 1977.

MT 7616 7621

UF SEATO countries

UF South-East Asia Treaty Organisation

UF South-East Asia Treaty Organization

BT1 Asian organisation

BT1 world organisation

SEATO countries

USE SEATO (7616, 7621)

seawater

USE saltwater (5211)

seaweed

USE algae (5641)**second ballot**

MT 0416 *electoral procedure and voting*

BT1 double-ballot voting system

BT2 majority voting system

BT3 voting method

second chamber

USE Upper House (0421)

second generation migrant

USE child of migrant (2811)**second Lomé Convention**MT 1016 *European construction*

BT1 Lomé Convention

BT2 ACP-EU Convention

BT3 association agreement (EU)

BT4 agreement (EU)

BT5 EU relations

second stage of EMUMT 2411 *monetary economics*

BT1 timetable for EMU

BT2 Economic and Monetary Union

Second World WarMT 0816 *international balance*

BT1 war

BT2 international conflict

second Yaoundé Convention

USE Yaoundé Convention (1016)**secondary education**MT 3211 *teaching*

UF secondary school

BT1 level of education

secondary journal

USE bibliography (3221)**secondary legislation**

DEF All legislative acts adopted by the European institutions in accordance with the Treaties.

MT 1011 *European Union law*

UF EC secondary legislation

BT1 EU law

RT EU act

secondary residence

MT 2816 *demography and population*

BT1 residence

BT2 geographical distribution of the population

RT leisure

secondary school

USE secondary education (3211)**secondary sector**MT 1621 *economic structure*

UF industrial sector

BT1 economic sector

RT industrial production

second-hand goods

USE used goods (2026)**secret ballot**

MT 0416 *electoral procedure and voting*

UF polling booth

UF secret vote

BT1 vote

secret serviceMT 0821 *defence*

UF department of intelligence

BT1 paramilitary force

BT2 armed forces

NT1 espionage
RT State secret

secret society

MT *2826 social affairs*
UF freemason
UF freemasonry
UF masonic lodge
BT1 social life

secret vote

USE **secret ballot (0416)****secretarial allowance**

MT *0421 parliament*
BT1 Member of Parliament

secretarial staff

MT *4006 business organisation*
UF executive secretary
UF secretary
BT1 administrative personnel

secretariat of an Institution

MT *1006 EU institutions and European civil service*
BT1 institutional structure
NT1 Secretary General of an Institution
RT administration of the Institutions

Secretariat of the Pacific**Community**

MT *7616 extra-European organisations*
UF Conference of the Pacific Community
UF Pacific Community
UF South Pacific Commission
UF SPC
BT1 Asian organisation
RT countries of the Pacific Community

secretary

USE **secretarial staff (4006)****Secretary General of an Institution**

MT *1006 EU institutions and European civil service*
BT1 secretariat of an Institution
BT2 institutional structure

Secretary-General of the United

Nations

USE **UN Secretary-General (7606)****section**

MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*
UF angles, shapes and sections
UF drawn bar
BT1 materials technology

section mill

USE **iron and steel-working machinery (6816)****sectoral agreement**

MT *2021 international trade*
BT1 trade relations

sectoral aid

MT *1606 economic policy*
BT1 economic support
RT structural policy

sectoral analysis

USE **input-output analysis (1631)****sectoral planning**

MT *1606 economic policy*
BT1 economic planning
RT input-output analysis

sectoral policy

USE **structural policy (1606)****secular education**

MT *3211 teaching*
BT1 teaching
RT secularity

secular State

MT *0406 political framework*
BT1 State
RT secularity

secularity

MT *0406 political framework*
BT1 political ideology
RT religion
RT secular education
RT secular State

securities

MT *2421 free movement of capital*
BT1 financial market
NT1 bond
NT1 share
RT financial services

securities market

USE **financial market (2421)**

security camera surveillance

USE **video surveillance (3226)**

security forces

USE **paramilitary force (0821)**

security of information

USE **data protection (3236)****security of supply**

MT *2016 trade*
UF availability of supplies
UF problems of supply
UF supply difficulties
BT1 supply

security of the State

USE **threat to national security (1216)**

security service

USE **service occupation (6846)****security services**

MT *6846 miscellaneous industries*
UF private security
BT1 service industry
BT2 miscellaneous industries
RT video surveillance

sedimentology

SN The branch of geology concerned with sedimentary rocks and deposits.
MT *3606 natural and applied sciences*
BT1 geology
BT2 earth sciences

SEDOC

USE **EURES (4411)****seed**

MT *5626 means of agricultural production*
BT1 means of agricultural production
RT plant variety right
RT transgenic plant

seed capital

SN Money used for the initial investment in a project or startup company, for proof-of-concept, market research, or initial product development.
MT *2426 financing and investment*
UF seed financing
UF seed money
UF start-up capital
UF start-up facility
BT1 corporate finance
BT2 financing policy
BT3 financing
RT business start-up
RT start-up

seed financing

USE **seed capital (2426)****seed flax**

MT *6006 plant product*
UF flax seed
UF linseed
BT1 oleaginous plant
RT flax

seed money

USE **seed capital (2426)**

seed testing station

USE **experimental farm (5606)****seedling**

MT *5626 means of agricultural production*
 UF cutting (plant)
 BT1 means of agricultural production
 RT crop production
 RT plantation

seismic monitoring

MT *5206 environmental policy*
 BT1 environmental protection
 RT earthquake
 RT seismology

seismology

MT *3606 natural and applied sciences*
 BT1 geology
 BT2 earth sciences
 RT earthquake
 RT seismic monitoring

seizure by court order

USE **seizure of goods (1221)**

seizure of goods

MT *1221 justice*
 UF attachment
 UF attachment of earnings
 UF distraint
 UF seizure by court order
 BT1 enforcement of ruling
 BT2 ruling
 RT confiscation of property
 RT mortgage

SELA

USE **Latin American Economic System (7616)**

SELA countries

USE **LAES countries (7231)**

select committee

USE **specialised committee (0421)**

selection of pupils

MT *3206 education*
 UF set intake figures
 BT1 education policy
 RT higher education

selective dissemination of information

MT *3221 documentation*
 UF search profile
 BT1 dissemination of information
 BT2 documentation
 RT limited circulation

selective distribution agreement

MT *4031 competition*
 BT1 vertical agreement
 BT2 restrictive trade practice
 RT distributive trades

selective hunting

USE **hunting regulations (5206)**

selective waste collection

USE **waste recycling (5206)**

selenium

USE **semi-metal (6816)**

self-defence

MT *1216 criminal law*
 BT1 mitigating circumstances
 BT2 criminal liability

self-determination

SN The right of a nation or people to determine its own form of government without influence from outside.
 MT *0806 international affairs*
 BT1 national independence
 RT referendum

self-employed person

MT *4411 labour market*
 UF adviser
 UF consultant
 UF expert
 UF free-lance
 UF independent
 UF self-employed worker
 BT1 occupational status
 RT income in addition to normal pay
 RT professional society
 RT self-employment

self-employed worker

USE **self-employed person (4411)**

self-employment

MT *4406 employment*
 BT1 employment structure
 RT self-employed person

self-financing

MT *2426 financing and investment*
 BT1 financing policy
 BT2 financing
 RT cash flow

self-improvement

USE **personal development (2826)**

self-management

MT *4426 labour law and labour relations*
 UF worker self-management
 BT1 worker participation
 BT2 labour relations

self-regulation

SN The practice of an organisation or group of like organisations voluntarily selecting, adopting and enforcing rules to produce compliance with a defined level of behaviour, without direct

legislative interference by government.

MT *1206 sources and branches of the law*

UF co-regulation
 UF soft law
 UF voluntary regulation
 BT1 source of law
 RT open method of coordination
 RT standard

self-service bank

USE **electronic banking (2416)**

self-service store

MT *2036 distributive trades*
 BT1 retail trade
 BT2 distributive trades

self-sufficiency farming

MT *5631 agricultural activity*
 BT1 crop production
 RT food production

self-sufficiency in agricultural produce

USE **self-sufficiency in food (0806)**

self-sufficiency in energy

MT *6606 energy policy*
 UF dependence on energy
 BT1 energy policy

self-sufficiency in food

MT *0806 international affairs*
 UF dependency on food aid
 UF self-sufficiency in agricultural produce
 BT1 national independence
 RT agricultural production policy

self-sufficiency rate

SN Relationship between the production and consumption of a product within a given area.
 MT *2016 trade*
 UF self-supply rate
 BT1 self-supply
 BT2 supply
 RT agricultural product
 RT supplementary aid for products

self-supply

MT *2016 trade*
 BT1 supply
 NT1 self-sufficiency rate

self-supply rate

USE **self-sufficiency rate (2016)**

selling at a loss

MT *2031 marketing*
 UF loss leader
 UF predatory pricing
 BT1 sale
 BT2 commercial transaction
 RT reduced price

selling price

selling price

- MT 2451 prices
- BT1 market prices
- RT sale

semantics

USE **linguistics (3611)**

semi-conductor

USE **electronic component (6826)**

semi-finished goods

USE **semi-manufactured goods (6806)**

semi-finished product

USE **semi-manufactured goods (6806)**

semi-manufactured goods

- MT 6806 industrial structures and policy
- UF semi-finished goods
- UF semi-finished product
- BT1 industrial product
- BT2 industrial production
- RT processing industry

semi-metal

- MT 6816 iron, steel and other metal industries
- UF arsenic
- UF boron
- UF selenium
- UF silicon
- UF tellurium
- BT1 metals

semi-public transport

- MT 4811 organisation of transport
- BT1 organisation of transport

semi-skilled worker

- MT 4411 labour market
- BT1 blue-collar worker
- BT2 socioprofessional category
- NT1 miner

semi-soft cheese

- MT 6016 processed agricultural produce
- UF Cantal
- UF Reblochon
- UF Tomme de Savoie
- BT1 cheese
- BT2 milk product

semi-sparkling wine

USE **sparkling wine (6021)**

senatorial election

USE **parliamentary election (0416)**

sending of documents

USE **provision of documents (3221)**

Senegal

- MT 7221 7231
- UF Republic of Senegal
- BT1 ACP countries
- BT1 Ecowas countries
- BT1 WAEMU countries
- BT1 West Africa
- BT2 sub-Saharan Africa

senior citizen

USE **elderly person (2816)**

senior management

- MT 4411 labour market
- UF top management
- BT1 executive
- BT2 socioprofessional category

senior official

USE **civil servant (0436)**

seniority

- MT 4421 personnel management and staff remuneration
- BT1 professional career
- BT2 personnel administration

seniority bonus

USE **bonus payment (4421)**

sensitive area

- SN Area protected by special measures to preserve a highly vulnerable natural habitat.
- MT 5216 deterioration of the environment
- UF ecologically sensitive area
- UF sensitive natural area
- BT1 degradation of the environment
- RT protected area

sensitive good

USE **sensitive product (2021)**

sensitive natural area

USE **sensitive area (5216)**

sensitive product

- MT 2021 international trade
- UF non-sensitive product
- UF sensitive good
- BT1 international trade
- RT commodity agreement
- RT generalised preferences
- RT tariff quota

sentence

USE **penalty (1216)**

separate waste collection

USE **waste recycling (5206)**

separated person

- MT 2806 family
- BT1 marital status
- RT judicial separation
- RT one person household

servant (EU)

separation of powers

- MT 0406 political framework
- BT1 political philosophy
- NT1 executive power
- NT1 judicial power
- NT1 legislative power
- RT independence of the judiciary
- RT legislative-executive relations
- RT political power

separation of property

USE **judicial separation (2806)**

separatist movement

USE **autonomous movement (0431)**

Serbia

- MT 7206 7231 7236
- UF Republic of Serbia
- BT1 CEFTA countries
- BT1 Council of Europe countries
- BT1 Eastern Europe
- BT1 Western Balkans
- NT1 Vojvodina
- RT Kosovo question

Serbia and Montenegro

- SN On 4 February 2003 the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro superseded the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, which had been proclaimed on 27 April 1992. On 3 June 2006 Montenegro declared independence and the Federal State split into two new independent States: the Republic of Serbia and the Republic of Montenegro.
- MT 7206 Europe
- UF Federal Republic of Yugoslavia
- UF FRY
- UF new Yugoslavia
- BT1 Eastern Europe

serial publication

USE **periodical publication (3221)**

sericulture

- MT 5631 agricultural activity
- UF rearing of silkworms
- UF silkworm farming
- BT1 livestock farming
- RT silk

seropositivity

USE **AIDS (2841)**

SERP

USE **supplementary pension (2836)**

servant (EU)

- MT 1006 EU institutions and European civil service
- UF contract agent (EU)
- UF EC auxiliary staff

servant of the European Union

UF EC local staff
UF EC scientific staff
UF EC servants
UF EU temporary staff
UF servant of the European Union
UF servants of the European Communities
UF temporary agent (EU)
UF temporary servant (EU)
BT1 European civil service

servant of the European Union

USE **servant (EU) (1006)**

servants of the European Communities

USE **servant (EU) (1006)**

service

MT *2026 consumption*
BT1 goods and services
NT1 free service
NT1 payable service
NT1 services of general interest
NT1 universal service
RT freedom to provide services
RT provision of services
RT services company
RT tertiary sector

service concession

SN Acts attributable to the State whereby a public authority entrusts to a third party û by means of a contractual act or a unilateral act with the prior consent of the third party û the total or partial management of services for which that authority would normally be responsible and for which the third party assumes the risk.
MT *2006 trade policy*
BT1 public contract
RT public service

service industry

MT *6846 miscellaneous industries*
BT1 miscellaneous industries
NT1 cleaning industry
NT1 consultancy
NT1 hairdressing and beauty care
NT1 security services
NT1 service occupation
NT1 taxi
RT integrated development programme
RT provision of services
RT services company
RT tertiary sector
RT tourism

service mark

USE **trademark (6416)**

service occupation

MT *6846 miscellaneous industries*

UF caretaking staff
UF domestic service
UF domestic staff
UF domestic worker
UF security service
UF service staff
BT1 service industry
BT2 miscellaneous industries
RT provision of services

service provider

USE **Internet access provider (3226)**

service staff

USE **service occupation (6846)**

services company

MT *4011 business classification*
BT1 branch of activity
NT1 start-up
RT provision of services
RT service
RT service industry
RT tertiary sector

services contract

MT *2006 trade policy*
BT1 public contract

services of general economic interest

USE **services of general interest (2026)**

services of general interest

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation
SN Covers market and non-market services which the public authorities class as being of general interest and subject to specific public service obligations. Not to be confused with the descriptor "public service", which refers to the body providing a service.
MT *2026 consumption*
UF general-interest services
UF public-interest services
UF services of general economic interest
UF services of public interest
BT1 service
BT2 goods and services
RT provision of services
RT public service

services of public interest

USE **services of general interest (2026)**

services sector

USE **tertiary sector (1621)**

sesame

MT *6006 plant product*
UF sesame seed

Severoiztochen (Bulgaria)

BT1 oleaginous plant
RT vegetable oil

sesame oil

USE **vegetable oil (6016)**

sesame seed

USE **sesame (6006)**

SESAR Joint Undertaking

USE **European Joint Undertaking (1006)**

SESAR Joint Undertaking

USE **European Joint Undertaking (1006)**

set intake figures

USE **selection of pupils (3206)**

set-aside

SN Incentive to non-cultivation of land so as to limit agricultural production.
MT *5611 agricultural structures and production*
UF abandonment premium
UF premium for cessation of production
BT1 agricultural production policy
RT fallow

settlement of disputes

MT *0816 international balance*
UF conflict resolution
UF conflict settlement
UF dispute settlement
UF peace negotiations
BT1 peace
NT1 cease-fire
NT1 international arbitration
RT alternative dispute resolution
RT international negotiations

severance pay

MT *4406 employment*
BT1 dismissal
BT2 termination of employment
RT indemnification

Severen tsentralen (Bulgaria)

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
BT1 regions of Bulgaria
NT1 Gabrovo region
NT1 Razgrad region
NT1 Ruse region
NT1 Silistra region
NT1 Veliko Tarnovo region

Severoiztochen (Bulgaria)

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
BT1 regions of Bulgaria
NT1 Dobrich region
NT1 Shumen region
NT1 Targovishte region

Severozapaden (Bulgaria)

NT1 Varna region

Severozapaden (Bulgaria)

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

BT1 regions of Bulgaria

NT1 Lovech region

NT1 Montana region

NT1 Pleven region

NT1 Vidin region

NT1 Vratza region

sewage sludge

MT *5216 deterioration of the environment*

BT1 waste

RT heavy metal

RT organic fertiliser

RT water treatment

sewer water

USE **wastewater (5216)**

sewers

USE **road services department (2846)**

sewing

USE **textile industry (6841)**

sewing machine

USE **textile machine (6841)**

sex

USE **sexuality (3611)**

sex education

MT *3211 teaching*

BT1 general education

RT reproductive health

RT sexuality

sexism

USE **sexual discrimination (1236)**

sexual crime

USE **sexual offence (1216)**

sexual discrimination

MT *1236 rights and freedoms*

UF discrimination against women

UF gender discrimination

UF sexism

BT1 anti-discriminatory measure

RT forced marriage

RT position of women

RT sexuality

sexual freedom

MT *1236 rights and freedoms*

BT1 rights of the individual

RT sexuality

sexual harassment

MT *1216 criminal law*

BT1 sexual offence

BT2 crime against individuals

BT3 offence

sexual minority

MT *1236 rights and freedoms*

UF homosexual

UF lesbian

UF transsexual

BT1 discrimination on the basis of sexual orientation

BT2 anti-discriminatory measure

RT civil union

RT equal treatment

sexual mutilation

MT *2826 social affairs*

UF excision

UF female circumcision

BT1 social problem

RT reproductive health

sexual offence

MT *1216 criminal law*

UF sexual crime

BT1 crime against individuals

BT2 offence

NT1 paedophilia

NT1 sexual harassment

NT1 sexual tourism

NT1 sexual violence

sexual tourism

MT *1216 criminal law*

BT1 sexual offence

BT2 crime against individuals

BT3 offence

sexual violence

MT *1216 criminal law*

UF rape

BT1 sexual offence

BT2 crime against individuals

BT3 offence

RT prostitution

RT violence

sexuality

MT *3611 humanities*

UF eroticism

UF sex

BT1 psychology

BT2 behavioural sciences

RT reproductive health

RT sex education

RT sexual discrimination

RT sexual freedom

sexually transmitted disease

MT *2841 health*

BT1 infectious disease

BT2 illness

NT1 AIDS

RT reproductive health

Seychelle Islands

USE **Seychelles (7221, 7231)**

Seychelles

MT *7221 7231*

share capital

UF Republic of Seychelles

UF Seychelle Islands

BT1 ACP countries

BT1 East Africa

BT2 sub-Saharan Africa

SFPS

USE **single payment scheme (5606)**

SFYM

USE **Council of Europe fund (7611)**

shadow cabinet

SN Group of leaders of the Opposition, each assigned to watch a major government department so as to challenge government policy in that field. If government changes, members may be appointed to those departments they have shadowed.

MT *0431 politics and public safety*

BT1 political opposition

BT2 politics

shady deal

USE **economic offence (1216)**

shallot

USE **bulb vegetable (6006)**

shanty town

USE **slum (2846)**

shape-memory alloy

MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*

BT1 advanced materials

share

MT *2421 free movement of capital*

UF certificate of depositary receipt

UF certificate of depositary share receipt

UF certificate representing shares

UF depositary receipt

UF depositary receipt

UF depositary share receipt

UF share certificate

UF stock certificate

BT1 securities

BT2 financial market

RT firm governed by commercial law

RT investment income

RT shareholder

RT workers' stock ownership

share capital

MT *4006 business organisation*

UF authorised capital

UF paid-up capital

UF registered capital

BT1 incorporation

share certificate

BT2 business activity
NT1 capital increase
RT company with share capital
RT multinational enterprise
RT organisation
RT shareholding

share certificate

USE **share (2421)**

share farming

SN Arrangement under which the landowner lets his land in return for part of the produce.
MT *5616 farming systems*
UF share tenancy
UF share-cropping
BT1 type of tenure

share price

USE **price of securities (2421)**

share tenancy

USE **share farming (5616)**

share-cropper

USE **farmer (5616)**

share-cropping

USE **share farming (5616)**

shareholder

MT *4006 business organisation*
BT1 company member
BT2 company structure
RT company with share capital
RT protection of shareholders
RT share

shareholding

MT *4006 business organisation*
UF controlling interest
UF equity interest
UF holding in a company
UF majority holding
UF participating interest
BT1 economic concentration
NT1 joint subsidiary
RT holding company
RT profit
RT profit sharing
RT share capital
RT undisclosed partnership
RT worker participation

Sharjah (Obsolete)

MT
UI United Arab Emirates (7226, 7231, 7236)

Sharjah

USE **United Arab Emirates (7226, 7231, 7236)**

sheep

MT *5626 means of agricultural production*

UF ewe
UF lamb
UF ovine species
BT1 livestock
RT sheepmeat
RT wool

sheep's milk cheese

MT *6016 processed agricultural produce*
BT1 cheese
BT2 milk product
RT cattle

sheepmeat

MT *6011 animal product*
UF lamb meat
UF mutton
BT1 meat
BT2 animal product
RT sheep

sheet

MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*
UF fine sheet
UF magnetic sheet
UF metal sheet
UF sheet metal
BT1 flat product
BT2 materials technology

sheet bar

USE **ingot (6411)**

sheet billet

USE **ingot (6411)**

sheet glass

USE **glass (6811)**

sheet metal

USE **sheet (6411)**

shell game

USE **economic offence (1216)**

shellfish

USE **mollusc (5641)**

shellfish farming

MT *5641 fisheries*
UF mussel farming
UF oyster farming
BT1 aquaculture
RT mollusc

sherry

USE **fortified wine (6021)**

shift work

MT *4416 organisation of work and working conditions*
UF continuous shift work
BT1 working time
BT2 organisation of work

ship

shoe industry

USE **vessel (4821)**

ship canal

MT *4821 maritime and inland waterway transport*
BT1 maritime transport
NT1 Panama Canal
NT1 Suez Canal
RT inland waterway

ship safety

USE **maritime safety (4806)**

ship's captain

USE **crew (4811)**

ship's crew

USE **crew (4811)**

ship's flag

MT *4821 maritime and inland waterway transport*
UF nationality of ships
BT1 maritime law
BT2 maritime transport

ship's passport

MT *4806 transport policy*
UF sea letter
BT1 traffic regulations
RT inland waterway shipping
RT maritime shipping

ship's register

USE **vehicle documents (4806)**

shipboard sale

USE **duty-free sale (2031)**

shipbuilding

MT *6821 mechanical engineering*
UF naval engineering
UF shipbuilding industry
UF shipyard
BT1 mechanical engineering
RT fishing vessel
RT vessel

shipbuilding industry

USE **shipbuilding (6821)**

shipment

USE **delivery (2036)**

shipowner

USE **carrier (4811)**

shipping policy

MT *4821 maritime and inland waterway transport*
BT1 maritime transport

ships' papers

USE **vehicle documents (4806)**

shipyard

USE **shipbuilding (6821)**

shoe industry

shoemaker

USE **footwear industry (6841)**

shoemaker

USE **footwear industry (6841)**

shop

USE **retail outlet (2036)**

shop hours

USE **trading hours (2006)**

shop steward

USE **works council (4426)**

shopping centre

MT 2036 *distributive trades*

BT1 retail trade

BT2 distributive trades

shore protection

USE **coastal protection (5206)**

shortage

MT 2016 *trade*

BT1 supply

RT food aid

shorter working week

MT 4416 *organisation of work and working conditions*

BT1 arrangement of working time

BT2 organisation of work

short-term credit

MT 2416 *financial institutions and credit*

UF cash credit

UF overdraft

BT1 credit

RT short-term financing

short-term economic policy

MT 1606 *economic policy*

BT1 economic policy

NT1 anti-crisis plan

short-term economic prospects

MT 1611 *economic growth*

UF economic trend

BT1 economic situation

BT2 economic conditions

RT economic policy

short-term financing

MT 2426 *financing and investment*

BT1 financing

RT short-term credit

short-term forecast

MT 1631 *economic analysis*

UF short-term outlook

BT1 economic forecasting

short-term monetary support

USE **monetary support (2406)**

short-term outlook

USE **short-term forecast (1631)**

short-time working

MT 4406 *employment*

UF underemployment

BT1 unemployment

shrimp

USE **crustacean (5641)**

Shumen region

MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*

BT1 Severoiztochen (Bulgaria)

BT2 regions of Bulgaria

shuttle

USE **launch vehicle (4826)**

Šiauliai county

MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*

UF Siauliu apskritis

BT1 regions of Lithuania

Siauliu apskritis

USE **Šiauliai county (7211)**

Sibiu

MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*

BT1 Centru (Romania)

BT2 regions of Romania

SICA

USE **Central American Integration System (7616)**

SICA countries

USE **CAIS countries (7231)**

Sicily

MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*

BT1 regions of Italy

sick building syndrome

USE **building safety (2846)**

sick leave

MT 2836 *social protection*

BT1 leave on social grounds

RT illness

sick person's rights

USE **patient's rights (2841)**

sickness benefit

USE **health insurance (2836)**

sickness expenses

USE **health expenditure (2841)**

side marker lamp

USE **signalling device (4811)**

Sierra Leone

MT 7221 7231

UF Republic of Sierra Leone

BT1 ACP countries

BT1 Ecowas countries

silk yarn

BT1 West Africa

BT2 sub-Saharan Africa

sifting residue

USE **industrial waste (5216)**

sight deposit

USE **bank deposit (2416)**

sign language

USE **facilities for the disabled (2826)**

signalling device

MT 4811 *organisation of transport*

UF anti-dazzle headlamp

UF audible warning device

UF dipped-beam headlamp

UF fog lamp

UF light

UF lighting system

UF main-beam headlamp

UF side marker lamp

UF stop lamp

UF vehicle signals

BT1 vehicle parts

BT2 vehicle

BT3 means of transport

RT traffic signs

signature of an agreement

SN Formality which acknowledges agreement on the text of a treaty but which does not normally bind the State.

MT 0806 *international affairs*

BT1 international agreement

silage

USE **fodder (5631)**

silent majority

MT 0431 *politics and public safety*

BT1 trends of opinion

Silesia province

MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*

BT1 regions of Poland

silicon

USE **semi-metal (6816)**

Silistra region

MT 7211 *regions of EU Member States*

BT1 Severen tsentralen (Bulgaria)

BT2 regions of Bulgaria

silk

MT 6011 *animal product*

UF silk yarn

BT1 animal product

RT natural fibre

RT sericulture

RT textile industry

silk yarn

silkworm farming

USE **silk (6011)**

silkworm farming

USE **sericulture (5631)**

silo

SN A container, often cylindrical in shape, for the storage of grain.

MT *5626 means of agricultural production*

BT1 agricultural building

BT2 means of agricultural production

RT storage

silver

MT *6816 iron, steel and other metal industries*

BT1 precious metal

BT2 metals

silviculture

SN The branch of forestry that is concerned with the cultivation of trees.

MT *5636 forestry*

UF forest management

UF forestry management

UF silviculture

BT1 forestry policy

NT1 sustainable forest management

NT2 forest certification

RT agroforestry

RT arboriculture

RT cultivation techniques

RT wood industry

simple consultation procedure

USE **consultation procedure (1011)**

simple majority

MT *0416 electoral procedure and voting*

UF relative majority

BT1 majority voting

simplification of administrative

formalities

USE **administrative formalities (0436)**

simplification of customs checks

USE **simplification of formalities (2011)**

simplification of formalities

MT *2011 tariff policy*

UF reduction of formalities

UF simplification of customs checks

BT1 customs formalities

BT2 customs regulations

simplification of legislation

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation

MT *1206 sources and branches of the law*

UF simplifying legislation

BT1 source of law

RT EU law

RT principle of legal certainty

simplified procedure

USE **criminal procedure (1221)**

simplifying legislation

USE **simplification of legislation (1206)**

simulation

MT *6416 research and intellectual property*

UF simulation model

BT1 research method

BT2 research

RT computer system

RT cybernetics

RT management techniques

RT mathematics

simulation model

USE **simulation (6416)**

simultaneous interpreting

USE **interpreting (3231)**

Singapore

MT *7226 7231*

UF Republic of Singapore

BT1 APEC countries

BT1 ASEAN countries

BT1 South-East Asia

singer

USE **artistic profession (2831)**

single administrative document

USE **single document (2011)**

single area payment scheme

USE **single payment scheme (5606)**

single customs document

USE **single document (2011)**

single document

MT *2011 tariff policy*

UF SAD

UF single administrative document

UF single customs document

BT1 customs document

BT2 customs regulations

Single European Act

MT *1011 European Union law*

UF SEA

BT1 European treaties

RT cooperation procedure

RT EP assent

RT European political cooperation

single exchange-rate policy

single payment scheme

MT *2411 monetary economics*

BT1 Economic and Monetary Union

RT exchange policy

single farm payment

USE **single payment scheme (5606)**

single farm payment scheme

USE **single payment scheme (5606)**

single father

USE **single parent (2806)**

single market

MT *1016 European construction*

UF Community internal market

UF EC internal market

BT1 deepening of the European Union

RT domestic market

RT EU market

RT free movement of capital

RT free movement of goods

RT free movement of persons

RT free movement of workers

RT freedom to provide services

single monetary policy

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation

MT *2411 monetary economics*

BT1 Economic and Monetary Union

RT monetary policy

single mother

USE **single parent (2806)**

single parent

MT *2806 family*

UF single father

UF single mother

BT1 marital status

RT one-parent family

single parent allowance

USE **family benefit (2836)**

single party

USE **one-party system (0406)**

single payment

USE **single payment scheme (5606)**

single payment scheme

SN Payment of European subsidies tied to the farm and not to production.

MT *5606 agricultural policy*

UF SAPS

UF SFPS

UF single area payment scheme

UF single farm payment

UF single farm payment scheme

UF single payment

single person

- UF SPS
- BT1 common agricultural policy
- RT aid system
- RT farmers' income

single person

USE **one person household (2816)**

single price

USE **imposed price (2451)**

single-ballot system

- MT *0416 electoral procedure and voting*
- BT1 majority voting system
- BT2 voting method

single-chamber system

USE **unicameral system (0421)**

single-constituency voting system

USE **uninominal voting system (0416)**

single-crop farming

- MT *5621 cultivation of agricultural land*
- UF monoculture
- BT1 cultivation system
- RT exhaustion of resources
- RT soil protection

single-family housing

- MT *2846 construction and town planning*
- UF house
- UF villa
- BT1 housing

single-party system

USE **one-party system (0406)**

Sint Maarten

- MT *7216 7241*
- BT1 Netherlands Antilles
- BT2 Lesser Antilles
- BT3 Caribbean Islands
- BT1 Netherlands OCT

Sinti

USE **gypsy (2821)**

SIS

USE **Schengen Information System (1231)**

sisal

- MT *6006 plant product*
- BT1 textile plant

site equipment

USE **construction equipment (6831)**

sit-in strike

USE **strike (4426)**

siting of power stations

- MT *6606 energy policy*

- UF layout of power stations
- BT1 energy policy
- RT hydroelectric development
- RT nuclear power station
- RT power plant

situation in the EU

USE **EU situation (1016)**

situation in the European Union

USE **EU situation (1016)**

situation of the EU

USE **EU situation (1016)**

situation of the European Union

USE **EU situation (1016)**

situation of women

USE **position of women (2826)**

size of business

- MT *4011 business classification*
- UF workforce of an undertaking
- NT1 large business
- NT1 small and medium-sized enterprises
- NT2 medium-sized business
- NT2 small business
- NT3 micro-enterprise

size of holding

USE **area of holding (5616)**

Sjælland

- SN Created on 01/01/2007, the region comprises the former counties of Roskilde, Storstrøm and Vestsjælland.
- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- UF Roskilde
- UF Storstrøm
- UF West Zealand
- BT1 regions of Denmark

Skåne county

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 South Sweden
- BT2 regions of Sweden

skill obsolescence

- SN Professional qualifications which no longer meet the demand or which are no longer valid, owing to technological change, for example. This situation can be remedied through vocational retraining.
- MT *4411 labour market*
- UF obsolescence of qualifications
- UF obsolete qualification
- BT1 professional qualifications
- BT2 labour force
- RT updating of skills

slaughter of animals

skilled labour

USE **skilled worker (4411)**

skilled worker

- MT *4411 labour market*
- UF skilled labour
- BT1 blue-collar worker
- BT2 socioprofessional category
- RT know-how
- RT technical profession

skills capital

USE **intellectual capital (4021)**

skimmed milk

- MT *6016 processed agricultural produce*
- UF liquid skimmed milk
- UF processed skimmed milk
- BT1 milk
- BT2 milk product

skimmed milk powder

- MT *6016 processed agricultural produce*
- BT1 milk product

skin disease

- MT *2841 health*
- UF eczema
- UF mycosis
- BT1 illness

skipper

USE **fisherman (5641)**

Skolt Sami

USE **indigenous population (2816)**

Skolts

USE **indigenous population (2816)**

slab

USE **ingot (6411)**

slag

USE **metal by-product (6816)**

slander

USE **defamation (1216)**

slate

USE **earths and stones (6611)**

slaughter animal

- MT *5631 agricultural activity*
- UF animal for slaughter
- BT1 farm animal
- BT2 animal production
- RT meat

slaughter bonus

USE **slaughter premium (5611)**

slaughter of animals

- MT *6036 food technology*

UF slaughter of livestock
 UF stunning of animals
 BT1 food technology
 RT livestock farming
 RT meat processing industry
 RT slaughter premium

slaughter of livestock

USE **slaughter of animals (6036)****slaughter premium**

MT *5611 agricultural structures and production*
 UF slaughter bonus
 BT1 redirection of production
 BT2 agricultural production policy
 RT slaughter of animals

slaughtered poultry

MT *5631 agricultural activity*
 UF dead poultry
 BT1 poultry
 BT2 animal production

slaughterhouse

USE **meat processing industry (6031)**

slaughterhouse waste

USE **agricultural waste (5216)****slavery**

MT *1236 rights and freedoms*
 UF forced labour
 BT1 rights of the individual
 RT concentration camp
 RT social clause
 RT trafficking in persons

sleeping partnership

USE **undisclosed partnership (4016)**

sleeping sickness

USE **infectious disease (2841)**

sleeping tablet

USE **tranquiliser (2841)**

sliding wage scale

USE **pay scale (4421)****Sliven region**

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 BT1 Yugoiztochen (Bulgaria)
 BT2 regions of Bulgaria

Slovak Republic

USE **Slovakia (7206, 7231, 7236)****Slovakia**

MT *7206 7231 7236*
 UF Slovak Republic
 BT1 Council of Europe countries
 BT1 Eastern Europe
 BT1 EU Member State
 BT1 NATO countries

BT1 OECD countries
 RT regions of Slovakia

Slovenia

MT *7206 7231 7236*
 UF Republic of Slovenia
 BT1 Council of Europe countries
 BT1 Eastern Europe
 BT1 EU Member State
 BT1 NATO countries
 RT regions of Slovenia

sluice

USE **engineering structure (4806)****sluice-gate price**

MT *2451 prices*
 BT1 farm prices
 RT agricultural levy

slum

MT *2846 construction and town planning*
 UF shanty town
 BT1 habitat
 RT illegal building

Småland and the islands (Sweden)

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 UF Småland med öarna
 BT1 regions of Sweden
 NT1 Gotland county
 NT1 Jönköping county
 NT1 Kalmar county
 NT1 Kronoberg county

Småland med öarna

USE **Småland and the islands (Sweden) (7211)****small and medium industries**

MT *6806 industrial structures and policy*
 UF small and medium-sized industries
 UF SMI
 BT1 industrial structures
 NT1 medium-sized industry
 NT1 small industry
 RT small and medium-sized enterprises

small and medium-sized businesses

USE **small and medium-sized enterprises (4011)****small and medium-sized enterprises**

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation
 MT *4011 business classification*
 UF EBIC
 UF European Business and Innovation Centre
 UF European Observatory for SMEs

UF small and medium-sized businesses
 UF small and medium-sized undertakings
 UF SMEs
 UF SMUs

BT1 size of business
 NT1 medium-sized business
 NT1 small business

NT2 micro-enterprise
 RT company research
 RT small and medium industries

small and medium-sized industries

USE **small and medium industries (6806)**

small and medium-sized undertakings

USE **small and medium-sized enterprises (4011)****small business**

MT *4011 business classification*
 UF small enterprise
 BT1 small and medium-sized enterprises
 BT2 size of business
 NT1 micro-enterprise

small enterprise

USE **small business (4011)****small industry**

MT *6806 industrial structures and policy*
 BT1 small and medium industries
 BT2 industrial structures

small retailer

MT *2036 distributive trades*
 UF small shop
 UF tradesman
 BT1 retail trade
 BT2 distributive trades
 RT sole proprietorship

small shop

USE **small retailer (2036)****small town**

MT *2846 construction and town planning*
 BT1 town
 BT2 urban centre
 BT3 built-up area

smallholding

MT *5616 farming systems*
 BT1 area of holding
 BT2 agricultural holding

SMEs

USE **small and medium-sized enterprises (4011)**

SMI

smog		social dialogue
USE small and medium industries (6806)	RT sociology	to the right to organise trade unions, the right to collective bargaining, the banning of slavery and forced labour, non-discrimination and the minimum working age.
smog	social and cultural anthropology	MT <i>2021 international trade</i>
USE atmospheric pollution (5216)	USE ethnology (3611)	UF basic social norm
smoke	social aspect	UF basic social standard
USE atmospheric pollutant (5216)	USE social situation (2821)	BT1 international trade
smoked food	social assimilation	RT anti-discriminatory measure
USE smoked product (6026)	USE social integration (2826)	RT fair trade
smoked foodstuff	social assistance	RT labour law
USE smoked product (6026)	MT <i>2836 social protection</i>	RT slavery
smoked product	BT1 welfare	RT social norm
MT <i>6026 foodstuff</i>	RT guaranteed income	RT trade union freedom
UF smoked food	social audit	RT World Trade Organisation
UF smoked foodstuff	SN The systematic evaluation of an organisation's social impact in relation to standards and expectations. Use the descriptor "humanisation of work" for questions concerning the quality of life at work.	social cohesion
BT1 processed foodstuff	MT <i>4426 labour law and labour relations</i>	USE economic and social cohesion (1016)
smoking	UF social accounts	social conflict
MT <i>2826 social affairs</i>	UF social report	MT <i>2826 social affairs</i>
UF addiction to tobacco	BT1 labour law	BT1 social life
UF anti-smoking campaign	social behaviour	NT1 class struggle
UF nicotineism	MT <i>2826 social affairs</i>	social cost
UF tobacco addiction	BT1 social life	MT <i>2826 social affairs</i>
BT1 social problem	social budget	UF social expenditure
RT tobacco	SN Section of the budget concerned with social matters (pensions, health, education, family benefit etc.).	BT1 social policy
Smolyan region	MT <i>2826 social affairs</i>	RT health costs
MT <i>7211 regions of EU Member States</i>	social change	RT public expenditure
BT1 Yuzhen tsentralen (Bulgaria)	MT <i>2826 social affairs</i>	social court
BT2 regions of Bulgaria	BT1 social policy	MT <i>1226 organisation of the legal system</i>
SMUs	RT health costs	UF social security tribunal
USE small and medium-sized enterprises (4011)	social class	BT1 ordinary court of law
snake	MT <i>2821 social framework</i>	BT2 legal system
USE reptile (5211)	UF social milieu	RT social legislation
soap	UF socio-economic group	RT social security legislation
USE cosmetic product (6811)	BT1 social structure	social democracy
social accounts	NT1 lower class	MT <i>0406 political framework</i>
USE social audit (4426)	NT1 middle class	BT1 political ideology
social adaptation	NT1 peasant class	RT Social Democratic Party
USE social adjustment (2826)	NT1 ruling class	Social Democratic Party
social adjustment	NT1 sub-proletariat	MT <i>0411 political party</i>
MT <i>2826 social affairs</i>	NT1 upper class	BT1 political parties
UF social adaptation	NT1 working class	RT social democracy
BT1 social life	RT class struggle	social development
RT cultural difference	social clause	MT <i>2826 social affairs</i>
social analysis	SN Incorporates those basic labour standards on which developed and developing countries agree. These standards apply	UF social progress
MT <i>2821 social framework</i>		BT1 social life
UF social research		RT UN Research Institute for Social Development
NT1 opinion poll		social dialogue
NT1 social impact		MT <i>4426 labour law and labour relations</i>
NT1 social indicator		BT1 labour relations
NT1 social survey		NT1 social dialogue (EU)
RT social sciences		RT social pact

social dialogue (EU)

- MT *4426 labour law and labour relations*
- UF Community social dialogue
- BT1 social dialogue
- BT2 labour relations

social dimension of the internal market

- USE **citizens' Europe (1016)**

social dumping

- SN The practice of taking advantage of lower labour costs in certain countries (owing to lower social security and other contributions), thus attracting business away from other countries and thereby creating unfair competition.
- MT *2826 social affairs*
- BT1 social legislation
- BT2 social policy
- RT offshoring
- RT restriction on competition
- RT social labelling

social economy

- SN That part of the economy which is neither private nor public, but consists of constituted organisations (such as cooperatives, community businesses, social firms and self-help groups), with voluntary members and boards of directors or management committees, undertaking activities for the benefit of the community.
- MT *1621 economic structure*
- UF economic solidarity
- BT1 economy
- RT associative movement
- RT collective activities
- RT cooperative
- RT fair trade
- RT mutual assistance scheme
- RT non-profit organisation

social exclusion

- USE **marginalisation (2826)**

social expenditure

- USE **social cost (2826)**

social facilities

- MT *2836 social protection*
- UF day centre
- UF hostel
- UF nursing home
- UF old people's home
- UF retirement home
- BT1 welfare
- RT community facilities
- RT homelessness

- RT sociocultural facilities

social freedom

- USE **social rights (1236)**

social impact

- MT *2821 social framework*
- BT1 social analysis

social inclusion

- USE **social integration (2826)**

social income

- USE **social transfers (1626)**

social indicator

- MT *2821 social framework*
- BT1 social analysis
- RT economic indicator

social inequality

- MT *2821 social framework*
- BT1 social structure
- RT digital divide

social insertion

- USE **social integration (2826)**

social integration

- MT *2826 social affairs*
- UF integration into society
- UF social assimilation
- UF social inclusion
- UF social insertion
- BT1 social policy
- RT integration of migrants
- RT marginalisation

social label

- USE **social labelling (4006)**

social labelling

- MT *4006 business organisation*
- UF social label
- BT1 business policy
- RT Community Charter of the Fundamental Social Rights of Workers
- RT consumer information
- RT marketing
- RT social dumping

social legislation

- MT *2826 social affairs*
- BT1 social policy
- NT1 social dumping
- RT social court
- RT social security legislation

social life

- MT *2826 social affairs*
- NT1 bio-ethics
- NT2 trade in organs
- NT1 collective activities
- NT2 association
- NT3 European association
- NT2 cultural organisation
- NT2 voluntary organisation

- NT2 voluntary work

- NT1 cultural prize

- NT1 death

- NT1 honour

- NT1 human relations

- NT1 personal development

- NT1 public morality

- NT1 secret society

- NT1 social adjustment

- NT1 social behaviour

- NT1 social change

- NT1 social conflict

- NT2 class struggle

- NT1 social development

- NT1 social participation

- NT2 participation of women

- NT2 social role

- NT1 twinning

- RT social sciences

- RT sociology

social medicine

- MT *2841 health*
- BT1 health care system
- BT2 health policy

social milieu

- USE **social class (2821)**

social mobility

- SN The movement of an individual or group from one social class or status to another.
- MT *2821 social framework*
- BT1 social structure
- RT job mobility

social movement

- SN Use for any collective action promoting greater social justice.
- MT *0431 politics and public safety*
- BT1 trends of opinion
- RT consumer movement
- RT social participation

social networking

- USE **virtual community (3226)**

social norm

- MT *2821 social framework*
- BT1 social situation
- RT social clause

social pact

- MT *2826 social affairs*
- BT1 social policy
- RT social dialogue

social participation

- MT *2826 social affairs*
- BT1 social life
- NT1 participation of women
- NT1 social role
- RT civil society
- RT marginalisation
- RT political involvement

RT social movement

social partners

MT *4426 labour law and labour relations*

UF both sides of industry

UF management and labour

UF the two sides of industry

BT1 labour relations

NT1 civil servants' union

NT1 employers' organisation

NT2 employers' confederation

NT1 trade union

NT2 trade union confederation

RT labour law

social plan

USE **social policy (2826)**

social planning

USE **social policy (2826)**

social policy

MT *2826 social affairs*

UF social plan

UF social planning

NT1 child care

NT1 child protection

NT1 disabled person

NT2 facilities for the disabled

NT2 independence of the disabled

NT2 integration of the disabled

NT2 mentally disabled

NT2 physically disabled

NT1 European social policy

NT2 Community Charter of the
Fundamental Social Rights of
Workers

NT2 European social area

NT2 European social budget

NT2 European Social Charter

NT2 Social Policy Agreement (EU)

NT1 fight against crime

NT1 position of women

NT1 prevention of delinquency

NT1 social budget

NT1 social cost

NT1 social integration

NT1 social legislation

NT2 social dumping

NT1 social pact

NT1 social rehabilitation

NT1 social worker

NT1 subsistence level income

NT1 youth policy

RT free medical care

RT welfare

Social Policy Agreement

USE **Social Policy Agreement
(EU) (2826)**

Social Policy Agreement (EU)

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU
legislation

SN The Social Policy Agreement
has been incorporated into
the EC Treaty by the Treaty of
Amsterdam. The Social Policy
Agreement sets out the EU's
social policy objectives, whereby
special emphasis has been put
on equal opportunities and the
fight against social exclusion.

MT *2826 social affairs*

UF Social Policy Agreement

UF Social Protocol

BT1 European social policy

BT2 social policy

RT equal treatment

RT marginalisation

social problem

MT *2826 social affairs*

UF social unrest

NT1 accident in the home

NT1 alcoholism

NT1 crime

NT2 organised crime

NT3 Mafia

NT1 delinquency

NT2 hooliganism

NT2 juvenile delinquency

NT2 vandalism

NT1 disaffection of young people

NT1 drug addiction

NT1 extremism

NT1 gambling addiction

NT1 homelessness

NT1 illiteracy

NT1 marginalisation

NT1 performance drugs

NT1 pornography

NT2 child pornography

NT1 prescription drug abuse

NT1 prostitution

NT1 sexual mutilation

NT1 smoking

NT1 street children

NT1 suicide

NT1 violence

NT2 domestic violence

NT2 youth violence

NT3 violence at school

social progress

USE **social development (2826)**

social protection

USE **social security (2836)**

Social Protocol

USE **Social Policy Agreement
(EU) (2826)**

social psychology

USE **psychology (3611)**

social reform

USE **social change (2826)**

social rehabilitation

MT *2826 social affairs*

BT1 social policy

RT delinquency

social relations

USE **human relations (2826)**

social report

USE **social audit (4426)**

social research

USE **social analysis (2821)**

social rights

MT *1236 rights and freedoms*

UF economic and social rights

UF social freedom

NT1 academic freedom

NT1 equal treatment

NT1 equality before the law

NT1 equality between men and
women

NT1 right to culture

NT1 right to education

NT1 right to health

NT1 right to housing

NT1 right to information

NT1 right to justice

NT1 trade union freedom

RT Community Charter of the
Fundamental Social Rights of
Workers

social role

MT *2826 social affairs*

BT1 social participation

BT2 social life

social sciences

MT *3611 humanities*

UF humanities

NT1 administrative science

NT1 archaeology

NT1 economics

NT1 ethnology

NT2 ethnography

NT1 history

NT2 ancient history

NT2 contemporary history

NT2 historical figure

NT2 medieval history

NT2 modern history

NT2 prehistory

NT2 world history

NT1 linguistics

NT2 language

NT3 bilingualism

NT3 multilingualism

NT2 language policy

NT2 living language

NT3 European language

NT3 minority language

NT3 non-European language

NT3 regional language

NT1 philosophy

NT2 ethics
 NT2 philosophy of science
 NT1 political science
 NT2 geopolitics
 NT1 sociology
 NT2 industrial sociology
 NT2 political sociology
 NT2 rural sociology
 NT2 sociology of education
 NT2 urban sociology
 RT cultural geography
 RT demography
 RT social analysis
 RT social life

social security

MT 2836 *social protection*
 UF national insurance
 UF social protection
 NT1 social security legislation
 NT1 social-security benefit
 NT2 additional benefit
 NT2 care allowance
 NT2 death grant
 NT2 disability insurance
 NT2 family benefit
 NT2 health insurance
 NT2 maternity benefit
 NT2 non-contributory benefit
 NT2 occupational accident insurance
 NT2 parental allowance
 NT2 pension scheme
 NT3 cumulative pension entitlement
 NT3 supplementary pension
 NT3 transfer of pension rights
 NT2 survivor's benefit
 NT2 unemployment insurance
 NT1 social-security contribution
 NT1 social-security harmonisation
 NT1 universal health coverage
 RT International Social Security Association
 RT redistribution of income
 RT retired person
 RT social transfers
 RT social well-being

social security law

USE **social security legislation (2836)**

social security legislation

MT 2836 *social protection*
 UF social security law
 BT1 social security
 RT social court
 RT social legislation

social security tribunal

USE **social court (1226)**

social services

MT 2836 *social protection*

UF welfare institution
 UF welfare services
 BT1 welfare
 RT social worker

social situation

MT 2821 *social framework*
 UF social aspect
 NT1 social norm
 NT1 socioeconomic conditions
 NT2 living conditions
 NT2 quality of life
 NT2 social well-being

social status

MT 2821 *social framework*
 BT1 social structure

social stratification

USE **social structure (2821)**

social structure

MT 2821 *social framework*
 UF social stratification
 UF social system
 UF socio-economic structure
 NT1 intellectual
 NT1 social class
 NT2 lower class
 NT2 middle class
 NT2 peasant class
 NT2 ruling class
 NT2 sub-proletariat
 NT2 upper class
 NT2 working class
 NT1 social inequality
 NT1 social mobility
 NT1 social status
 NT1 socially disadvantaged class
 RT socioprofessional category

social survey

MT 2821 *social framework*
 BT1 social analysis
 RT economic statistics
 RT economic survey

social system

USE **social structure (2821)**

social transfers

SN The transfer of income and public service provision to individuals and social groups without payment so that they can enjoy an improved standard of living.
 MT 1626 *national accounts*
 UF social income
 UF transfer income
 UF transfer revenues
 BT1 income
 RT social security

social unrest

USE **social problem (2826)**

social well-being

MT 2821 *social framework*
 BT1 socioeconomic conditions
 BT2 social situation
 RT social security
 RT Welfare State

social work

MT 2836 *social protection*
 BT1 welfare
 RT social worker

social worker

MT 2826 *social affairs*
 UF welfare officer
 UF youth worker
 BT1 social policy
 RT social services
 RT social work

socialism

MT 0406 *political framework*
 BT1 political ideology
 RT Socialist Party

Socialist International

MT 0406 *political framework*
 BT1 political ideology

Socialist Party

MT 0411 *political party*
 BT1 political parties
 RT socialism
 RT Workers International

Socialist Republic of Viet Nam

USE **Vietnam (7226, 7231)**

socially disadvantaged class

MT 2821 *social framework*
 UF deprived persons
 UF disadvantaged categories
 UF Fourth World
 UF underclass
 BT1 social structure
 RT aid to disadvantaged groups
 RT pauperisation
 RT poverty

social-security benefit

MT 2836 *social protection*
 BT1 social security
 NT1 additional benefit
 NT1 care allowance
 NT1 death grant
 NT1 disability insurance
 NT1 family benefit
 NT1 health insurance
 NT1 maternity benefit
 NT1 non-contributory benefit
 NT1 occupational accident insurance
 NT1 parental allowance
 NT1 pension scheme
 NT2 cumulative pension entitlement
 NT2 supplementary pension
 NT2 transfer of pension rights

NT1 survivor's benefit
NT1 unemployment insurance

social-security contribution

MT *2836 social protection*
UF employee's contribution
UF employer's contribution
BT1 social security
RT deduction at source
RT wage cost

social-security harmonisation

MT *2836 social protection*
UF harmonisation of social security systems
UF social-security harmonization
BT1 social security
RT approximation of laws

social-security harmonization

USE **social-security harmonisation (2836)**

Society Islands

USE **French Polynesia (7226, 7231, 7241)**

sociocultural facilities

MT *2846 construction and town planning*
UF socio-cultural facilities
BT1 community facilities
BT2 town planning
RT cultural policy
RT social facilities

socio-cultural facilities

USE **sociocultural facilities (2846)**

sociocultural group

MT *2821 social framework*
UF socio-cultural group
NT1 ethnic group
NT2 gypsy
NT1 linguistic group
NT1 religious group
NT2 Buddhist
NT2 Christian
NT2 Hindu
NT2 Jew
NT2 Muslim
RT communalism
RT cultural difference
RT cultural identity

socio-cultural group

USE **sociocultural group (2821)**

socio-cultural promotion

USE **cultural event (2831)**

socio-economic aspect

USE **socioeconomic conditions (2821)**

socioeconomic conditions

MT *2821 social framework*
UF socio-economic aspect
UF socio-economic conditions
UF socio-economic situation
BT1 social situation
NT1 living conditions
NT1 quality of life
NT1 social well-being

socio-economic conditions

USE **socioeconomic conditions (2821)**

socio-economic group

USE **social class (2821)**

socio-economic situation

USE **socioeconomic conditions (2821)**

socio-economic structure

USE **social structure (2821)**

sociology

MT *3611 humanities*
BT1 social sciences
NT1 industrial sociology
NT1 political sociology
NT1 rural sociology
NT1 sociology of education
NT1 urban sociology
RT social analysis
RT social life
RT sociology of law

sociology of education

MT *3611 humanities*
UF educational sociology
BT1 sociology
BT2 social sciences

sociology of law

MT *1206 sources and branches of the law*
UF legal sociology
BT1 legal science
RT sociology

sociology of politics

USE **political sociology (3611)**

socioprofessional category

MT *4411 labour market*
UF socio-professional category
NT1 blue-collar worker
NT2 apprentice
NT2 semi-skilled worker
NT3 miner
NT2 skilled worker
NT2 unskilled worker
NT1 executive
NT2 middle management
NT2 senior management
NT1 supervisor
NT1 white-collar worker
RT social structure

socio-professional category

USE **socioprofessional category (4411)**

socket-outlet and plug

USE **electrical equipment (6826)**

soda

USE **chemical salt (6811)**

Södermanland county

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
BT1 East Middle Sweden
BT2 regions of Sweden

sodium

MT *6816 iron, steel and other metal industries*
BT1 non-ferrous metal
BT2 metals

sodium carbonate

USE **chemical salt (6811)**

SOEC

USE **Eurostat (1006)**

Sofia City region

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
UF Sofia Grad region
BT1 Yugozapaden (Bulgaria)
BT2 regions of Bulgaria

Sofia District region

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
BT1 Yugozapaden (Bulgaria)
BT2 regions of Bulgaria

Sofia Grad region

USE **Sofia City region (7211)**

soft cheese

MT *6016 processed agricultural produce*
UF Brie
UF Camembert
UF Chaource
UF Coulommiers
UF Livarot
UF Munster cheese
UF Neufchâtel
UF Pont-l'Évêque
UF Saint Marcellin
BT1 cheese
BT2 milk product

soft drink

USE **aerated drink (6021)**

soft energy

SN Energy which is non-pollutant, whether renewable or not.
MT *6626 soft energy*
UF alternative energy

UF alternative energy source
 UF new energy
 UF substitute energy
 NT1 bioenergy
 NT1 biogas
 NT1 geothermal energy
 NT1 hydraulic energy
 NT1 renewable energy
 NT1 solar energy
 NT2 photovoltaic cell
 NT2 solar architecture
 NT2 solar collector
 NT2 solar energy end-use applications
 NT1 thermal energy
 NT1 tidal energy
 NT1 wave energy
 NT1 wind energy
 RT energy conversion
 RT energy policy
 RT energy technology
 RT hard energy
 RT pollution control measures
 RT soft technology

soft fruit

MT *6006 plant product*
 UF bilberry
 UF blackberry
 UF blackcurrant
 UF cranberry
 UF currant
 UF gooseberry
 UF mulberry
 UF raspberry
 UF strawberry
 BT1 fruit

soft law

USE **self-regulation (1206)**

soft technology

MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*
 UF alternative technology
 UF non-polluting technology
 BT1 choice of technology
 BT2 technology
 RT pollution control measures
 RT soft energy
 RT sustainable development

soft tourism

USE **ecological tourism (2826)**

software

MT *3236 information technology and data processing*
 UF computer programme
 UF computer programming
 UF software engineering
 UF software industry
 UF software package
 BT1 information technology industry
 NT1 computer virus

NT1 database management system
 NT1 open source software
 NT1 operating system
 NT1 programming language
 RT browser

software engineering

USE **software (3236)**

software industry

USE **software (3236)**

software misuse

USE **computer piracy (3236)**

software package

USE **software (3236)**

soil analysis

MT *3606 natural and applied sciences*
 UF soil survey
 UF soil testing
 BT1 soil science
 BT2 earth sciences

soil chemistry

SN Branch of soil science concerned with the chemical composition, properties and reactions of soils.
 MT *3606 natural and applied sciences*
 BT1 soil science
 BT2 earth sciences
 RT chemistry

soil classification

USE **soil type (3606)**

soil conditioning

SN Incorporation of substances into the soil to improve its physical and chemical properties.
 MT *5621 cultivation of agricultural land*
 UF fertilisation
 UF land application
 BT1 soil improvement
 BT2 cultivation techniques
 RT fertiliser

soil conservation

USE **soil protection (5621)**

soil improvement

MT *5621 cultivation of agricultural land*
 UF improvement of soils
 BT1 cultivation techniques
 NT1 soil conditioning
 NT1 water management in agriculture
 NT2 irrigation
 RT land productivity
 RT soil resources
 RT soil science

soil mechanics

USE **soil science (3606)**

soil pollution

MT *5216 deterioration of the environment*
 UF underground pollution
 BT1 pollution
 RT fertiliser
 RT soil science

soil preparation

MT *5621 cultivation of agricultural land*
 UF harrowing
 UF ploughing
 UF tilling
 BT1 cultivation techniques
 RT agricultural equipment

soil protection

MT *5621 cultivation of agricultural land*
 UF soil conservation
 BT1 cultivation techniques
 RT conservation of resources
 RT environmental protection
 RT protected area
 RT single-crop farming

soil resources

MT *5211 natural environment*
 BT1 natural resources
 RT allocation of land
 RT soil improvement
 RT soil science

soil science

MT *3606 natural and applied sciences*
 UF agrology
 UF pedology
 UF soil mechanics
 BT1 earth sciences
 NT1 soil analysis
 NT1 soil chemistry
 NT1 soil type
 RT erosion
 RT soil improvement
 RT soil pollution
 RT soil resources

soil survey

USE **soil analysis (3606)**

soil taxonomy

USE **soil type (3606)**

soil testing

USE **soil analysis (3606)**

soil type

MT *3606 natural and applied sciences*
 UF soil classification
 UF soil taxonomy
 BT1 soil science

BT2 earth sciences

solar architecture

MT 6626 *soft energy*
BT1 solar energy
BT2 soft energy
RT architecture

solar collector

MT 6626 *soft energy*
UF solar energy collector
UF solar heat collector
BT1 solar energy
BT2 soft energy

solar energy

MT 6626 *soft energy*
UF solar radiation
BT1 soft energy
NT1 photovoltaic cell
NT1 solar architecture
NT1 solar collector
NT1 solar energy end-use applications

solar energy collector

USE **solar collector (6626)**

solar energy enduse applications

USE **solar energy end-use applications (6626)**

solar energy end-use applications

MT 6626 *soft energy*
UF solar energy enduse applications
BT1 solar energy
BT2 soft energy
RT heating

solar heat collector

USE **solar collector (6626)**

solar radiation

USE **solar energy (6626)**

soldering

USE **metalworking (6816)**

sole buyer

USE **monopsony (4031)**

sole proprietorship

MT 4011 *business classification*
UF one-man business
BT1 type of business
RT craft production
RT retail trade
RT small retailer

solicitor

USE **public legal official (1226)**

solid urban waste

USE **domestic waste (5216)**

Solidarity Fund for Youth Mobility

USE **Council of Europe fund (7611)**

solidification

USE **physical process (6411)**

solitary confinement

USE **imprisonment (1216)**

Solomon Islands

MT 7226 7231
BT1 ACP countries
BT1 countries of the Pacific Community
BT1 Melanesia
BT2 Oceania

solvent

MT 6811 *chemistry*
BT1 special chemicals
RT paints and varnishes

Somalia

MT 7221 7231 7236
BT1 ACP countries
BT1 Arab League countries
BT1 CAEU countries
BT1 Horn of Africa
BT2 East Africa
BT3 sub-Saharan Africa

soporific

USE **tranquiliser (2841)**

sorghum

MT 6006 *plant product*
BT1 cereals

sound card

USE **expansion card (3236)**

sound emission

USE **noise (5216)**

sound insulation

MT 6831 *building and public works*
BT1 building insulation
BT2 building services
RT insulator
RT noise
RT noise protection

sound pollution

USE **noise pollution (5216)**

sound reproduction equipment

MT 3226 *communications*
UF electric gramophone
UF laser record player
UF record player
BT1 audiovisual equipment

sound-text-image

USE **multimedia (3236)**

source of aid

MT 0811 *cooperation policy*
BT1 aid policy

source of financing

USE **financing method (2426)**

source of information

MT 3231 *information and information processing*
UF information source
BT1 information
RT document retrieval

source of law

MT 1206 *sources and branches of the law*
NT1 case-law
NT1 constitution
NT2 constitutional revision
NT2 control of constitutionality
NT1 customary law
NT1 general legal principle
NT1 legal code
NT2 administrative code
NT2 civil code
NT2 commercial code
NT2 penal code
NT1 legal doctrine
NT1 legislation
NT2 established right
NT2 legal rule
NT3 application of the law
NT4 primacy of the law
NT3 harmonisation law
NT3 organic law
NT3 outline law
NT3 retroactivity of a law
NT2 local legislation
NT2 national law
NT2 ordinance
NT2 regional law
NT2 regulation
NT3 administrative order
NT3 decision
NT3 decree
NT3 directive
NT1 self-regulation
NT1 simplification of legislation
RT EU act
RT European treaties
RT international agreement

South — Muntenia (Romania)

USE **Sud — Muntenia (Romania) (7211)**

South Aegean island

USE **Southern Aegean (7211)**

South Africa

MT 7221 7231
UF Ciskei
UF Republic of South Africa
UF South African Republic
UF Transkei
BT1 ACP countries
BT1 Southern Africa
BT2 sub-Saharan Africa

South African Republic

USE **South Africa (7221, 7231)**

South America

MT *7216 America*
 BT1 Latin America
 NT1 Argentina
 NT1 Bolivia
 NT1 Brazil
 NT1 Chile
 NT1 Colombia
 NT1 Ecuador
 NT2 Galapagos Islands
 NT1 Falkland Islands
 NT1 French Guiana
 NT1 Guyana
 NT1 Paraguay
 NT1 Peru
 NT1 Surinam
 NT1 Uruguay
 NT1 Venezuela

South American Common Market
 USE **Mercosur (7616)**

South Asia

MT *7226 Asia and Oceania*
 UF Indian Subcontinent
 UF South Asian countries
 NT1 Bangladesh
 NT1 Bhutan
 NT1 British Indian Ocean Territory
 NT1 India
 NT1 Maldives
 NT1 Nepal
 NT1 Pakistan
 NT1 Sri Lanka

South Asian Association for**Regional Cooperation**

MT *7616 extra-European organisations*
 UF SAARC
 BT1 Asian organisation
 RT SAARC countries

South Asian countries
 USE **South Asia (7226)**

South Denmark
 USE **Syddanmark (7211)**

South East (England)

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 BT1 England
 BT2 regions of the United Kingdom

South Georgia
 USE **Falkland Islands (7216, 7241)**

South Holland

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 BT1 regions of the Netherlands

South Jutland (Obsolete)

MT

UI Syddanmark (7211)

South Jutland
 USE **Syddanmark (7211)**

South Korea

MT *7226 7231*
 UF Republic of Korea
 BT1 APEC countries
 BT1 Far East
 BT1 OECD countries

South Latvia
 USE **Zemgale (7211)**

South Pacific Commission
 USE **Secretariat of the Pacific Community (7616)**

South Pacific Forum
 USE **Pacific Islands Forum (7616)**

South Pole
 USE **Antarctica (5211)**

South Sandwich Islands
 USE **Falkland Islands (7216, 7241)**

South Sudan

MT *7221 Africa*
 UF Republic of South Sudan
 NT1 East Africa
 BT2 sub-Saharan Africa

South Sweden

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 UF Southern Sweden
 UF Sydsverige
 BT1 regions of Sweden
 NT1 Blekinge county
 NT1 Skåne county

South West (England)

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 BT1 England
 BT2 regions of the United Kingdom

South-East (Romania)
 USE **Sud-Est (Romania) (7211)**

South-East Asia

MT *7226 Asia and Oceania*
 UF Countries of South-East Asia
 NT1 Brunei
 NT1 Burma/Myanmar
 NT1 Cambodia
 NT1 East Timor
 NT1 Indonesia
 NT2 Bali
 NT2 Borneo
 NT2 Irian Jaya
 NT2 Java
 NT2 Moluccas
 NT2 Sulawesi
 NT2 Sumatra

NT2 Timor
 NT1 Laos
 NT1 Malaysia
 NT1 Philippines
 NT1 Singapore
 NT1 Thailand
 NT1 Vietnam

South-East Asia Treaty Organisation
 USE **SEATO (7616, 7621)**

South-East Asia Treaty Organization
 USE **SEATO (7616, 7621)**

South-east Slovenia

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 BT1 regions of Slovenia

Southern Aegean

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 UF Cyclades
 UF Dodecanese
 UF South Aegean island
 BT1 Aegean Islands
 BT2 regions of Greece

Southern Africa

MT *7221 Africa*
 BT1 sub-Saharan Africa
 NT1 Botswana
 NT1 Lesotho
 NT1 Namibia
 NT1 South Africa
 NT1 Swaziland

Southern Africa Development
 Community

USE **Southern African Development Community (7616)**

Southern African Customs Union

MT *7616 extra-European organisations*
 UF SACU
 BT1 African organisation

Southern African Development Community

MT *7616 extra-European organisations*
 UF SADC
 UF Southern Africa Development Community
 BT1 African organisation

Southern Alföld

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 UF Southern Great Plain
 BT1 regions of Hungary

Southern Bohemia

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

BT1 regions of the Czech Republic

Southern Common Market

USE **Mercosur (7616)**

Southern Cone Common Market

USE **Mercosur (7616)**

Southern Estonia

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

BT1 regions of Estonia

Southern Europe

MT *7206 Europe*

NT1 Cyprus

NT1 Gibraltar

NT1 Greece

NT1 Holy See

NT1 Italy

NT1 Malta

NT1 Portugal

NT1 San Marino

NT1 Spain

RT Turkey

Southern Finland

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

BT1 regions of Finland

Southern Great Plain

USE **Southern Alföld (7211)**

Southern Ireland

USE **Ireland (7206, 7231, 7236)**

Southern Moravia

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

BT1 regions of the Czech Republic

Southern Rhodesia

USE **Zimbabwe (7221, 7231)**

Southern Sweden

USE **South Sweden (7211)**

Southern Transdanubia

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

BT1 regions of Hungary

South-South cooperation

MT *0811 cooperation policy*

UF economic cooperation between developing countries

UF South-South dialogue

UF South-South relations

BT1 cooperation policy

RT developing countries

South-South dialogue

USE **South-South cooperation (0811)**

South-South relations

USE South-South cooperation (0811)

South-West Oltenia (Romania)

USE **Sud-Vest Oltenia (Romania) (7211)**

Soviet Union

USE **USSR (7236)**

sovkhoz

USE **State farm (5616)**

sow

USE **swine (5626)**

soya bean

MT *6006 plant product*

UF soya seed

BT1 oleaginous plant

RT soya bean oil

RT vegetable protein

soya bean oil

MT *6016 processed agricultural produce*

BT1 vegetable oil

BT2 vegetable fats

BT3 fats

RT soya bean

soya seed

USE **soya bean (6006)**

space exploration

USE **use of outer space (1231)**

space flight

USE **space navigation (4826)**

space medicine

USE **space research (6416)**

space navigation

MT *4826 air and space transport*

UF manned space flight

UF space flight

BT1 space transport

RT astronautics

space policy

MT *6416 research and intellectual property*

NT1 space research

NT2 space station

RT aerospace industry

RT space science

RT space transport

RT use of outer space

space property right

MT *1231 international law*

BT1 law of outer space

BT2 public international law

space propulsion

USE **space technology (4826)**

space research

MT *6416 research and intellectual property*

UF space medicine

BT1 space policy

NT1 space station

RT European Space Agency

RT research

RT space science

space rocket

USE **launch vehicle (4826)**

space science

MT *3606 natural and applied sciences*

NT1 astronautics

NT1 astronomy

NT2 cosmology

RT aerospace industry

RT space policy

RT space research

RT space transport

space station

MT *6416 research and intellectual property*

BT1 space research

BT2 space policy

RT space vehicle

space technique

USE **space technology (4826)**

space technology

MT *4826 air and space transport*

UF launching of space vehicles

UF space propulsion

UF space technique

BT1 space transport

space transport

MT *4826 air and space transport*

NT1 launch facility

NT1 space navigation

NT1 space technology

NT1 space vehicle

NT2 launch vehicle

NT2 satellite

RT aerospace industry

RT European Space Agency

RT space policy

RT space science

space vehicle

MT *4826 air and space transport*

BT1 space transport

NT1 launch vehicle

NT1 satellite

RT space station

space-based weapons

MT *0821 defence*

UF anti-satellite system

BT1 military equipment

RT militarisation of space

spaghetti

Spain		specialised committee
USE pasta (6026)	NT1 polishing and scouring preparations	MT <i>6816 iron, steel and other metal industries</i>
Spain	NT1 solvent	UF gallium
MT <i>7206 7231 7236</i>	RT chemical industry	UF germanium
UF Kingdom of Spain	special criminal procedure	UF indium
BT1 Council of Europe countries	USE criminal procedure (1221)	BT1 metals
BT1 EU Member State	special distillation	special offer price
BT1 NATO countries	USE distillation (6036)	USE reduced price (2451)
BT1 OECD countries	special drawing rights	special offer rate
BT1 Southern Europe	MT <i>2406 monetary relations</i>	USE reduced price (2451)
BT1 WEU countries	UF SDR	special polymer
RT regions of Spain	BT1 international liquidity	MT <i>6411 technology and technical regulations</i>
spam	BT2 international finance	BT1 advanced materials
USE unsolicited electronic advertising (2031)	special education	RT polymer
Spanish regions	SN Form of education for pupils with special needs, such as the mentally or physically handicapped.	special price
USE regions of Spain (7211)	MT <i>3211 teaching</i>	USE reduced price (2451)
Spanish-speaking areas	UF compensatory education	special procedure
USE linguistic group (2821)	UF education for highly gifted children	MT <i>1221 justice</i>
spare part	UF school for handicapped children	BT1 judicial proceedings
MT <i>6821 mechanical engineering</i>	UF school for the blind	NT1 preliminary issue
UF replacement part	UF school for the deaf	NT1 summary procedure
BT1 mechanical equipment	UF special teaching	special rate
RT general mechanical engineering	UF special-needs education	USE reduced price (2451)
sparkling wine	BT1 general education	special reserve
MT <i>6021 beverages and sugar</i>	RT disabled person	USE reserves (4021)
UF semi-sparkling wine	RT re-integration into school	special steel
BT1 wine	special leave	USE special steels (6816)
BT2 alcoholic beverage	SN Leave, other than annual leave, granted for family reasons, change of residence, training, etc.	special steels
BT3 beverage	MT <i>4416 organisation of work and working conditions</i>	MT <i>6816 iron, steel and other metal industries</i>
SPC	UF sabbatical leave	UF special steel
USE Secretariat of the Pacific Community (7616)	BT1 paid leave	BT1 iron and steel product
Speaker of Parliament	BT2 rest period	BT2 iron and steel industry
MT <i>0421 parliament</i>	BT3 working time	special tax
BT1 bureau of parliament	BT4 organisation of work	MT <i>2446 taxation</i>
BT2 composition of parliament	special legislative procedure	UF anticyclical surcharge
RT President of the EP	DEF In the specific cases provided for in the Treaties, adoption of a regulation, directive or decision by the European Parliament with the participation of the Council or by the Council with the participation of the European Parliament.	BT1 tax
speaking time	HN Term introduced by the Lisbon Treaty (1.12.2009).	special teaching
USE parliamentary debate (0426)	MT <i>1011 European Union law</i>	USE special education (3211)
special charge on exports	BT1 drafting of EU law	specialisation agreement
USE export tax (2446)	BT2 EU law	MT <i>4031 competition</i>
special charge on imports	NT1 consent procedure	UF specialization agreement
USE import tax (2446)	special metal	BT1 vertical agreement
special chemicals		BT2 restrictive trade practice
MT <i>6811 chemistry</i>		RT organisation of production
NT1 adhesive		specialisation of trade
NT1 adjuvant		MT <i>2021 international trade</i>
NT1 aerosol		UF specialization of trade
NT1 cosmetics industry		BT1 international division of labour
NT2 cosmetic product		BT2 international trade
NT1 explosive		RT product specialisation
NT2 fireworks		RT trading operation
NT1 insulator		specialised committee
NT1 lubricants		
NT1 plasticiser		

MT *0421 parliament*
 UF select committee
 UF specialized committee
 BT1 parliamentary committee
 BT2 composition of parliament

specialised Community agency
 USE **EU office or agency (1006)**

specialist
 USE **doctor (2841)**

specialization agreement
 USE **specialisation agreement (4031)**

specialization of trade
 USE **specialisation of trade (2021)**

specialized committee
 USE **specialised committee (0421)**

special-needs education
 USE **special education (3211)**

special-status institution
 MT *2416 financial institutions and credit*
 BT1 financial institution

species diversity
 USE **biodiversity (5211)**

species of fish
 USE **fish (5641)**

Specific Information Exchange System
 USE **Schengen Information System (1231)**

specification
 USE **technical specification (6411)**

specification of tariff heading
 MT *2011 tariff policy*
 BT1 tariff nomenclature
 BT2 customs tariff

spectacle lens
 USE **optical industry (6821)**

spectacles
 USE **optical industry (6821)**

spectrography
 USE **spectrometry (3606)**

spectrometry
 MT *3606 natural and applied sciences*
 UF atomic spectrometry
 UF emission spectrometry
 UF mass spectrometry
 UF molecular spectrometry
 UF optical spectrometry
 UF spectrography

UF spectrophotometry
 UF spectroscopic analysis
 BT1 physical sciences

spectrophotometry
 USE **spectrometry (3606)**

spectroscopic analysis
 USE **spectrometry (3606)**

speculation
 USE **speculative funds (2421)**

speculative funds
 MT *2421 free movement of capital*
 UF hot money
 UF speculation
 BT1 capital movement
 BT2 free movement of capital

speech
 MT *3221 documentation*
 BT1 document
 NT1 public statement

speed control
 MT *4806 transport policy*
 UF maximum speed
 UF minimum speed
 UF speed limit
 UF tachograph
 BT1 traffic regulations

speed limit
 USE **speed control (4806)**

speed reading
 MT *4406 employment*
 BT1 learning technique
 BT2 continuing vocational training
 BT3 vocational training

sperm bank
 USE **artificial reproduction (2806)**

sperm donation
 USE **artificial reproduction (2806)**

sperm donor
 USE **artificial reproduction (2806)**

spice
 USE **aromatic plant (6006)**

spinach
 USE **leaf vegetable (6006)**

spinning
 USE **textile industry (6841)**

spirits
 MT *6021 beverages and sugar*
 UF Armagnac
 UF brandy
 UF Cognac
 UF gin

UF grappa
 UF marc
 UF rum
 UF schnapps
 UF spirits from distilling cereals
 UF spirits from distilling fruit
 UF spirits from distilling wine
 UF vodka
 UF whisky
 BT1 alcoholic beverage
 BT2 beverage

spirits from distilling cereals
 USE **spirits (6021)**

spirits from distilling fruit
 USE **spirits (6021)**

spirits from distilling wine
 USE **spirits (6021)**

spirituous beverage
 USE **alcoholic beverage (6021)**

splitting of companies
 USE **demerger (4006)**

Spodnjeposavska
 MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 BT1 regions of Slovenia

spongiform encephalopathies
 USE **BSE bovine spongiform encephalopathy (5631)**

sponsor
 USE **sponsorship (2031)**

sponsorship
 SN The direct or indirect funding by persons or organisations of social, cultural, sporting or other activities or of their broadcasting.
 MT *2031 marketing*
 UF sponsor
 BT1 sales promotion
 BT2 marketing
 RT patronage

Sporades (Obsolete)
 MT
 UI Thessaly (7211)

Sporades
 USE **Thessaly (7211)**

sport
 MT *2826 social affairs*
 UF amateur sport
 BT1 leisure
 NT1 hunting
 NT1 professional sport
 NT1 sport fishing
 NT1 sporting event
 NT2 Olympic games
 NT1 sports body

sport fishing

- NT1 sports facilities
- RT performance drugs
- RT physical education

sport fishing

- MT *2826 social affairs*
- UF amateur fishing
- UF competitive fishing
- UF hobby fishing
- BT1 sport
 - BT2 leisure
- RT freshwater fishing

sporting event

- MT *2826 social affairs*
- UF sports competition
- BT1 sport
 - BT2 leisure
- NT1 Olympic games
- RT hooliganism

sports association

- USE **sports body (2826)**

sports body

- MT *2826 social affairs*
- UF sports association
- UF sports club
- UF sports federation
- BT1 sport
 - BT2 leisure

sports club

- USE **sports body (2826)**

sports competition

- USE **sporting event (2826)**

sports equipment

- MT *6846 miscellaneous industries*
- BT1 miscellaneous industries
- RT sports facilities

sports facilities

- MT *2826 social affairs*
- UF gymnasium
- UF stadium
- UF swimming pool
- BT1 sport
 - BT2 leisure
- RT sports equipment

sports federation

- USE **sports body (2826)**

spot market

- SN Market in which goods are sold for immediate delivery.
- MT *2421 free movement of capital*
- BT1 financial market
- RT foreign exchange market

spouse

- USE **married person (2806)**

spraying of crops

USE **plant health treatment (5621)**

spreadsheet

- MT *3236 information technology and data processing*
- BT1 office automation
- BT2 computer applications
- BT3 computer systems

spring viremia of carp

- USE **fish disease (5631)**

spring water

- USE **freshwater (5211)**

SPS

- USE **single payment scheme (5606)**

squid

- USE **mollusc (5641)**

Sri Lanka

- MT *7226 7231*
- UF Ceylon
- UF Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka
- BT1 SAARC countries
- BT1 South Asia

St Lucia

- USE **Saint Lucia (7216, 7231, 7236)**

Stabex

- SN System of loans or gifts made to ACP States in order to remove the effects of market fluctuation and production risks upon agricultural export receipts.
- MT *1016 European construction*
- UF Stabex transfer
- UF stabilisation of export earnings
- UF System for the stabilisation of export earnings
- BT1 Lomé Convention
 - BT2 ACP-EU Convention
 - BT3 association agreement (EU)
 - BT4 agreement (EU)
 - BT5 EU relations
- RT agricultural product
- RT export revenue

Stabex transfer

- USE **Stabex (1016)**

stabilisation and association agreement

- MT *1016 European construction*
- UF SAA
- UF stabilization and association agreement
- BT1 association agreement (EU)
 - BT2 agreement (EU)
 - BT3 EU relations
- RT economic stabilisation

staff cutback

- RT European integration
- RT Western Balkans

stabilisation of export earnings

- USE **Stabex (1016)**

stabilisation of prices

- USE **market stabilisation (2006)**

stabiliser

- USE **texture agent (6036)**

stability and convergence programmes

- USE **stability programme (2436)**

Stability and Growth Pact

- USE **stability pact (2411)**

stability pact

- DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation
- MT *2411 monetary economics*
- UF Stability and Growth Pact
- BT1 coordination of EMU policies
 - BT2 Economic and Monetary Union
- RT monetary policy
- RT stability programme

stability programme

- MT *2436 public finance and budget policy*
- UF stability and convergence programmes
- BT1 budget policy
- RT economic convergence
- RT stability pact

stabilization and association agreement

- USE **stabilisation and association agreement (1016)**

stabilization of prices

- USE **market stabilisation (2006)**

stadium

- USE **sports facilities (2826)**

staff

- MT *4421 personnel management and staff remuneration*
- UF human resources
- BT1 personnel administration

staff adaptability

- USE **worker adaptability (4411)**

staff administration

- USE **personnel administration (4421)**

staff assessment

- MT *4421 personnel management and staff remuneration*
- UF staff report
- BT1 personnel administration

staff cutback

- USE **job cuts (4406)**

staff management		star wars
staff management	USE trademark (6416)	UF normalisation
USE personnel administration (4421)	stamp tax	UF standardization
staff mobility	USE stamp duty (2446)	BT1 technical regulations
USE labour mobility (4411)	standage	NT1 approval
staff not employed under the staff regulations	MT <i>4806 transport policy</i>	NT2 Community certification
USE contract staff (0436)	UF parking meter	NT1 EC conformity marking
staff of the EC	BT1 charges for use of infrastructure	NT1 European standard
USE European official (1006)	BT2 transport price	NT1 harmonisation of standards
staff regulations	standard	NT1 international standard
MT <i>4421 personnel management and staff remuneration</i>	MT <i>6411 technology and technical regulations</i>	NT1 standard
BT1 personnel administration	UF national standard	NT2 production standard
staff report	BT1 standardisation	NT2 quality standard
USE staff assessment (4421)	BT2 technical regulations	NT2 safety standard
staff representation	NT1 production standard	NT2 technical standard
USE workers' representation (4426)	NT1 quality standard	RT European standardisation body
staff shortage	NT1 safety standard	RT industrial cooperation
USE labour shortage (4411)	NT1 technical standard	RT labelling
staff training	RT biological standard	RT mutual recognition principle
USE in-service training (4406)	RT environmental standard	RT quality label
staff turnover	RT food standard	RT technical barrier
USE personnel administration (4421)	RT health legislation	standardisation of accounts
stagflation	RT labour standard	USE standardised accounting system (1626)
USE inflation (1611)	RT marketing standard	standardised accounting plan
staggering of holidays	RT producer's liability	USE standardised accounting system (1626)
MT <i>2826 social affairs</i>	RT self-regulation	standardised accounting system
BT1 holiday	standard agreement health care	MT <i>1626 national accounts</i>
BT2 leisure	MT <i>2841 health</i>	UF national accounting system of the United Nations
stagnant water	BT1 health care system	UF national standard accounting system
MT <i>5211 natural environment</i>	BT2 health policy	UF standardisation of accounts
UF marsh	standard lamp	UF standardised accounting plan
UF pond	USE lighting equipment (6826)	UF standardized accounting system
BT1 water	standard of living	BT1 accounting system
BT2 aquatic environment	SN A level of subsistence or material welfare of a community, class, or person. Not to be confused with "Cost of living".	NT1 European accounting system
BT3 physical environment	MT <i>1626 national accounts</i>	standardization
stainless steel	BT1 income	USE standardisation (6411)
USE steel (6816)	RT consumption	standardized accounting system
stamp	RT living conditions	USE standardised accounting system (1626)
USE official seal (3221)	RT quality of life	standards certificate
stamp duty	RT subsistence level income	USE quality label (2031)
SN Tax on legal documents etc., the payment of which is certified by the attaching or impressing of official stamps.	standard performance	standing committee
MT <i>2446 taxation</i>	USE work productivity (4416)	MT <i>0421 parliament</i>
UF stamp tax	standard petrol	BT1 parliamentary committee
BT1 tax on consumption	USE petrol (6616)	BT2 composition of parliament
RT official seal	standard relating to the environment	standing committee (EU)
stamp of origin	USE environmental standard (5206)	MT <i>1006 EU institutions and European civil service</i>
	standard summertime	UF EC standing committee
	USE summertime (6606)	BT1 committee (EU)
	standardisation	BT2 EU office or agency
	MT <i>6411 technology and technical regulations</i>	standing invitation to tender
	UF institute for standardisation	USE invitation to tender (2006)
		star wars

USE **strategic defence (0821)**

Stara Zagora region

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

BT1 Yugoiztochen (Bulgaria)

BT2 regions of Bulgaria

starch

MT *6026 foodstuff*

UF industrial starch

UF starch product

UF tapioca

BT1 processed food product

RT cassava

RT potato

RT texture agent

starch product

USE **starch (6026)**

START agreement

MT *0816 international balance*

UF Strategic Arms Reduction Talks

BT1 arms limitation

BT2 disarmament

BT3 international security

start-up

MT *4011 business classification*

UF startup business

UF startup enterprise

BT1 services company

BT2 branch of activity

RT Internet

RT micro-enterprise

RT seed capital

RT venture capital

startup business

USE **start-up (4011)**

start-up capital

USE **seed capital (2426)**

startup enterprise

USE **start-up (4011)**

start-up facility

USE **seed capital (2426)**

State

MT *0406 political framework*

NT1 confederal State

NT1 federal State

NT2 Federation State

NT1 multiracial State

NT1 non-secular State

NT2 Islamic State

NT1 regional State

NT1 rule of law

NT1 secular State

NT1 symbol of State

NT1 unitarian State

NT1 Welfare State

State aid

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation

MT *1606 economic policy*

UF national aid

UF national subsidy

UF public aid

BT1 economic support

RT aid to agriculture

RT competition policy

RT control of State aid

RT coordination of financing

RT dumping

RT export credit

RT intervention policy

RT non-tariff barrier

RT principle of additionality

State budget

USE **national budget (2436)**

State education

USE **public education (3211)**

State farm

MT *5616 farming systems*

UF sovkhos

BT1 agricultural holding

RT public property

State forest

USE **publicly owned forest (5636)**

State health service

MT *2841 health*

BT1 health care system

BT2 health policy

RT universal health coverage

State intervention

USE **intervention policy (1606)**

State management

USE **collectivism (1621)**

State monopoly

MT *4031 competition*

UF government monopoly

BT1 monopoly

BT2 restriction on competition

RT fiscal monopoly

RT monopoly of information

State of a Federation

USE **Federation State (0406)**

state of emergency

MT *0431 politics and public safety*

UF curfew

UF state of siege

BT1 rule under emergency powers

BT2 public order

BT3 public safety

State of Eritrea

USE **Eritrea (7221, 7231)**

State of Israel

USE **Israel (7226, 7231)**

State of Kuwait

USE **Kuwait (7226, 7231, 7236)**

state of negotiations

USE **international negotiations (0806)**

State of Qatar

USE **Qatar (7226, 7231, 7236)**

state of siege

USE **state of emergency (0431)**

State pension

USE **pension scheme (2836)**

State property

USE **public property (1211)**

State secret

MT *3231 information and information processing*

BT1 confidentiality

BT2 access to information

BT3 information policy

RT military secret

RT secret service

RT threat to national security

state sector

USE **public sector (4011)**

state succession

USE **succession of states (1231)**

State trading

MT *2006 trade policy*

UF State-trading countries

BT1 trade policy

State undertaking

USE **public sector (4011)**

stateless person

MT *1231 international law*

BT1 nationality

BT2 private international law

statement to the press

USE **press release (3221)**

state-owned land

MT *5616 farming systems*

UF Crown land

BT1 landholding system

BT2 agricultural real estate

RT public property

RT publicly owned forest

statesman

USE **politician (0431)**

State-trading countries

USE **State trading (2006)**

stationary economy

USE **economic stagnation (1611)**

stationing of forcesMT *0821 defence*

BT1 defence policy

statistical abstract

USE **statistics (1631)**

statistical analysis

USE **statistics (1631)**

statistical data

USE **statistics (1631)**

statistical harmonisation

USE **statistical method (1631)**

statistical information

USE **statistics (1631)****statistical method**MT *1631 economic analysis*

UF statistical harmonisation

UF statistical methodology

BT1 statistics

RT research method

statistical methodology

USE **statistical method (1631)**

statistical monitoring

USE **statistics (1631)**

statistical nomenclature

USE **nomenclature (1631)**

statistical office of the European

Communities

USE **Eurostat (1006)**

statistical office of the European Union

USE **Eurostat (1006)**

statistical source

USE **statistics (1631)**

statistical survey

USE **statistics (1631)**

statistical table

USE **statistics (1631)****statistics**MT *1631 economic analysis*

UF statistical abstract

UF statistical analysis

UF statistical data

UF statistical information

UF statistical monitoring

UF statistical source

UF statistical survey

UF statistical table

NT1 census

NT1 economic statistics

NT1 EU statistics

NT1 geographical distribution

NT1 international statistics

NT1 national statistics

NT1 nomenclature

NT1 official statistics

NT1 ratio

NT1 regional statistics

NT1 sample survey

NT2 sampling

NT1 statistical method

RT agricultural statistics

RT defence statistics

RT economic survey

RT education statistics

RT employment statistics

RT energy audit

RT environmental statistics

RT financial statistics

RT fishing statistics

RT forestry statistics

RT health statistics

RT industrial statistics

RT mathematics

RT mortality

RT population statistics

RT production statistics

RT research method

RT tourism statistics

RT trade statistics

RT transport statistics

statistics of the EU

USE **EU statistics (1631)**

statistics of the European Union

USE **EU statistics (1631)****status of Berlin**MT *0816 international balance*

BT1 international issue

RT German Democratic Republic

RT Germany

RT relations between the two

German States

status of JerusalemMT *0816 international balance*

BT1 international issue

RT autonomous territories of

Palestine

RT Israel

status of the person electedMT *0431 politics and public safety*

BT1 politics

RT parliamentary immunity

RT privilege

Statute for Members

USE **Statute for Members of the Parliament (0421)****Statute for Members of the Parliament**MT *0421 parliament*

UF Statute for Members

UF statute for senators

BT1 Member of Parliament

statute for senators

USE **Statute for Members of the Parliament (0421)**

statutory law

USE **civil law (1211)****statutory power**MT *0436 executive power and public service*

BT1 executive competence

BT2 executive body

RT power of implementation

statutory undertaker

USE **urban infrastructure (2846)**

stay in hospital

USE **hospitalisation (2841)**

steady job

USE **full-time employment (4406)****steel**MT *6816 iron, steel and other metal industries*

UF alloy steel

UF crude steel

UF fine steel

UF rolled steel

UF stainless steel

UF structural steel

BT1 iron and steel product

BT2 iron and steel industry

steel industry

USE **iron and steel industry (6816)**

steel mill

USE **iron and steel industry (6816)**

steel structure

USE **metal structure (6831)**

steelworks

USE **iron and steel industry (6816)**

steer

USE **beef animal (5626)**

Steering Committee for Cultural Heritage

USE **Council for Cultural Cooperation (7611)**

Steering Committee for Culture

USE **Council for Cultural Cooperation (7611)**

Steering Committee for Education

USE **Council for Cultural Cooperation (7611)**

Steering Committee for Higher Education and Research

USE **Council for Cultural Cooperation (7611)**

Steering Group II

USE **EU body for police and judicial cooperation (1016)**

steering mechanism

USE **driving mechanism (4811)**

Steiermark

USE **Styria (7211)****stem cell**

SN Undifferentiated cell from an embryo, a foetus or adult tissues that is capable of dividing, differentiating into other cell types and multiplying in culture.

MT *3606 natural and applied sciences*

UF undifferentiated cell

BT1 biology

BT2 life sciences

RT bio-ethics

RT genetic engineering

RT human cloning

stepfamily

SN A family into which one or both of the adult partners bring children from a previous relationship.

MT *2806 family*

BT1 family

sterilisation

MT *2806 family*

UF sterilization

UF vasectomy

BT1 birth control

BT2 family planning

sterilised milk

MT *6016 processed agricultural produce*

UF sterilized milk

UF UHT milk

BT1 milk

BT2 milk product

sterilization

USE **sterilisation (2806)**

sterilized milk

USE **sterilised milk (6016)**

sterling area

USE **currency area (2406)****still wine**

MT *6021 beverages and sugar*

BT1 wine

BT2 alcoholic beverage

BT3 beverage

Stilton

USE **blue-veined cheese (6016)****stimulant**

MT *2841 health*

BT1 psychotropic substance

BT2 pharmaceutical product

BT3 pharmaceutical industry

STM

USE **supplementary trade mechanism (2006)**

STM certificate

USE **supplementary trade mechanism (2006)**

STOA

USE **technology assessment (6411)****stock**

MT *2036 distributive trades*

UF stock level

UF stock situation

BT1 storage

NT1 private stock

NT1 public stock

RT agricultural surplus

stock breeder

USE **farmer (5616)**

stock certificate

USE **share (2421)****stock exchange**

MT *2421 free movement of capital*

UF stock market

BT1 financial market

NT1 price of securities

NT1 stock-exchange listing

NT2 market capitalisation

stock level

USE **stock (2036)**

stock market

USE **stock exchange (2421)**

stock owner

USE **farmer (5616)**

stock situation

USE **stock (2036)**

stockbroker

USE **financial occupation (2421)****stock-exchange listing**

MT *2421 free movement of capital*

UF market quotation

BT1 stock exchange

BT2 financial market

NT1 market capitalisation

stock-exchange transaction

MT *2421 free movement of capital*

BT1 financial market

RT insider trading

Stockholm

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

BT1 regions of Sweden

Stockholm Programme

USE+ **EU programme (1016)**USE+ **area of freedom, security and justice (1016)****stockpiling of weapons**

MT *0821 defence*

BT1 arms policy

stockrearing

USE **livestock farming (5631)****stone**

MT *6831 building and public works*

BT1 building materials

BT2 building industry

RT earths and stones

stone fruit

MT *6006 plant product*

UF apricot

UF cherry

UF mirabelle

UF nectarine

UF peach

UF plum

BT1 fruit

RT olive

stop lamp

USE **signalling device (4811)****storage**

MT *2036 distributive trades*

UF storage facility

UF storage site

UF warehouse

UF warehousing

NT1 stock

NT2 private stock

NT2 public stock

NT1 storage capacity

RT chemical product

RT customs warehouse

RT dangerous substance

RT energy storage

RT inflammable product

RT perishable goods

RT silo

RT storage cost

RT storage of food

RT toxic substance

storage aid

USE **storage premium (5611)****storage capacity**

MT *2036 distributive trades*

BT1 storage

storage cost

- MT 4026 *accounting*
- BT1 costing
 - BT2 management accounting
- RT logistics
- RT storage

storage facility

- USE **storage (2036)**

storage of food

- MT 6036 *food technology*
- UF cold storage plant
- UF wine and spirits storehouse
- UF wine cellar
- BT1 food technology
- RT food resources
- RT storage

storage of hydrocarbons

- MT 6616 *oil industry*
- UF cryogenic tank
- UF gas holder
- UF oil terminal
- UF underground storage
- BT1 hydrocarbon
- RT energy storage

storage of waste

- MT 5206 *environmental policy*
- BT1 waste management
- NT1 underground storage of waste

storage premium

- MT 5611 *agricultural structures and production*
- UF storage aid
- UF subsidy for storage
- BT1 regulation of agricultural production

storage site

- USE **storage (2036)**

storm

- USE **bad weather (5216)**

storm insurance

- USE **indemnity insurance (2431)**

Storstrøm (Obsolete)

- MT
- UI Sjælland (7211)

Storstrøm

- USE **Sjælland (7211)**

strait

- MT 1231 *international law*
- UF international strait
- BT1 maritime area
 - BT2 law of the sea
 - BT3 public international law

Strategic Arms Limitation Talks

- USE **SALT Agreement (0816)**

Strategic Arms Reduction Talks

USE **START agreement (0816)****strategic defence**

- MT 0821 *defence*
- UF SDI
- UF star wars
- UF Strategic Defence Initiative
- BT1 defence policy

Strategic Defence Initiative

- USE **strategic defence (0821)**

strategic nuclear arms system

- USE **strategic nuclear weapon (0821)**

strategic nuclear weapon

- MT 0821 *defence*
- UF strategic nuclear arms system
- BT1 nuclear weapon
 - BT2 weapon of mass destruction
 - BT3 military equipment

strategic planning

- USE **management planning (4021)**

strategic reserves

- MT 6606 *energy policy*
- UF strategic stocks
- BT1 energy storage
- BT2 energy policy

strategic stocks

- USE **strategic reserves (6606)**

stratosphere

- USE **atmosphere (5211)**

stratospheric pollutant

- MT 5216 *deterioration of the environment*
- UF CFC
- UF chlorofluorocarbons
- UF gas harmful to the ozone layer
- BT1 atmospheric pollutant
 - BT2 pollutant
 - BT3 nuisance

stratospheric pollution

- MT 5216 *deterioration of the environment*
- UF depletion of the ozone layer
- UF destruction of the ozone layer
- UF deterioration of the ozone layer
- BT1 pollution
- RT ozone

stratum

- USE **ore deposit (6611)**

straw

- USE **fodder (5631)**

strawberry

- USE **soft fruit (6006)**

street childrenMT 2826 *social affairs*

- BT1 social problem
- RT abandoned child
- RT child protection

strength of materials

- USE **resistance of materials (6411)**

stress

- USE **mental stress (4416)**

strike

- MT 4426 *labour law and labour relations*
- UF sit-in strike
- UF sympathy strike
- UF wildcat strike
- UF working to rule
- BT1 labour dispute
 - BT2 labour relations
- RT hunger strike
- RT right to strike

strip

- MT 6411 *technology and technical regulations*
- BT1 non-flat product
- BT2 materials technology

strip mill

- USE **iron and steel-working machinery (6816)**

structural adjustment

- SN Set of economic policy measures aimed at correcting a country's major imbalances by providing it with structures, operating mechanisms and a price system close to those currently in force in the world market, all aimed, in the long term, at re-orientating production and investment decisions.
- MT 1606 *economic policy*
- UF structural reform
- BT1 structural policy
 - BT2 economic policy
- RT economic reform
- RT European Regional Development Fund

structural expenditure

- MT 1021 *EU finance*
- BT1 operational expenditure (EU)
 - BT2 EU expenditure
- RT Structural Funds

structural fluctuation

- MT 1611 *economic growth*
- BT1 economic cycle

Structural Funds

- DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation

SN Financial instruments used by the European Commission to promote the economic and social cohesion of the European Union.
 MT *1021 EU finance*
 UF reform of the structural funds
 BT1 fund (EU)
 BT2 EU financial instrument
 BT3 EU financing
 NT1 EAGGF Guidance Section
 NT1 European Regional Development Fund
 NT1 European Social Fund
 NT1 FIFG
 RT Community support framework
 RT economic and social cohesion
 RT eligible region
 RT EU regional policy
 RT structural expenditure
 RT structural policy

structural funds expenditure
 USE **expenditure (4026)**

structural policy

MT *1606 economic policy*
 UF sectoral policy
 BT1 economic policy
 NT1 economic infrastructure
 NT1 structural adjustment
 RT agricultural policy
 RT economic planning
 RT fisheries policy
 RT industrial policy
 RT Integrated Mediterranean Programmes
 RT investment policy
 RT regional policy
 RT sectoral aid
 RT Structural Funds

structural reform
 USE **structural adjustment (1606)**

structural steel
 USE **steel (6816)**

structural unemployment

SN Unemployment resulting from changes in the structure of the economy, technical progress, re-siting of industries or changes in the composition of the work force.
 MT *4406 employment*
 BT1 unemployment

structure of agricultural production
 USE **agricultural structure (5611)**

structure of the labour force
 USE **labour force (4411)**

stubble
 USE **agricultural waste (5216)**

student

MT *3216 organisation of teaching*
 BT1 school environment
 BT2 school life
 NT1 foreign student

student dropout
 USE **dropout (3206)**

student exchange visits
 USE **educational exchange (3206)**

student grant
 USE **education grant (3216)**

student mobility

MT *3216 organisation of teaching*
 UF pupil mobility
 BT1 school life

student residence

MT *3216 organisation of teaching*
 UF hall of residence
 UF university residence
 BT1 school life

study fees
 USE **school fees (3216)**

study grant
 USE **education grant (3216)**

study loan
 USE **education grant (3216)**

stunning of animals
 USE **slaughter of animals (6036)**

styrene
 USE **hydrocarbon (6616)**

Styria

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 UF Steiermark
 BT1 regions of Austria

subcontracting

MT *6406 production*
 UF sub-contracting
 BT1 organisation of production
 BT2 production policy
 NT1 outsourcing

sub-contracting
 USE **subcontracting (6406)**

subculture
 USE **cultural difference (2831)**

subject-matter jurisdiction
 USE **jurisdiction ratione materiae (1226)**

subjects taught
 USE **teaching curriculum (3216)**

subliminal advertising

USE **advertising malpractice (4031)**

submarine

MT *0821 defence*
 BT1 warships
 BT2 military equipment

submerged economy
 USE **underground economy (1621)**

sub-proletariat

MT *2821 social framework*
 UF lumpenproletariat
 BT1 social class
 BT2 social structure
 RT aid to disadvantaged groups
 RT poverty

sub-Saharan Africa

MT *7221 Africa*
 UF Africa south of the Sahara
 NT1 Central Africa
 NT2 Angola
 NT2 Cameroon
 NT2 Central African Republic
 NT2 Chad
 NT2 Congo
 NT2 Democratic Republic of the Congo
 NT2 Equatorial Guinea
 NT2 Gabon
 NT2 São Tomé and Príncipe
 NT1 East Africa
 NT2 Burundi
 NT2 Comoros
 NT2 Horn of Africa
 NT3 Djibouti
 NT3 Eritrea
 NT3 Ethiopia
 NT3 Somalia
 NT2 Kenya
 NT2 Madagascar
 NT2 Malawi
 NT2 Mauritius
 NT2 Mayotte
 NT2 Mozambique
 NT2 Réunion
 NT2 Rwanda
 NT2 Seychelles
 NT2 South Sudan
 NT2 Sudan
 NT2 Tanzania
 NT2 Uganda
 NT2 Zambia
 NT2 Zimbabwe
 NT1 Sahel
 NT1 Southern Africa
 NT2 Botswana
 NT2 Lesotho
 NT2 Namibia
 NT2 South Africa
 NT2 Swaziland
 NT1 West Africa

NT2 Benin
 NT2 Burkina Faso
 NT2 Cape Verde
 NT2 Côte d'Ivoire
 NT2 Gambia
 NT2 Ghana
 NT2 Guinea
 NT2 Guinea-Bissau
 NT2 Liberia
 NT2 Mali
 NT2 Mauritania
 NT2 Niger
 NT2 Nigeria
 NT2 Saint Helena
 NT2 Senegal
 NT2 Sierra Leone
 NT2 Togo

subsidiary

SN A company controlled directly or indirectly by another company, known as the parent or holding company.
 MT *4006 business organisation*
 UF subsidiary company
 BT1 establishment
 BT2 company structure
 RT joint subsidiary
 RT multinational enterprise

subsidiary budget

SN Budgets annexed to the general budget for certain public bodies (e.g. Post Office) which are not independent legal entities but have a degree of financial autonomy.
 MT *2436 public finance and budget policy*
 BT1 public finance

subsidiary company

USE **subsidiary (4006)**

subsidised housing

MT *2846 construction and town planning*
 UF council housing
 UF low rent accommodation
 UF subsidized housing
 BT1 housing

subsidized housing

USE **subsidised housing (2846)**

subsidy for storage

USE **storage premium (5611)**

subsidy for undertakings

USE **aid to undertakings (1606)**

subsistence economy

MT *1621 economic structure*
 BT1 economy
 RT subsistence farming

subsistence farming

MT *5616 farming systems*
 BT1 farming system
 RT own consumption
 RT subsistence economy

subsistence level income

MT *2826 social affairs*
 UF guaranteed minimum income
 UF minimum subsistence income
 BT1 social policy
 RT income
 RT poverty
 RT standard of living
 RT unemployment

substandard housing

MT *2846 construction and town planning*
 UF insanitary housing
 UF sub-standard housing
 BT1 housing

sub-standard housing

USE **substandard housing (2846)**

substitute agricultural production

USE **alternative agricultural production (5611)**

substitute energy

USE **soft energy (6626)**

substitute fuel

SN Fuels not derived from oil.
 MT *6606 energy policy*
 UF acetone-butylic fuel
 UF oil substitute
 UF substitute motor fuel
 BT1 energy policy
 NT1 biofuel
 NT1 motor spirit
 NT2 ethanol
 NT2 gasohol
 NT2 methanol
 RT alternative use of agricultural products
 RT bio-industry
 RT motor fuel
 RT substitute product

substitute motor fuel

USE **substitute fuel (6606)**

substitute product

MT *6806 industrial structures and policy*
 UF alternative product
 BT1 industrial product
 BT2 industrial production
 RT food substitute
 RT substitute fuel

subsurface-to-surface missile

USE **guided missile (0821)**

subtropical zone

MT *5211 natural environment*

BT1 climatic zone
 BT2 climate

suburb

USE **suburban area (2846)**

suburban area

MT *2846 construction and town planning*
 UF periurban area
 UF peri-urban area
 UF suburb
 BT1 town
 BT2 urban centre
 BT3 built-up area
 RT suburban transport

suburban transport

MT *4811 organisation of transport*
 BT1 urban transport
 BT2 organisation of transport
 RT suburban area

subvention

USE **economic support (1606)**

subway

USE **underground railway (4811)**

succession

USE **inheritance (1211)**

succession of states

DEF Replacement of one state by the rights and obligations of another as a result of complete incorporation or partial annexation of the state, division of the state or the creation of a new state. Source: UNTERM, United Nations Multilingual Terminology Database [online], <http://unterm.un.org> (Consulted on 8 September 2011).
 MT *1231 international law*
 UF state succession
 BT1 public international law

Suceava

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 BT1 Nord-Est (Romania)
 BT2 regions of Romania

suckler cow

MT *5626 means of agricultural production*
 UF nurse cow
 BT1 cow
 BT2 cattle
 BT3 livestock

sucrose

MT *6021 beverages and sugar*
 BT1 sugar

Sud — Muntenia (Romania)

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 UF South — Muntenia (Romania)
 BT1 regions of Romania
 NT1 Arges
 NT1 Calarasi
 NT1 Dâmbovita
 NT1 Giurgiu
 NT1 Ialomita
 NT1 Prahova
 NT1 Teleorman

Sudan

MT *7221 7231 7236*
 UF Republic of Sudan
 BT1 ACP countries
 BT1 Arab League countries
 BT1 CAEU countries
 BT1 East Africa
 BT2 sub-Saharan Africa

Sud-Est (Romania)

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 UF South-East (Romania)
 BT1 regions of Romania
 NT1 Braila
 NT1 Buzau
 NT1 Constanta
 NT1 Galati
 NT1 Tulcea
 NT1 Vrancea

Sud-Vest Oltenia (Romania)

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 UF South-West Oltenia (Romania)
 BT1 regions of Romania
 NT1 Dolj
 NT1 Gorj
 NT1 Mehedinti
 NT1 Olt
 NT1 Vâlcea

Suez Canal

MT *4821 maritime and inland waterway transport*
 UF Suez Canal Zone
 BT1 ship canal
 BT2 maritime transport
 RT Egypt

Suez Canal Zone

USE **Suez Canal (4821)**

sugar

MT *6021 beverages and sugar*
 UF fructose
 UF fruit sugar
 NT1 beet sugar
 NT1 cane sugar
 NT1 glucose
 NT1 isoglucose
 NT1 lactose
 NT1 raw sugar
 NT1 sucrose

NT1 white sugar
 RT confectionery product
 RT mixed price
 RT producer co-responsibility
 RT protocol on sugar
 RT sugar industry
 RT sugar levy
 RT sugar product
 RT sweetener

sugar beet

MT *6006 plant product*
 BT1 root crop
 RT beet sugar
 RT root vegetable

sugar cane

MT *6006 plant product*
 BT1 industrial plant
 RT cane sugar

sugar industry

MT *6031 agri-foodstuffs*
 UF sugar manufacture
 UF sugar refinery
 BT1 food industry
 RT sugar
 RT sugar product
 RT sugar refining

sugar levy

MT *1021 EU finance*
 UF isoglucose levy
 BT1 own resources
 BT2 financing of the EU budget
 RT sugar

sugar manufacture

USE **sugar industry (6031)**

sugar product

MT *6026 foodstuff*
 BT1 processed food product
 NT1 molasses
 NT1 syrup
 RT sugar
 RT sugar industry

sugar refinery

USE **sugar industry (6031)**

sugar refining

MT *6036 food technology*
 BT1 food technology
 RT sugar industry
 RT white sugar

sugar substitute

USE **food substitute (6026)**

suicide

MT *2826 social affairs*
 BT1 social problem
 RT death
 RT euthanasia
 RT freedom of self-determination
 RT mortality

Sulawesi

MT *7226 7231*
 UF Celebes
 BT1 Indonesia
 BT2 APEC countries
 BT2 ASEAN countries
 BT2 OPEC countries
 BT2 South-East Asia

sulphate

USE **chemical salt (6811)**

sulphur

MT *6611 coal and mining industries*
 BT1 non-metallic ore
 BT2 mining product
 RT chemical element

sulphur dioxide

USE **anhydride (6811)**

sulphuric acid

USE **inorganic acid (6811)**

Sultanate of Oman

USE **Oman (7226, 7231, 7236)**

Sumatra

MT *7226 7231*
 BT1 Indonesia
 BT2 APEC countries
 BT2 ASEAN countries
 BT2 OPEC countries
 BT2 South-East Asia

summarising

MT *3221 documentation*
 UF abstracting
 UF summarizing
 UF summary
 UF synopsis
 BT1 information analysis
 BT2 documentation

summarizing

USE **summarising (3221)**

summary

USE **summarising (3221)**

summary procedure

SN An urgent court hearing to stop a situation which is against the law.
 MT *1221 justice*
 UF emergency hearing
 UF emergency procedure
 BT1 special procedure
 BT2 judicial proceedings

summer university

USE **open university (3211)**

summertime

MT *6606 energy policy*
 UF standard summertime
 BT1 energy saving

summit		supply difficulties
BT2 energy policy	USE supermarket (2036)	UF other source of income
summit	supervision of medicinal products	BT1 remuneration of work
USE summit meeting (0806)	USE drug surveillance (2841)	RT holding of two jobs
summit conference	supervision of pharmaceutical drugs	supplementary mechanism
USE summit meeting (0806)	USE drug surveillance (2841)	USE supplementary trade mechanism (2006)
summit meeting	supervisor	supplementary pension
MT 0806 international affairs	MT 4411 labour market	MT 2836 social protection
UF conference of Heads of State	UF charge hand	UF pension fund
UF summit	UF foreman	UF retirement fund
UF summit conference	UF overseer	UF SERP
BT1 international meeting	BT1 socioprofessional category	BT1 pension scheme
BT2 international affairs		BT2 social-security benefit
RT European cooperation	supervisory authority	BT3 social security
RT European Council	USE supervisory power (0406)	RT retired person
RT head of State	supervisory board	RT retirement conditions
Sunday working	USE co-determination (4426)	supplementary trade mechanism
MT 4416 organisation of work and working conditions	supervisory body	MT 2006 trade policy
UF working on public holidays	MT 0406 political framework	UF STM
BT1 working time	BT1 supervisory power	UF STM certificate
BT2 organisation of work	BT2 political power	UF supplementary mechanism
sunflower	supervisory power	BT1 common commercial policy
MT 6006 plant product	MT 0406 political framework	supplier
UF sunflower seed	UF supervisory authority	MT 2036 distributive trades
BT1 oleaginous plant	BT1 political power	BT1 distributive trades
RT horticulture	NT1 supervisory body	RT supply
RT sunflower seed oil	RT administrative control	supplies contract
sunflower seed	RT committee of inquiry	MT 2006 trade policy
USE sunflower (6006)	RT Council of the European Union	UF public supply contract
sunflower seed oil	RT European Commission	BT1 public contract
MT 6016 processed agricultural produce	RT European Parliament	supply
BT1 vegetable oil	RT parliamentary scrutiny	MT 2016 trade
BT2 vegetable fats	RT powers of parliament	NT1 security of supply
BT3 fats	supplementary activity	NT1 self-supply
RT sunflower	USE holding of two jobs (4406)	NT2 self-sufficiency rate
sunshine	supplementary aid for products	NT1 shortage
USE atmospheric conditions (5211)	MT 5606 agricultural policy	NT1 supply balance sheet
super petrol	BT1 common organisation of markets	RT energy supply
USE petrol (6616)	BT2 common agricultural policy	RT supplier
superconducting alloy	RT agricultural product	Supply Agency of the EAEC
MT 6411 technology and technical regulations	RT self-sufficiency rate	USE Euratom Supply Agency (1016)
BT1 advanced materials	supplementary benefit	supply and demand
supermarket	USE aid to disadvantaged groups (2836)	MT 2016 trade
MT 2036 distributive trades	supplementary budget	UF demand
UF department store	MT 2441 budget	RT economic analysis
UF hypermarket	BT1 budgetary procedure	RT market
UF large store	supplementary financing	RT market economy
UF superstore	MT 2426 financing and investment	RT price formation
BT1 integrated trade	BT1 financing	RT trade balance
BT2 retail trade	supplementary grant	RT trade policy
BT3 distributive trades	USE additional benefit (2836)	supply balance sheet
superstore	supplementary income	MT 2016 trade
	MT 4421 personnel management and staff remuneration	BT1 supply
	UF additional income	supply difficulties
		USE security of supply (2016)

supplying of documents		sustainable agriculture
supplying of documents	MT 5211 <i>natural environment</i>	MT 1221 <i>justice</i>
USE provision of documents (3221)	UF surface fresh water	BT1 criminal procedure
support grant	BT1 water	BT2 judicial proceedings
USE aid to undertakings (1606)	BT2 aquatic environment	
support mechanism	BT3 physical environment	surveillance concerning imports
MT 2406 <i>monetary relations</i>	surface-to-surface missile	MT 2006 <i>trade policy</i>
BT1 European Monetary System	USE guided missile (0821)	UF Community surveillance
NT1 medium-term financial assistance	surgeon	BT1 import policy
NT1 monetary support	MT 2841 <i>health</i>	survey of the economic situation
NT1 very short-term financing	BT1 health care profession	USE economic survey (1631)
RT balance of payments	RT surgeon	survivor's benefit
RT EU financial instrument		MT 2836 <i>social protection</i>
RT EU financing		UF orphan's benefit
RT monetary cooperation		UF survivor's pension
		UF widow's pension
support policy	surgery	BT1 social-security benefit
MT 1606 <i>economic policy</i>	MT 2841 <i>health</i>	BT2 social security
UF granting of a subsidy	UF anaesthetics	RT orphan
BT1 intervention policy	UF microsurgery	RT widowed person
BT2 economic policy	UF surgical operation	
RT agricultural production policy	BT1 medical science	survivor's pension
RT aid system	NT1 aesthetic surgery	USE survivor's benefit (2836)
RT common agricultural policy	RT medical device	suspended execution of sentence
RT economic support	RT surgeon	USE suspension of sentence (1216)
RT farm price support	surgical device	suspension from an international organisation
	USE medical device (2841)	USE exclusion from an international organisation (0806)
support price	surgical instrument	
MT 2451 <i>prices</i>	USE medical device (2841)	suspension of aid
UF preferential price for agricultural products	surgical material	MT 0811 <i>cooperation policy</i>
BT1 farm prices	USE medical device (2841)	BT1 aid system
	surgical operation	BT2 aid policy
support tariff	USE surgery (2841)	suspension of customs duties
SN Tariff which favours national carriers (prohibited without the authorisation of the Commission).	surimi	MT 2011 <i>tariff policy</i>
MT 4806 <i>transport policy</i>	USE fish product (6026)	UF customs procedure suspending import duties
BT1 transportation tariff	Surinam	UF suspension of tariff duty
BT2 transport price	MT 7216 7231 7236	UF tariff dismantling
supporting competence	UF Dutch Guyana	BT1 tariff policy
USE competence of the Member States (1011)	UF Republic of Suriname	
supranationality	BT1 ACP countries	suspension of imports
MT 1231 <i>international law</i>	BT1 Caricom countries	USE import restriction (2021)
BT1 public international law	BT1 LAES countries	suspension of payments
supreme court	BT1 OAS countries	MT 4006 <i>business organisation</i>
USE higher court (1226)	BT1 South America	BT1 business activity
supreme court of appeal	BT2 Latin America	NT1 composition
USE higher court (1226)	surname	suspension of sentence
surface fresh water	MT 2806 <i>family</i>	MT 1216 <i>criminal law</i>
USE surface water (5211)	BT1 family law	UF suspended execution of sentence
surface transport	surplus production	BT1 carrying out of sentence
MT 4811 <i>organisation of transport</i>	USE production surplus (6406)	BT2 penalty
BT1 mode of transport	surplus stock	suspension of tariff duty
surface water	MT 6406 <i>production</i>	USE suspension of customs duties (2011)
	BT1 production	sustainable agriculture
	RT agricultural surplus	
	RT production surplus	
	surrogate mother	
	MT 2806 <i>family</i>	
	BT1 artificial reproduction	
	surveillance	

MT *5606 agricultural policy*
 UF multifaceted agriculture
 UF multifunctional agriculture
 BT1 agricultural policy
 RT European agricultural model
 RT extensive farming
 RT permanent crop
 RT sustainable development
 RT sustainable forest management

sustainable development

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation
 SN Development which allows present needs to be satisfied without compromising the capacity of future generations to satisfy their needs too.
 MT *1606 economic policy*
 UF bioeconomy
 UF bio-economy
 UF eco-development
 BT1 development policy
 BT2 economic policy
 RT agri-environmental plan
 RT clean development mechanism
 RT clean technology
 RT corporate social responsibility
 RT environmental policy
 RT equitable tourism
 RT soft technology
 RT sustainable agriculture
 RT sustainable mobility
 RT UN Conference on Environment and Development

sustainable forest management

MT *5636 forestry*
 BT1 silviculture
 BT2 forestry policy
 NT1 forest certification
 RT sustainable agriculture

sustainable mobility

MT *4806 transport policy*
 UF sustainable transport
 BT1 transport policy
 RT sustainable development

sustainable transport

USE **sustainable mobility (4806)**

swap arrangement

SN An official arrangement between the central banks of two countries for standby credit to exchange holdings of each other's currencies.
 MT *2406 monetary relations*
 UF currency swap
 BT1 international payment
 BT2 international finance

Swaziland

MT *7221 7231*
 UF Kingdom of Swaziland

BT1 ACP countries
 BT1 Southern Africa
 BT2 sub-Saharan Africa

Sweden

MT *7206 7231 7236*
 UF Kingdom of Sweden
 BT1 Council of Europe countries
 BT1 EU Member State
 BT1 Nordic Council countries
 BT1 Northern Europe
 BT1 OECD countries
 RT regions of Sweden

sweet pepper

USE **fruit vegetable (6006)**

sweet potato

USE **potato (6006)**

sweetener

MT *6036 food technology*
 BT1 food additive
 RT food substitute
 RT sugar

sweetening of wine

USE **chaptalisation (6036)**

sweets

USE **confectionery product (6026)**

swimming pool

USE **sports facilities (2826)**

swindle

USE **economic offence (1216)**

swine

MT *5626 means of agricultural production*
 UF boar
 UF hog
 UF pig
 UF porcine species
 UF sow
 BT1 livestock
 RT pigmeat

swine fever

USE **animal plague (5631)**

Swiss Confederation

USE **Switzerland (7206, 7231, 7236)**

switch

USE **electrical equipment (6826)**

Switzerland

MT *7206 7231 7236*
 UF Helvetic Confederation
 UF Swiss Confederation
 BT1 Council of Europe countries
 BT1 EFTA countries
 BT1 OECD countries
 BT1 Western Europe

Syddanmark

SN Created on 01/01/2007, the region comprises the former counties of Fyns, Ribe and Sønderjylland (South Jutland), plus part of the county of Vejle.
 MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 UF Funen
 UF Fyns
 UF Ribe
 UF South Denmark
 UF South Jutland
 BT1 regions of Denmark

Sydsverige

USE **South Sweden (7211)**

silviculture

USE **silviculture (5636)**

symbol of State

MT *0406 political framework*
 BT1 State
 RT anthem
 RT European symbol
 RT flag

sympathy strike

USE **strike (4426)**

symposium

USE **conference proceedings (3221)**

synod

USE **ecclesiastical council (2831)**

synopsis

USE **summarising (3221)**

synthetic cloth

USE **man-made fibre (6841)**

synthetic fibre

USE **man-made fibre (6841)**

synthetic protein

MT *6016 processed agricultural produce*
 BT1 protein products

synthetic rubber

MT *6811 chemistry*
 BT1 rubber industry
 BT2 chemical industry

Syria

MT *7226 7231 7236*
 UF Syrian Arab Republic
 BT1 Arab Common Market countries
 BT1 Arab League countries
 BT1 CAEU countries
 BT1 Mashreq
 BT2 Middle East
 BT1 Mediterranean third countries

Syrian Arab Republic

syrup		tariff
USE Syria (7226, 7231, 7236)		
syrup		
MT 6026 <i>foodstuff</i>		
BT1 sugar product		
BT2 processed food product		
Sysmin		
MT 1016 <i>European construction</i>		
UF System for Mineral Products		
BT1 Lomé Convention		
BT2 ACP-EU Convention		
BT3 association agreement (EU)		
BT4 agreement (EU)		
BT5 EU relations		
RT mining product		
System for Mineral Products		
USE Sysmin (1016)		
System for the stabilisation of export earnings		
USE Stabex (1016)		
system of imports		
USE import policy (2006)		
system of land ownership		
USE landholding system (5616)		
system of measurement		
USE metrology (3606)		
system of property		
USE ownership (1211)		
systems designer		
USE information technology profession (3236)		
systems engineer		
USE information technology profession (3236)		
systems interconnection		
MT 3236 <i>information technology and data processing</i>		
UF compatibility		
UF computer compatibility		
UF open systems interconnection		
UF OSI		
BT1 computer system		
TAB (Obsolete)		
MT		
UI UNO (7606)		
table grape		
USE grape (6006)		
table of prices		
USE price index (2451)		
table poultry		
USE poultry (5631)		
table wine		
MT 6021 <i>beverages and sugar</i>		
UF ordinary wine		
UF wine for direct consumption		
BT1 wine		
BT2 alcoholic beverage		
BT3 beverage		
TAC		
USE authorised catch (5641)		
tachograph		
USE speed control (4806)		
tactical nuclear weapon		
MT 0821 <i>defence</i>		
UF tactical weapon		
UF TNW		
BT1 nuclear weapon		
BT2 weapon of mass destruction		
BT3 military equipment		
tactical weapon		
USE tactical nuclear weapon (0821)		
Tahiti		
USE French Polynesia (7226, 7231, 7241)		
Taiwan		
MT 7226 7231		
UF Formosa		
UF Republic of China (Taiwan)		
BT1 APEC countries		
BT1 Far East		
Tajikistan		
MT 7226 7236		
UF Republic of Tajikistan		
BT1 Central Asia		
BT1 CIS countries		
takeover bid		
MT 4006 <i>business organisation</i>		
UF offer to exchange shares		
BT1 economic concentration		
RT financial market		
RT protection of shareholders		
taking of hostages		
USE illegal restraint (1216)		
talking book		
USE facilities for the disabled (2826)		
tangerine		
USE citrus fruit (6006)		
tank		
USE combat vehicle (0821)		
tanker		
MT 4821 <i>maritime and inland waterway transport</i>		
UF methane tanker		
UF oil tanker		
BT1 vessel		
BT2 maritime transport		
RT energy transport		
tannery		
USE hides and furskins industry (6841)		
tanning industry		
USE leather industry (6841)		
tantalum		
MT 6816 <i>iron, steel and other metal industries</i>		
BT1 non-ferrous metal		
BT2 metals		
Tanzania		
MT 7221 7231		
UF United Republic of Tanzania		
BT1 ACP countries		
BT1 EAC countries		
BT1 East Africa		
BT2 sub-Saharan Africa		
tape recorder		
USE recording equipment (3226)		
tapioca		
USE starch (6026)		
taps		
USE pipng (6821)		
tar		
USE petroleum product (6616)		
Target payment system		
USE intra-EU payment (2406)		
target price		
MT 2451 <i>prices</i>		
UF market target price		
UF production target price		
BT1 farm prices		
RT agricultural levy		
Target system		
USE intra-EU payment (2406)		
Targovishte region		
MT 7211 <i>regions of EU Member States</i>		
BT1 Severoiztochen (Bulgaria)		
BT2 regions of Bulgaria		
Taric		
SN Taric is used by the Commission and the Member States for the purpose of applying Community measures relating to imports and exports and to trade between Member States.		
MT 2011 <i>tariff policy</i>		
UF integrated tariff of the European Communities		
BT1 common customs tariff		
BT2 common tariff policy		
tariff		
USE price list (2451)		

tariff advantage		tax collection
tariff advantage USE tariff preference (2011)	tariff obstacle USE tariff barrier (2021)	tariff restriction USE tariff barrier (2021)
tariff agreement MT <i>2011 tariff policy</i> BT1 tariff policy RT generalised preferences RT international agreement	tariff policy MT <i>2011 tariff policy</i> UF customs policy NT1 abolition of customs duties NT1 customs drawback NT1 customs harmonisation NT1 customs union NT1 exemption from customs duties NT1 free-trade area NT1 restoration of customs duties NT1 suspension of customs duties NT1 tariff agreement NT1 tariff exemption NT1 tariff negotiations NT2 Dillon Round NT2 Doha Round NT2 Kennedy Round NT2 Tokyo Round NT2 Trade Expansion Act NT2 Uruguay Round NT1 tariff preference NT1 tariff quota NT1 tariff reduction RT protectionism RT trade policy RT World Customs Organisation	tariff zone SN Geographical area inside of which there is a uniform transport price. MT <i>4806 transport policy</i> BT1 transport price
tariff barrier MT <i>2021 international trade</i> UF tariff obstacle UF tariff protection UF tariff restriction BT1 trade restriction RT common tariff policy RT customs tariff	Tauragė county MT <i>7211 regions of EU Member States</i> UF Taurages apskritis BT1 regions of Lithuania	Taurages apskritis USE Tauragė county (7211)
tariff ceiling MT <i>2011 tariff policy</i> BT1 customs tariff	tax MT <i>2446 taxation</i> UF rate of taxation UF tax rate NT1 direct tax NT1 flat-rate tax NT1 indirect tax NT1 local tax NT1 national tax NT1 non-personal tax NT1 quasi-fiscal charge NT1 special tax	tax (EU) USE Community tax (1021)
tariff classification USE tariff nomenclature (2011)	tariff preference MT <i>2011 tariff policy</i> UF preferential tariff UF tariff advantage UF tariff concession BT1 tariff policy RT common commercial policy RT generalised preferences RT originating product RT postal charges RT preferential agreement	tax abatement USE tax relief (2446)
tariff concession USE tariff preference (2011)	tariff protection USE tariff barrier (2021)	tax advantage USE tax relief (2446)
tariff dismantling USE suspension of customs duties (2011)	tariff quota SN Limit set on the quantity of goods which may be imported at a reduced or zero rate of duty. MT <i>2011 tariff policy</i> UF administration of tariff quota UF allocation of tariff quota UF opening of tariff quota UF quota at a reduced level of duty UF zero-duty quota BT1 tariff policy RT generalised preferences RT sensitive product	tax allowance USE tax relief (2446)
tariff exemption MT <i>2011 tariff policy</i> UF exoneration from customs duty UF zero duty BT1 tariff policy	tariff reduction MT <i>2011 tariff policy</i> UF reduction of customs duties UF reduction of customs tariff BT1 tariff policy RT liberalisation of trade	tax amortisation USE amortisation (4026)
tariff heading USE tariff nomenclature (2011)		tax authorities MT <i>2446 taxation</i> UF inland revenue UF tax inspector BT1 tax system
tariff negotiations MT <i>2011 tariff policy</i> UF MTN UF multilateral trade negotiations BT1 tariff policy NT1 Dillon Round NT1 Doha Round NT1 Kennedy Round NT1 Tokyo Round NT1 Trade Expansion Act NT1 Uruguay Round RT international negotiations RT trade agreement RT World Trade Organisation		tax avoidance SN Reduction or minimisation of tax liability by lawful means. MT <i>2446 taxation</i> UF tax haven BT1 tax system RT banking secrecy RT outflow of capital RT tax evasion RT tax offence RT transfer pricing
tariff nomenclature MT <i>2011 tariff policy</i> UF Brussels tariff nomenclature UF customs nomenclature UF tariff classification UF tariff heading BT1 customs tariff NT1 Combined Nomenclature NT1 specification of tariff heading RT nomenclature		tax collection MT <i>2446 taxation</i>

tax concession		tax rebate
UF tax revenue	BT1 fiscal policy	by adding earned income and investment income.
BT1 tax system		MT <i>2446 taxation</i>
tax concession	tax inspector	UF income tax
USE tax relief (2446)	USE tax authorities (2446)	NT1 business tax
tax convention	tax law	NT1 capital gains tax
MT <i>2446 taxation</i>	MT <i>2446 taxation</i>	NT1 corporation tax
UF international tax convention	UF tax legislation	NT1 personal income tax
UF taxation agreement	UF tax regulation	NT1 property tax
UF taxation convention	BT1 fiscal policy	NT1 tax on employment income
UF taxation treaty	NT1 international tax law	NT1 tax on investment income
BT1 fiscal policy	RT tax offence	NT1 tax on profits of self-employment
RT international convention	tax legislation	RT direct tax
tax credit	USE tax law (2446)	RT double taxation
USE tax relief (2446)	tax liability	RT income
tax crime	USE basis of tax assessment (2446)	tax on investment income
USE tax offence (1216)	tax offence	MT <i>2446 taxation</i>
tax debt write-off	MT <i>1216 criminal law</i>	UF tax on unearned income
MT <i>2446 taxation</i>	UF tax crime	BT1 tax on income
UF writing off of tax debt	BT1 economic offence	tax on motor fuels
BT1 fiscal policy	BT2 offence	USE fuel tax (2446)
tax deduction	NT1 tax evasion	tax on motor vehicles
USE tax relief (2446)	RT tax avoidance	USE vehicle tax (2446)
tax evasion	RT tax law	tax on non-commercial profits
SN Reduction or minimisation of tax liability by unlawful means.	tax on capital	USE tax on profits of self-employment (2446)
MT <i>1216 criminal law</i>	MT <i>2446 taxation</i>	tax on oils and fats
BT1 tax offence	NT1 capital transfer tax	MT <i>5611 agricultural structures and production</i>
BT2 economic offence	NT1 registration tax	BT1 regulation of agricultural production
BT3 offence	NT1 wealth tax	RT fats
RT tax avoidance	RT direct tax	tax on polluting product
RT tax system	tax on CO2	USE environmental tax (5206)
tax exemption	tax on consumption	USE environmental tax (5206)
MT <i>2446 taxation</i>	MT <i>2446 taxation</i>	tax on profits of self-employment
BT1 fiscal policy	UF consumption tax	MT <i>2446 taxation</i>
RT industrial free zone	UF tax on spending	UF tax on non-commercial profits
tax harmonisation	NT1 excise duty	BT1 tax on income
DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation	NT1 export tax	RT profit
MT <i>2446 taxation</i>	NT1 fuel tax	tax on spending
UF harmonisation of tax systems	NT1 import tax	USE tax on consumption (2446)
UF tax harmonization	NT1 stamp duty	tax on unearned income
BT1 fiscal policy	NT1 VAT	USE tax on investment income (2446)
RT approximation of laws	NT2 VAT rate	tax on wages and salaries
tax harmonization	NT1 vehicle tax	USE tax on employment income (2446)
USE tax harmonisation (2446)	RT consumption	tax policy
tax haven	RT indirect tax	USE fiscal policy (2446)
USE tax avoidance (2446)	tax on employment income	tax rate
tax incentive	SN Paid by the employer as a proportion of the wages paid.	USE tax (2446)
MT <i>2446 taxation</i>	MT <i>2446 taxation</i>	tax rebate
BT1 fiscal policy	UF tax on wages and salaries	MT <i>2446 taxation</i>
RT industrial free zone	BT1 tax on income	UF tax refund
RT industrial policy	RT deduction at source	BT1 tax return
RT investment promotion	RT pay	
tax inspection	tax on income	
MT <i>2446 taxation</i>	SN Tax owed by physical persons on their total income, calculated	

tax reduction		team work
BT2 tax system		
tax reduction	taxation of exports USE export tax (2446)	NT1 private education NT1 public education NT1 secular education
USE tax relief (2446)	taxation of imports USE import tax (2446)	teaching aid USE teaching materials (3216)
tax reform	taxation policy USE fiscal policy (2446)	teaching by computer USE programmed learning (3206)
MT 2446 taxation	taxation treaty USE tax convention (2446)	teaching curriculum MT 3216 organisation of teaching UF educational curriculum UF school curriculum UF school subjects UF subjects taught UF training curriculum BT1 organisation of teaching RT general education
BT1 fiscal policy	tax-exempt sale USE duty-free sale (2031)	teaching institution USE educational institution (3211)
tax refund	tax-free allowance MT 2446 taxation BT1 tax relief BT2 fiscal policy RT exemption from customs duties	teaching materials MT 3216 organisation of teaching UF educational materials UF school materials UF teaching aid NT1 school textbook NT1 teaching software RT educational system RT media library
USE tax rebate (2446)	tax-free shop USE duty-free sale (2031)	teaching method MT 3206 education UF pedagogy NT1 distance learning NT1 home education NT1 new educational methods NT1 non-formal education NT1 programmed learning RT learning technique
tax regulation	taxi MT 6846 miscellaneous industries BT1 service industry BT2 miscellaneous industries RT motor car RT private means of transport RT transport company	teaching of art USE art education (3211)
USE tax law (2446)	taxpayer MT 2446 taxation BT1 tax system	teaching quality MT 3206 education UF quality in education UF quality of teaching BT1 education policy
tax relief	tea MT 6006 plant product BT1 tropical plant RT beverage RT instant product	teaching software MT 3216 organisation of teaching BT1 teaching materials RT programmed learning
MT 2446 taxation	teacher MT 3216 organisation of teaching UF professor UF teaching staff BT1 school environment BT2 school life RT teacher training	teaching staff USE teacher (3216)
UF relief from taxes	teacher exchange visits USE educational exchange (3206)	teaching system USE educational system (3216)
UF tax abatement	teacher training MT 3211 teaching UF pedagogical training BT1 vocational education RT teacher	team work MT 4416 organisation of work and working conditions UF group work
UF tax advantage	teachers' association USE civil servants' union (4426)	
UF tax allowance	teaching MT 3211 teaching UF tuition NT1 compulsory education NT1 denominational education NT1 free education	
UF tax concession		
UF tax credit		
UF tax deduction		
UF tax reduction		
BT1 fiscal policy		
NT1 tax-free allowance		
RT industrial free zone		
tax return		
MT 2446 taxation		
BT1 tax system		
NT1 tax rebate		
tax revenue		
USE tax collection (2446)		
tax system		
DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation		
MT 2446 taxation		
NT1 tax authorities		
NT1 tax avoidance		
NT1 tax collection		
NT1 tax return		
NT2 tax rebate		
NT1 taxable income		
NT1 taxpayer		
RT budgetary resources		
RT public finance		
RT redistribution of income		
RT tax evasion		
taxable income		
MT 2446 taxation		
BT1 tax system		
RT basis of tax assessment		
taxation agreement		
USE tax convention (2446)		
taxation basis		
USE basis of tax assessment (2446)		
taxation convention		
USE tax convention (2446)		

BT1 organisation of work

technical aid

USE **technical cooperation (0811)**

technical assistance

USE **technical cooperation (0811)**

technical barrier

MT *2021 international trade*

UF administrative barrier

BT1 non-tariff barrier

BT2 trade restriction

RT biological standard

RT health legislation

RT marketing standard

RT plant health legislation

RT standardisation

RT veterinary legislation

technical ceramics

MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*

UF fine ceramics

BT1 advanced materials

RT ceramics

RT glass fibre

technical committee (EU)

MT *1006 EU institutions and European civil service*

UF EC technical committee

BT1 committee (EU)

BT2 EU office or agency

technical cooperation

MT *0811 cooperation policy*

UF technical aid

UF technical assistance

BT1 cooperation policy

RT technology

technical documentation

USE **documentation (3221)**

technical education

MT *3211 teaching*

UF industrial training

UF technical training

BT1 vocational education

RT technical profession

technical information

USE **information (3231)**

technical personnel

USE **technical profession (6806)**

technical profession

MT *6806 industrial structures and policy*

UF technical personnel

UF technician

NT1 engineer

RT information technology profession

RT know-how

RT scientific profession

RT skilled worker

RT technical education

RT technology

technical progress

USE **technological change (6411)**

technical regulations

MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*

NT1 standardisation

NT2 approval

NT3 Community certification

NT2 EC conformity marking

NT2 European standard

NT2 harmonisation of standards

NT2 international standard

NT2 standard

NT3 production standard

NT3 quality standard

NT3 safety standard

NT3 technical standard

NT1 technical rule

NT1 technical specification

NT1 weights and measures

RT building regulations

technical research

USE **applied research (6416)**

technical reserves

USE **reserves (4021)**

technical rule

MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*

BT1 technical regulations

technical school

USE **vocational education (3211)**

technical specification

MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*

UF specification

BT1 technical regulations

technical standard

MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*

BT1 standard

BT2 standardisation

BT3 technical regulations

RT Cenelec

RT ETSI

technical training

USE **technical education (3211)**

technician

USE **technical profession (6806)**

technological change

MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*

UF adaptation to technical progress

UF technical progress

UF technological development

BT1 technology

RT change of job

RT digital divide

RT dismissal

RT industrial reorganisation

RT industrial revolution

RT innovation

RT scientific progress

RT unemployment due to technical progress

RT vocational retraining

technological dependence

USE **technological independence (0806)**

technological development

USE **technological change (6411)**

technological evaluation

USE **technology assessment (6411)**

technological independence

MT *0806 international affairs*

UF technological dependence

BT1 national independence

RT developing countries

RT know-how

RT technology transfer

RT turnkey factory

technological innovation

USE **innovation (6416)**

technological obsolescence

USE **obsolete technology (6411)**

technological option

USE **choice of technology (6411)**

technological policy

USE **research policy (6416)**

technological process

MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*

BT1 materials technology

NT1 chemical process

NT1 electrical process

NT1 physical process

technological research

USE **applied research (6416)**

technological risk

USE **industrial hazard (5206)**

technology

SN Use specific terms.

MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*

UF engineering

NT1 benchmarking

NT1 choice of technology

NT2 clean technology

NT3 carbon capture and storage
 NT2 intermediate technology
 NT2 soft technology
 NT2 traditional technology
 NT1 digital technology
 NT1 dual-use technology
 NT2 dual-use good
 NT1 know-how
 NT1 nanotechnology
 NT1 new technology
 NT1 obsolete technology
 NT1 recycling technology
 NT1 technological change
 NT1 technology assessment
 NT2 prospective technological studies
 NT1 technology transfer
 NT2 diffusion of innovations
 RT applied research
 RT technical cooperation
 RT technical profession

technology assessment

MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*
 UF European Parliament Office for Scientific and Technological Options Assessment
 UF Scientific and Technical Options Assessment
 UF STOA
 UF technological evaluation
 BT1 technology
 NT1 prospective technological studies
 RT evaluation method
 RT project evaluation
 RT research results

technology forecasting

USE **prospective technological studies (6411)**

technology foresight

USE **prospective technological studies (6411)**

technology park

SN Incorporates research activities, centres of higher education and advanced industries.
 MT *6806 industrial structures and policy*
 UF science park
 BT1 industrial policy
 RT advanced technology industry
 RT regional planning
 RT research policy

technology transfer

SN The transfer from one country to another of the knowledge, manufacturing techniques and equipment necessary for the production of goods.

MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*
 BT1 technology
 NT1 diffusion of innovations
 RT developing countries
 RT industry-research relations
 RT innovation
 RT technological independence

tectonics

USE **geology (3606)**

teenager

USE **young person (2816)**

telecommunications

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation
 SN The transmission, broadcasting or reception of signals, sounds, messages or information of any nature by electric means, e.g. wire, radio or other electromagnetic systems.
 MT *3226 communications*
 UF telecommunications technology
 BT1 communications systems
 NT1 data transmission
 NT2 cross-frontier data flow
 NT2 interactive network
 NT2 transmission network
 NT1 electronic mail
 NT1 facsimile
 NT1 Internet
 NT2 browser
 NT2 extranet
 NT2 forum
 NT2 Internet access provider
 NT2 Internet address
 NT2 Internet site
 NT3 blog
 NT2 intranet
 NT2 search engine
 NT2 virtual community
 NT2 web surfer
 NT1 regulation of telecommunications
 NT1 satellite communications
 NT1 telecommunications equipment
 NT2 modem
 NT2 parabolic aerial
 NT2 radio telecommunications
 NT1 telecommunications policy
 NT1 telegraph
 NT1 telephone
 NT2 mobile phone
 NT1 telephone charges
 NT1 Teletex
 NT1 telex
 NT1 video communications
 NT2 video surveillance
 NT1 videophone conference
 NT1 Videotex
 NT2 broadcast videography
 NT2 interactive videotex

RT advanced technology industry
 RT ETSI
 RT information network
 RT International Telecommunication Union
 RT telematics
 RT teleworking

telecommunications cable

USE **telecommunications equipment (3226)**

telecommunications equipment

MT *3226 communications*
 UF co-axial cable
 UF optical fibre
 UF telecommunications cable
 UF telephone cable
 BT1 telecommunications
 BT2 communications systems
 NT1 modem
 NT1 parabolic aerial
 NT1 radio telecommunications
 RT electric cable

telecommunications industry

MT *3226 communications*
 BT1 communications industry
 RT electronics industry
 RT telematics

telecommunications network

USE **transmission network (3226)**

telecommunications policy

MT *3226 communications*
 BT1 telecommunications
 BT2 communications systems

telecommunications satellite

USE **satellite communications (3226)**

telecommunications technology

USE **telecommunications (3226)**

telecommuting

USE **teleworking (4406)**

teletype

USE **facsimile (3226)**

telegraph

MT *3226 communications*
 BT1 telecommunications
 BT2 communications systems

telematics

SN All services, other than the normal telephonic and telegraphic services, which use teleinformatic techniques and which can be received by users of a telecommunications network.
 MT *3236 information technology and data processing*

telemedicine

- UF teleprocessing
- BT1 computer systems
- RT data transmission
- RT electronic mail
- RT intelligent transport system
- RT telecommunications
- RT telecommunications industry
- RT telemedicine
- RT videophone conference

telemedicine

- MT *2841 health*
- UF distance medicine
- UF long-distance medicine
- BT1 organisation of health care
 - BT2 health policy
- RT medicine
- RT telematics

Teleorman

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 Sud — Muntenia (Romania)
- BT2 regions of Romania

telephone

- MT *3226 communications*
- UF telephone equipment
- UF telephone exchange
- UF telephone network
- UF telephonic equipment
- UF telephonic network
- UF telephony
- BT1 telecommunications
 - BT2 communications systems
- NT1 mobile phone

telephone cable

- USE **telecommunications equipment (3226)**

telephone call rates

- USE **telephone charges (3226)**

telephone charges

- MT *3226 communications*
- UF call rates
- UF communications tariff
- UF communications tariff system
- UF cost of calls
- UF cost of phone calls
- UF cost of telephone calls
- UF phone call rates
- UF price of calls
- UF price of phone calls
- UF price of telephone calls
- UF telephone call rates
- UF transmissions tariff
- BT1 telecommunications
 - BT2 communications systems

telephone equipment

- USE **telephone (3226)**

telephone exchange

- USE **telephone (3226)**

telephone network

- USE **telephone (3226)**

telephone tapping

- USE **protection of communications (1236)**

telephonic equipment

- USE **telephone (3226)**

telephonic network

- USE **telephone (3226)**

telephony

- USE **telephone (3226)**

teleprocessing

- USE **telematics (3236)**

teleshopping

- USE **distance selling (2031)**

Teletel

- USE **Videotex (3226)**

Teletex

- SN Text transmission service enabling the various functions of text processing to be carried out remotely.
- MT *3226 communications*
- BT1 telecommunications
 - BT2 communications systems

television

- MT *3226 communications*
- BT1 mass media
 - BT2 means of communication
- NT1 cable distribution
- NT1 European television
- NT1 high-definition television
- NT1 pay television
- RT broadcast videography
- RT interactivity
- RT television equipment

television co-production

- USE **audiovisual co-production (3226)**

television equipment

- MT *3226 communications*
- UF television set
- UF TV receiver
- BT1 audiovisual equipment
- RT television

television licence fee

- USE **quasi-fiscal charge (2446)**

television set

- USE **television equipment (3226)**

television teaching

- USE **distance learning (3206)**

teleworking

temporary employment

- SN Work carried out at a distance using telecommunication services or computers.
- MT *4406 employment*
- UF distance working
- UF telecommuting
- BT1 non-standard employment
 - BT2 employment structure
- RT telecommunications

telex

- MT *3226 communications*
- BT1 telecommunications
 - BT2 communications systems

tellurium

- USE **semi-metal (6816)**

Telšiai county

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- UF Telsiu apskritis
- BT1 regions of Lithuania

Telsiu apskritis

- USE **Telšiai county (7211)**

temperament

- USE **personality (3611)**

temperate forest

- MT *5636 forestry*
- BT1 forest

temperate zone

- MT *5211 natural environment*
- BT1 climatic zone
 - BT2 climate

temporary admission

- SN Entry for a limited period, with suspension of customs duties, of goods intended for re-export.
- MT *2011 tariff policy*
- UF temporary export
- UF temporary import
- BT1 customs procedure suspending duties
 - BT2 EU customs procedure
- RT re-export

temporary agent (EU)

- USE **servant (EU) (1006)**

temporary anti-dumping duty

- USE **anti-dumping duty (4031)**

temporary employment

- SN Work which requires the recruitment of a person for a fixed length of time.
- MT *4406 employment*
- UF provisional employment
- UF provisional work
- UF temporary staff
- UF temporary work
- BT1 non-standard employment

temporary employment agency

- BT2 employment structure
- RT job security
- RT temporary employment agency
- RT work contract

temporary employment agency

- MT 4411 labour market
- UF temporary employment office
- BT1 labour market
- RT temporary employment

temporary employment office

- USE **temporary employment agency (4411)**

temporary export

- USE **temporary admission (2011)**

temporary import

- USE **temporary admission (2011)**

temporary layoff

- MT 4406 employment
- UF layoff
- BT1 unemployment
- RT economic recession
- RT labour dispute

temporary servant (EU)

- USE **servant (EU) (1006)**

temporary staff

- USE **temporary employment (4406)**

temporary work

- USE **temporary employment (4406)**

tenant farming

- SN Arrangement under which a landowner lets land to a farmer in return for an annual payment not dependent on the yield from the farm.
- MT 5616 farming systems
- BT1 type of tenure
- NT1 farm lease
- NT1 farm rent
- RT hiring

tender

- USE **tendering (2006)**

tendering

- MT 2006 trade policy
- UF bid
- UF tender
- BT1 public contract
- RT competition

tending of crops

- USE **crop maintenance (5621)**

TEN-T EA

- USE **executive agency (1006)**

term of office

USE **elective office (0421)**

term of office of members

- USE **appointment of members (1006)**

terminally ill

- USE **death (2826)**

termination of a contract

- MT 1211 civil law
- BT1 contract
- BT2 civil law

termination of employment

- MT 4406 employment
- NT1 dismissal
- NT2 collective dismissal
- NT2 outplacement
- NT2 redundancy
- NT2 severance pay
- NT2 unfair dismissal
- NT1 early retirement
- NT1 job cuts
- NT1 retired person
- NT1 retirement conditions
- RT cessation of trading

termination of pregnancy

- USE **abortion (2806)**

terminologist

- USE **information profession (3231)**

terminology

- MT 3231 information and information processing
- BT1 information processing
- RT incoterms
- RT linguistics

terms for aid

- MT 0811 cooperation policy
- UF aid procedure
- UF counterpart funds
- BT1 aid system
- BT2 aid policy
- RT eligibility criteria
- RT financing level

terms of contract

- USE **contract terms (1211)**

terms of payment

- USE **payment (4026)**

terms of trade

- SN A measure of a country's trading prospects based on the ratio of an index of export prices to an index of import prices.
- MT 2016 trade
- BT1 value of trade
- BT2 trading operation
- RT trade balance

terrace cropping

territorial law

- MT 5621 cultivation of agricultural land

BT1 cultivation system

terrestrial ecosystem

- MT 5211 natural environment
- BT1 ecosystem
- BT2 physical environment

territorial claim

- USE **territorial dispute (0816)**

territorial collectivities of the French

Republic

- USE **French overseas collectivity (7241)**

Territorial Collectivity of Mayotte

- USE **Mayotte (7221, 7241)**

Territorial Collectivity of Saint Pierre and Miquelon

- USE **Saint Pierre and Miquelon (7216, 7241)**

territorial dispute

- MT 0816 international balance
- UF territorial claim
- BT1 international dispute
- BT2 international conflict
- RT territorial law

territorial enclave

- SN Territory or territorial unit administratively attached to an authority or state with which it is not contiguous.
- MT 0436 executive power and public service
- BT1 regional and local authorities
- RT Ceuta
- RT Kaliningrad question
- RT Melilla

territorial integrity

- USE **territorial law (1231)**

territorial jurisdiction

- MT 1226 organisation of the legal system
- BT1 jurisdiction
- BT2 legal system

territorial law

- MT 1231 international law
- UF national territory
- UF territorial integrity
- UF territorial sovereignty
- UF territoriality
- BT1 public international law
- NT1 dependent territory
- NT1 extra-territoriality
- NT1 frontier
- NT2 external border of the EU
- NT2 internal border of the EU
- RT military occupation
- RT territorial dispute

territorial occupation

RT transfrontier pollution

territorial occupation

USE **military occupation (0816)**

territorial planning

USE **regional planning (1606)**

territorial sea

USE **territorial waters (1231)**

territorial sovereignty

USE **territorial law (1231)**

territorial waters

SN Strip of water between coastline and open sea having a maximum width of 12 miles.

MT *1231 international law*

UF coastal rights

UF coastal waters

UF territorial sea

UF twelve-mile zone

BT1 law of the sea

BT2 public international law

RT coastal pollution

RT coastal region

RT fishing area

territoriality

USE **territorial law (1231)**

territories of the former

Yugoslavia (Obsolete)

MT

UI Yugoslavia (7236)

territories of the former Yugoslavia

USE **Yugoslavia (7236)**

Territory of American Samoa

USE **American Samoa (7226, 7231)**

Territory of Guam

USE **Guam (7226, 7231)**

Territory of Norfolk Island

USE **Norfolk Island (7226)**

terrorism

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation

MT *0431 politics and public safety*

UF elimination of terrorism

BT1 political violence

BT2 public safety

RT asymmetric warfare

RT extradition

RT illegal restraint

RT judicial cooperation

RT witness protection

tertiary education

USE **higher education (3211)**

tertiary sector

MT *1621 economic structure*

UF services sector

BT1 economic sector

RT financial services

RT freedom to provide services

RT service

RT service industry

RT services company

test

USE **testing (6411)**

test tube fertilisation

MT *2806 family*

UF egg cell donation

UF oocyte donation

UF test tube fertilization

BT1 artificial reproduction

test tube fertilization

USE **test tube fertilisation (2806)**

testament

USE **inheritance (1211)**

testimony

USE **evidence (1221)**

testing

MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*

UF experiment

UF industrial testing

UF pilot experiment

UF test

BT1 product design

BT2 industrial manufacturing

TEU

USE **Treaty on European Union (1011)**

textile fibre

MT *6841 leather and textile industries*

UF textile thread

BT1 textile product

BT2 textile industry

RT textile plant

textile industry

MT *6841 leather and textile industries*

UF embroidery

UF knitting

UF sewing

UF spinning

UF textile production

UF weaving

NT1 carpet

NT1 clothing industry

NT2 clothing

NT1 haberdashery

NT1 knitted and crocheted goods

NT1 non-woven fabric

NT1 textile machine

NT1 textile product

NT2 man-made fibre

the Community's international role

NT2 natural fibre

NT2 textile fibre

RT multifibre agreement

RT silk

RT textile plant

RT wool

textile machine

MT *6841 leather and textile industries*

UF loom

UF sewing machine

BT1 textile industry

RT machinery

textile plant

MT *6006 plant product*

UF fibre plant

NT1 cotton

NT1 flax

NT1 hemp

NT1 jute

NT1 kapok

NT1 sisal

RT agro-industrial cropping

RT textile fibre

RT textile industry

textile product

MT *6841 leather and textile industries*

UF fabric

UF furnishing fabric

BT1 textile industry

NT1 man-made fibre

NT1 natural fibre

NT1 textile fibre

textile production

USE **textile industry (6841)**

textile thread

USE **textile fibre (6841)**

texture agent

MT *6036 food technology*

UF stabiliser

UF thickener

BT1 food additive

RT gelatine

RT starch

TFEU

USE **Treaty on the Functioning of the EU (1011)**

Thailand

MT *7226 7231*

UF Kingdom of Thailand

BT1 APEC countries

BT1 ASEAN countries

BT1 South-East Asia

the bench

USE **judge (1226)**

the Community's international role

the disabled

USE **the EU's international role (1016)**

the disabled

USE **disabled person (2826)**

the EU's international role

MT *1016 European construction*

UF EC participation in an international meeting

UF EC representation in an international organisation

UF the Community's international role

UF the international role of the European Union

BT1 EU relations

RT accession to an agreement

RT Commission Delegation

RT external competence (EU)

The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

USE **Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (7206, 7231, 7236)**

The Hague Programme

USE+ **area of freedom, security and justice (1016)**

USE+ **EU programme (1016)**

the handicapped

USE **disabled person (2826)**

the international role of the European Union

USE **the EU's international role (1016)**

the two sides of industry

USE **social partners (4426)**

theatre

USE **performing arts (2831)**

theft

MT *1216 criminal law*

UF campaign against theft

BT1 crime against property
BT2 offence

RT crime

RT delinquency

theft insurance

USE **indemnity insurance (2431)**

theme park

USE **leisure park (2826)**

theology

MT *2831 culture and religion*

BT1 religion

theory of law

USE **philosophy of law (1206)**

theory of marketing

SN The various measures taken to detect, forecast or stimulate the needs of consumers and subsequently adapt production and marketing.

MT *2031 marketing*

BT1 marketing

therapeutic abortion

MT *2806 family*

BT1 abortion

BT2 birth control

BT3 family planning

therapeutic cloning

USE **human cloning (6411)**

therapeutic equipment

USE **medical device (2841)**

therapeutics

MT *2841 health*

UF medical treatment

UF radiotherapy

BT1 medical science

RT health care

RT nuclear technology

thermal discharge

MT *5216 deterioration of the environment*

BT1 nuisance

RT nuclear safety

RT thermal energy

RT thermal pollution

thermal energy

MT *6626 soft energy*

BT1 soft energy

RT heating

RT thermal discharge

RT thermal equipment

RT thermal insulation

RT thermodynamics

thermal equipment

MT *6821 mechanical engineering*

NT1 boiler

NT1 cold store

NT1 furnace

NT1 gas appliance

NT1 heat pump

RT industrial equipment

RT thermal energy

thermal insulation

MT *6831 building and public works*

BT1 building insulation

BT2 building services

RT energy saving

RT insulator

RT thermal energy

thermal pollution

MT *5216 deterioration of the environment*

BT1 pollution

third Lomé Convention

RT thermal discharge

thermal power station

USE **power plant (6621)**

thermal reactor

USE **nuclear reactor (6621)**

thermodynamics

MT *3606 natural and applied sciences*

BT1 physical sciences

RT thermal energy

thermonuclear fusion

USE **nuclear fusion (6621)**

thermonuclear reactor

USE **nuclear reactor (6621)**

thesaurus

MT *3221 documentation*

BT1 documentary tool

BT2 document

thesis

MT *3221 documentation*

BT1 document

RT higher education

Thessaly

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

UF Sporades

BT1 regions of Greece

thickener

USE **texture agent (6036)**

thin layer

USE **thin sheet (6411)**

thin sheet

MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*

UF film

UF thin layer

BT1 flat product

BT2 materials technology

thinning

USE **crop maintenance (5621)**

third country

MT *0811 cooperation policy*

BT1 cooperation policy

RT foreign aid

RT foreign national

RT Mediterranean third countries

RT originating product

third generation migrant

USE **child of migrant (2811)**

third Lomé Convention

MT *1016 European construction*

BT1 Lomé Convention

BT2 ACP-EU Convention

BT3 association agreement (EU)

third stage of EMU		tobacco industry
BT4 agreement (EU)	RT China	SN Western part of the island of Timor which has been part of Indonesia since 1945.
BT5 EU relations		MT 7226 7231
third stage of EMU	ticket	UF West Timor
MT 2411 <i>monetary economics</i>	MT 4806 <i>transport policy</i>	BT1 Indonesia
BT1 timetable for EMU	UF Eurailpass	BT2 APEC countries
BT2 Economic and Monetary Union	UF travel ticket	BT2 ASEAN countries
Third World	BT1 transport regulations	BT2 OPEC countries
USE developing countries (1611)	RT carriage of passengers	BT2 South-East Asia
Third World countries	tidal energy	Timor-Leste
USE developing countries (1611)	MT 6626 <i>soft energy</i>	USE East Timor (7226, 7231)
third-party insurance	UF tidal power	
MT 2431 <i>insurance</i>	BT1 soft energy	tin
UF liability insurance	RT oceanography	MT 6816 <i>iron, steel and other metal industries</i>
UF public liability insurance	RT resources of the sea	BT1 non-ferrous metal
BT1 insurance		BT2 metals
RT civil liability	tidal power	tinned food
thirteenth month's salary	USE tidal energy (6626)	USE preserved product (6026)
USE bonus payment (4421)	tied sales outlet	tinplate and cutlery industry
thorium	MT 4031 <i>competition</i>	MT 6816 <i>iron, steel and other metal industries</i>
USE radioactive materials (6621)	BT1 vertical agreement	BT1 metallurgical industry
threat to jobs	BT2 restrictive trade practice	RT tool industry
USE job security (4406)	RT sale	TIR
threat to national security	tile	USE international road transport (4816)
MT 1216 <i>criminal law</i>	USE floor coverings (6831)	TIR agreement
UF crime against the peace	tiling	USE international road transport (4816)
UF crime against the security of the State	USE building technique (6831)	TIR carnet
UF security of the State	tilling	USE transport document (4806)
BT1 offence	USE soil preparation (5621)	titanium
RT public order	timber	MT 6816 <i>iron, steel and other metal industries</i>
RT State secret	USE wood product (6836)	BT1 non-ferrous metal
three-presidency team	time deposit	BT2 metals
USE Presidency trio (1006)	USE bank deposit (2416)	titanium dioxide
three-way trade	time of transport	USE oxide (6811)
USE countertrade (2016)	USE length of journey (4811)	TNW
threshold index	time study	USE tactical nuclear weapon (0821)
USE price index (2451)	USE work study (4416)	tobacco
threshold price	time worked	MT 6006 <i>plant product</i>
MT 2451 <i>prices</i>	time-sharing	BT1 industrial plant
BT1 farm prices	MT 1211 <i>civil law</i>	RT smoking
RT agricultural levy	UF multi-ownership	RT tobacco industry
thunderstorm	BT1 ownership	tobacco addiction
USE bad weather (5216)	timetable for EMU	USE smoking (2826)
Thuringia	MT 2411 <i>monetary economics</i>	tobacco industry
MT 7211 <i>regions of EU Member States</i>	BT1 Economic and Monetary Union	MT 6031 <i>agri-foodstuffs</i>
UF Thuringia (Free State of)	NT1 first stage of EMU	UF cigar
BT1 regions of Germany	NT1 second stage of EMU	UF cigarette
Thuringia (Free State of)	NT1 third stage of EMU	UF cigarillo
USE Thuringia (7211)	Timis	BT1 agri-foodstuffs
Tibetan question	MT 7211 <i>regions of EU Member States</i>	
MT 0816 <i>international balance</i>	BT1 Vest (Romania)	
BT1 international issue	BT2 regions of Romania	
	Timor	

toffee		tourist infrastructure
RT tobacco	BT1 Polynesia BT2 Oceania	NT1 equitable tourism NT1 foreign tourism NT1 hotel industry NT2 hotel profession NT1 mass tourism NT1 religious tourism NT1 river tourism NT1 rural tourism NT1 tourism policy NT2 tourism statistics NT1 tourist exchange NT1 tourist infrastructure NT1 tourist profession NT1 travel NT2 traveller NT1 travel agency RT admission of aliens RT bathing water RT seasonal migration RT service industry RT tourist region RT World Tourism Organisation
toffee		
USE confectionery product (6026)	tool industry MT <i>6821 mechanical engineering</i> UF implement BT1 mechanical engineering RT agricultural implement RT hand tool RT tinplate and cutlery industry	
Togo MT <i>7221 7231</i> UF Togolese Republic BT1 ACP countries BT1 Ecowas countries BT1 WAEMU countries BT1 West Africa BT2 sub-Saharan Africa	top management USE senior management (4411)	
Togolese Republic USE Togo (7221, 7231)	Torah USE sacred text (2831)	
toilet article MT <i>6846 miscellaneous industries</i> BT1 miscellaneous industries RT cosmetic product	tornado USE cyclone (5216)	
toilet preparation USE cosmetic product (6811)	tortoise USE reptile (5211)	
Tokelau MT <i>7226 7231</i> BT1 countries of the Pacific Community BT1 Polynesia BT2 Oceania	torture MT <i>0431 politics and public safety</i> BT1 political violence BT2 public safety RT cruel and degrading treatment RT human rights	tourism policy MT <i>2826 social affairs</i> BT1 tourism BT2 leisure NT1 tourism statistics RT regional development RT tourist region
Tokyo Round MT <i>2011 tariff policy</i> BT1 tariff negotiations BT2 tariff policy	Tory Party USE Conservative Party (0411)	tourism statistics MT <i>2826 social affairs</i> BT1 tourism policy BT2 tourism BT3 leisure RT statistics
toll MT <i>4806 transport policy</i> UF motorway toll UF road tax disc BT1 charges for use of infrastructure BT2 transport price	total allowable catch USE authorised catch (5641)	tourism aircraft USE aircraft (4826)
toluene USE hydrocarbon (6616)	total authorised catches USE authorised catch (5641)	tourist area USE tourist region (1616)
tomato USE fruit vegetable (6006)	total authorised weight USE weight and size (4811)	tourist exchange MT <i>2826 social affairs</i> BT1 tourism BT2 leisure
tomato concentrate USE vegetable product (6026)	total catch MT <i>5641 fisheries</i> BT1 catch of fish BT2 fisheries policy	tourist facilities USE tourist infrastructure (2826)
tomato paste USE vegetable product (6026)	total laden weight USE weight and size (4811)	tourist guide MT <i>3221 documentation</i> BT1 guide BT2 document
tombola USE game of chance (2826)	totalitarian regime USE authoritarian regime (0406)	tourist industry USE tourism (2826)
Tomme de Savoie USE semi-soft cheese (6016)	totalitarianism USE authoritarian regime (0406)	tourist infrastructure MT <i>2826 social affairs</i> UF tourist facilities BT1 tourism BT2 leisure RT economic infrastructure
Tonga MT <i>7226 7231</i> UF Kingdom of Tonga BT1 ACP countries BT1 countries of the Pacific Community	totemism USE primitive religion (2831)	
	tourism MT <i>2826 social affairs</i> UF tourist industry BT1 leisure NT1 business tourism NT1 camping NT1 catering industry NT2 catering profession NT1 cultural tourism NT1 ecological tourism	

tourist profession

tourist profession

MT 2826 *social affairs*
BT1 tourism
BT2 leisure

tourist region

MT 1616 *regions and regional policy*
UF tourist area
BT1 economic region
RT tourism
RT tourism policy

tourist travel

USE **travel (2826)**

tourist vehicle

USE **motor car (4816)**

tourist visa

USE **admission of aliens (1231)**

towing weight

USE **weight and size (4811)**

town

MT 2846 *construction and town planning*
UF city
BT1 urban centre
BT2 built-up area
NT1 capital city
NT1 medium-sized town
NT1 megalopolis
NT1 metropolis
NT1 new town
NT1 residential area
NT1 satellite town
NT1 small town
NT1 suburban area
NT1 urban area
NT2 deprived urban area
NT2 pedestrian zone
RT town planning

town and country planning

MT 1616 *regions and regional policy*
BT1 regional policy
RT land restructuring

town council

USE **local government (0436)**

town development

USE **town planning (2846)**

town planning

SN Science and policies concerning the construction and organisation of towns.
MT 2846 *construction and town planning*
UF city planning
UF community planning
UF town development
UF urban design
UF urban development policy
UF urban planning

UF urban planning scheme

NT1 building plot

NT2 dividing up of land

NT1 community facilities

NT2 bus station

NT2 cemetery

NT3 military cemetery

NT2 parking area

NT2 public building

NT2 sociocultural facilities

NT1 green area

NT1 industrial plot

NT1 price of land

NT1 real estate market

NT1 rural community

NT1 town-planning profession

NT1 town-planning regulations

NT1 town-planning scheme

NT1 urban community

NT1 urban construction

NT2 illegal building

NT1 urban economy

NT1 urban infrastructure

NT2 electricity supply

NT2 gas supply

NT2 road services department

NT2 water supply

NT1 urban problem

NT1 urban renewal

NT1 urbanisation

RT architecture

RT area management

RT plan

RT public works

RT town

town police

USE **municipal police (0431)**

town traffic

MT 4811 *organisation of transport*
UF traffic in cities
UF traffic in towns
UF urban traffic
BT1 urban transport
BT2 organisation of transport
RT motor vehicle pollution
RT traffic regulations
RT urban area

town twinning

USE **twinning (2826)**

town-country relationship

MT 2816 *demography and population*
BT1 geographical distribution of the population
RT migration from the countryside to the town

town-planning law

USE **town-planning regulations (2846)**

town-planning profession

MT 2846 *construction and town planning*

UF architect

BT1 town planning

town-planning regulations

MT 2846 *construction and town planning*
UF town-planning law
BT1 town planning
RT building permit
RT building regulations
RT land register

town-planning scheme

MT 2846 *construction and town planning*
BT1 town planning

toxic discharge

USE **toxic substance (5216)**

toxic hazard

USE **industrial hazard (5206)**

toxic product

USE **toxic substance (5216)**

toxic risk

USE **industrial hazard (5206)**

toxic substance

MT 5216 *deterioration of the environment*
UF dioxin
UF harmful substance
UF toxic discharge
UF toxic product
UF toxic waste
UF toxicity
BT1 dangerous substance
BT2 nuisance
RT food poisoning
RT medicament
RT pesticide
RT product safety
RT storage
RT toxicology
RT veterinary drug

toxic waste

USE **toxic substance (5216)**

toxicity

USE **toxic substance (5216)**

toxicology

MT 2841 *health*
UF radiotoxicology
BT1 medical science
RT drug addiction
RT toxic substance

toy

USE **toy industry (6846)**

toy industry

MT 6846 *miscellaneous industries*

toy industry

UF toy
BT1 miscellaneous industries
RT gaming

toy library

MT 3221 *documentation*
BT1 information service
RT gaming

trace element

MT 6036 *food technology*
BT1 food additive
RT chemical element
RT food supplement
RT metals

traceability

MT 6416 *research and intellectual property*
UF traceability of animals
UF traceability of products
BT1 qualitative analysis
BT2 research method
BT3 research
RT food safety
RT foodstuffs legislation
RT labelling
RT veterinary legislation

traceability of animals

USE **traceability (6416)**

traceability of products

USE **traceability (6416)**

tractor

MT 5626 *means of agricultural production*
BT1 agricultural machinery
BT2 agricultural equipment
BT3 means of agricultural production
RT agricultural vehicle

trade agreement

MT 2021 *international trade*
UF trade negotiations
UF trade treaty
BT1 trade relations
NT1 GATS
NT1 GATT
NT2 free movement of goods
NT2 Havana Charter
NT1 TRIMs
NT1 TRIPS
RT bilateral agreement
RT common market
RT developing countries
RT international agreement
RT most favoured nation
RT multilateral agreement
RT protective clause
RT tariff negotiations
RT trade agreement (EU)
RT trade cooperation
RT trade policy

trade agreement (EU)

MT 1016 *European construction*
UF EC trade agreement
BT1 agreement (EU)
BT2 EU relations
RT trade agreement

trade balance

MT 2406 *monetary relations*
UF balance of visible transactions
UF visible trade balance
BT1 balance of payments
RT economic indicator
RT exchange rate
RT national accounts
RT supply and demand
RT terms of trade
RT trading operation

trade barrier

USE **trade restriction (2021)**

trade bill

USE **negotiable instrument (2411)**

trade by country

MT 2021 *international trade*
BT1 international trade

trade by group of countries

MT 2021 *international trade*
UF inter-zonal trade
BT1 international trade

trade by product

MT 2016 *trade*
BT1 trading operation
RT commodity agreement

trade conflict

USE **trade dispute (2021)**

trade cooperation

MT 0811 *cooperation policy*
BT1 cooperation policy
RT trade agreement
RT trade policy

trade credit

MT 2416 *financial institutions and credit*
UF commercial credit
BT1 credit
RT commercial bank
RT credit purchase
RT credit sale
RT hire purchase

trade dispute

MT 2021 *international trade*
UF trade conflict
BT1 trade relations
RT alternative dispute resolution
RT arbitration
RT commercial arbitration

RT Dispute Settlement Body

trade event

MT 2031 *marketing*
UF fair
UF trade fair
BT1 marketing

Trade Expansion Act

MT 2011 *tariff policy*
BT1 tariff negotiations
BT2 tariff policy

trade fair

USE **trade event (2031)**

trade in children

USE **trafficking in persons (1216)**

trade in organs

SN Use for the legal or illegal trade in any part of the human body or any product derived therefrom.
MT 2826 *social affairs*
UF trafficking in organs
BT1 bio-ethics
BT2 social life
RT artificial reproduction
RT blood transfusion
RT embryo and foetus
RT illicit trade
RT organ transplant

trade in persons

USE **trafficking in persons (1216)**

trade incentive area

USE **industrial free zone (6806)**

trade information

MT 2031 *marketing*
BT1 marketing
RT trade regulations
RT trademark

trade intermediary

MT 2036 *distributive trades*
UF middleman
BT1 merchant
BT2 distributive trades

trade licence

MT 2006 *trade policy*
UF allocation of licence
UF licence authorisation
BT1 trade regulations
BT2 trade policy
RT brand name

trade mark

USE **trademark (6416)**

trade mark law

USE **trademark law (6416)**

trade name

USE **brand name (6416)**

trade negotiations		trade volume
trade negotiations	NT2 buffer stock	BT1 social partners
USE trade agreement (2021)	NT2 common fund	BT2 labour relations
trade occupation	NT1 free-trade agreement	NT1 trade union confederation
USE sales occupation (2036)	NT1 multifibre agreement	RT civil society
trade outlet	NT1 protocol on sugar	RT freedom of opinion
USE market access (2006)	NT1 sectoral agreement	RT trade union freedom
trade policy	NT1 trade agreement	RT trade union rights
MT <i>2006 trade policy</i>	NT2 GATS	trade union association
UF trade system	NT2 GATT	USE trade union (4426)
NT1 domestic trade	NT3 free movement of goods	trade union confederation
NT1 fair trade	NT3 Havana Charter	MT <i>4426 labour law and labour relations</i>
NT1 foreign trade	NT2 TRIMs	BT1 trade union
NT1 generalised preferences	NT2 TRIPS	BT2 social partners
NT1 intervention agency	NT1 trade dispute	BT3 labour relations
NT1 liberalisation of the market	NT1 voluntary restraint agreement	RT European Trade Union Confederation
NT1 market access	trade restriction	RT International Trade Union Confederation
NT1 market enlargement	MT <i>2021 international trade</i>	trade union consultation
NT1 market intervention	UF obstacle to trade	USE worker consultation (4426)
NT2 market planning	UF restriction on trade	trade union council
NT2 market protection	UF trade barrier	USE trade union (4426)
NT2 market supervision	NT1 export restriction	trade union election
NT2 market support	NT1 import restriction	MT <i>4426 labour law and labour relations</i>
NT3 economic contingency stock	NT1 non-tariff barrier	BT1 workers' representation
NT3 intervention buying	NT2 charge having equivalent effect	BT2 labour relations
NT3 intervention stock	NT2 measure having equivalent effect	trade union federation
NT3 withdrawal from the market	NT2 quantitative restriction	USE trade union (4426)
NT1 market organisation	NT2 technical barrier	trade union freedom
NT1 market stabilisation	NT1 tariff barrier	MT <i>1236 rights and freedoms</i>
NT1 regulation of transactions	RT economic sanctions	BT1 social rights
NT1 State trading	RT protectionism	RT social clause
NT1 trade promotion	RT restriction on competition	RT trade union
NT2 chamber of commerce and industry	trade statistics	trade union organisation
NT1 trade regulations	MT <i>2031 marketing</i>	USE trade union (4426)
NT2 illicit trade	BT1 marketing	trade union representative
NT2 trade licence	RT economic statistics	USE union representative (4426)
NT2 trading hours	RT statistics	trade union rights
RT protective clause	trade system	MT <i>4426 labour law and labour relations</i>
RT supply and demand	USE trade policy (2006)	BT1 labour law
RT tariff policy	trade tax	RT civil service
RT trade agreement	USE business tax (2446)	RT trade union
RT trade cooperation	trade treaty	trade unionism
trade promotion	USE trade agreement (2021)	USE trade union (4426)
MT <i>2006 trade policy</i>	trade union	trade vessel
UF promotion of exports	SN An association of employees, usually not limited to a single company, formed to protect or improve incomes and working conditions by collective bargaining with employers or employer organisations.	USE merchant fleet (4821)
BT1 trade policy	MT <i>4426 labour law and labour relations</i>	trade volume
NT1 chamber of commerce and industry	UF trade union association	SN If necessary, use in association with imports or exports.
RT trading operation	UF trade union council	MT <i>2016 trade</i>
trade regulations	UF trade union federation	BT1 trading operation
MT <i>2006 trade policy</i>	UF trade union organisation	
UF business regulations	UF trade unionism	
BT1 trade policy	UF workers' association	
NT1 illicit trade	UF workers' trade union	
NT1 trade licence		
NT1 trading hours		
RT trade information		
trade relations		
MT <i>2021 international trade</i>		
NT1 commodity agreement		

tradeable discharge permit

trailer

tradeable discharge permit

USE **tradeable emission permit (5206)**

tradeable emission permit

DEF A permit that allows a certain source to emit a specified volume of some pollutant. A permit is different from an allowance: the permit identifies the allowances that the site will receive, whereas allowances are the system's tradable unit.

MT *5206 environmental policy*

UF marketable emission permit

UF negotiable pollution permit

UF tradeable discharge permit

UF transferable emission permit

BT1 economic instrument for the environment

BT2 environmental policy

RT emission trading

RT industrial pollution

trademark

MT *6416 research and intellectual property*

UF manufacturer's trademark

UF product brand

UF service mark

UF stamp of origin

UF trade mark

BT1 industrial property

BT2 intellectual property

NT1 brand name

NT1 European trademark

NT1 registered trademark

NT1 trademark law

RT labelling

RT product designation

RT product quality

RT trade information

trademark law

MT *6416 research and intellectual property*

UF trade mark law

BT1 trademark

BT2 industrial property

BT3 intellectual property

RT commercial law

trade-related aspects of intellectual property rights

USE **TRIPS (2021)**

trade-related investment measures

USE **TRIMs (2021)**

tradesman

USE **small retailer (2036)**

trading account

MT *4026 accounting*

UF operating account

BT1 account

BT2 accounting

trading hours

MT *2006 trade policy*

UF opening hours

UF shop hours

BT1 trade regulations

BT2 trade policy

RT distributive trades

trading margin

MT *4026 accounting*

UF mark-up

UF profit margin

BT1 financial accounting

BT2 accounting

trading monopoly

USE **monopoly (4031)**

trading operation

MT *2016 trade*

NT1 agricultural trade

NT1 barter

NT1 countertrade

NT1 export

NT2 export (EU)

NT2 re-export

NT1 import

NT2 import (EU)

NT2 re-import

NT1 trade by product

NT1 trade volume

NT1 value of trade

NT2 terms of trade

RT complementarity of trade

RT liberalisation of trade

RT specialisation of trade

RT trade balance

RT trade promotion

trading volume

MT *2421 free movement of capital*

BT1 capital movement

BT2 free movement of capital

tradition

USE **customs and traditions (2831)**

traditional fishing

MT *5641 fisheries*

BT1 fishing industry

RT traditional technology

traditional technology

MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*

BT1 choice of technology

BT2 technology

RT traditional fishing

traffic control

SN Use in association with the type of transport concerned.

MT *4806 transport policy*

BT1 traffic regulations

RT inland waterway transport

RT maritime transport

RT road traffic

traffic in cities

USE **town traffic (4811)**

traffic in towns

USE **town traffic (4811)**

traffic offence

MT *1216 criminal law*

UF driving offence

UF road traffic offence

BT1 offence

RT administrative penalty

RT highway code

RT road safety

traffic regulations

MT *4806 transport policy*

NT1 air traffic control

NT1 driving instruction

NT1 driving licence

NT2 European driving licence

NT1 highway code

NT1 navigational code

NT1 ship's passport

NT1 speed control

NT1 traffic control

NT1 traffic signs

RT town traffic

traffic signs

MT *4806 transport policy*

UF light signalling

UF lighted road sign

UF road signs and signals

BT1 traffic regulations

RT air traffic

RT inland waterway shipping

RT maritime shipping

RT road traffic

RT signalling device

trafficking in children

USE **trafficking in persons (1216)**

trafficking in organs

USE **trade in organs (2826)**

trafficking in persons

MT *1216 criminal law*

UF trade in children

UF trade in persons

UF trafficking in children

UF white slave trade

UF white slavery

BT1 crime against individuals

BT2 offence

RT slavery

trafficking in works of art

USE **art trade (2831)**

trailer

USE **commercial vehicle (4816)**

train		transgenic plant
train	SN The interconnection and interoperability of national transport, telecommunications and energy networks aimed at creating an area without internal frontiers.	MT 1216 criminal law
USE vehicle on rails (4816)		BT1 law relating to prisons
train driver		RT judicial cooperation
USE drivers (4811)		
trainee	MT 1016 European construction	transfer of property
USE traineeship (4406)	BT1 economic and social cohesion	MT 1211 civil law
traineeship	BT2 deepening of the European Union	BT1 ownership
MT 4406 employment	RT Community trunk route	NT1 gift
UF trainee	RT energy grid	NT1 inheritance
UF training course	RT project of European interest	RT capital transfer tax
UF training period	RT transmission network	RT nationality
BT1 vocational training	RT transport network	
RT probationary period	RT vocational training	
training allowance	Trans-European Transport Network	transfer pricing
USE education grant (3216)	Executive Agency	SN Method used by companies to export capital by charging their subsidiaries greatly increased prices for products supplied by the parent company.
training course	USE executive agency (1006)	MT 2421 free movement of capital
USE traineeship (4406)		BT1 capital transfer
training curriculum	transfer bonus	BT2 capital movement
USE teaching curriculum (3216)	USE allowances and expenses (4421)	BT3 free movement of capital
training leave		RT multinational enterprise
MT 4406 employment	transfer income	RT tax avoidance
BT1 vocational training	USE social transfers (1626)	
RT organisation of work	transfer machine	transfer revenues
training of adults	USE machine tool (6821)	USE social transfers (1626)
USE adult education (3206)	transfer of businesses	transferable emission permit
training of doctors	MT 4006 business organisation	USE tradeable emission permit (5206)
USE medical training (3211)	UF management buy-out	transformer
training of women	BT1 business policy	USE electric machinery (6826)
USE adult education (3206)	RT dismissal	transfrontier pollution
training period	RT merger	MT 5216 deterioration of the environment
USE traineeship (4406)	transfer of competence	BT1 pollution
tram	MT 1011 European Union law	RT territorial law
USE vehicle on rails (4816)	BT1 EU competence	
tranquilliser	BT2 EU legal system	transfrontier transport
MT 2841 health	RT administrative powers	MT 4811 organisation of transport
UF barbiturate	RT division of powers	UF frontier traffic
UF sleeping tablet	RT powers of parliament	UF frontier transport
UF soporific		BT1 destination of transport
UF tranquilizer	transfer of farms	
BT1 psychotropic substance	MT 5611 agricultural structures and production	transgenic animal
BT2 pharmaceutical product	UF farm inheritance	MT 6411 technology and technical regulations
BT3 pharmaceutical industry	BT1 policy on agricultural structures	UF genetically engineered animal
tranquilizer	RT agricultural holding	UF genetically modified animal
USE tranquilliser (2841)	RT agricultural real estate	BT1 genetically modified organism
transaction regulations	RT family farming	BT2 genetic engineering
USE financial legislation (2421)	transfer of pension rights	BT3 biotechnology
trans-border cooperation	MT 2836 social protection	RT animal experimentation
USE cross-border cooperation (0811)	BT1 pension scheme	RT protection of animals
trans-European network	BT2 social-security benefit	
DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation	BT3 social security	transgenic organism
	transfer of population	USE genetically modified organism (6411)
	MT 2811 migration	
	BT1 forced migration	transgenic plant
	BT2 migration	MT 6411 technology and technical regulations
	transfer of prisoners	UF genetically engineered plant
		UF genetically modified plant

transistor

- BT1 genetically modified organism
- BT2 genetic engineering
- BT3 biotechnology
- RT crop production
- RT plant breeding
- RT plant propagation
- RT plant variety right
- RT seed

transistor

USE **electronic component (6826)**

transit

- SN Act of passing through a country when the points of arrival and departure are situated outside this country.
- MT *4811 organisation of transport*
- UF passenger transit
- UF transit of goods
- BT1 destination of transport

transit charge

- MT *2011 tariff policy*
- BT1 customs tariff

transit of goods

USE **transit (4811)**

transition economy

- MT *1621 economic structure*
- UF country in transition
- UF economy in transition
- BT1 economic reform
- BT2 economic system
- NT1 post-communism
- RT change of political system
- RT economic transition
- RT former socialist countries

transition period (EU)

USE **transitional period (EU) (1016)**

transitional period (EU)

- MT *1016 European construction*
- UF EC limited period
- UF EC transitional measures
- UF EC transitional period
- UF transition period (EU)
- BT1 enlargement of the Union

Transkei

USE **South Africa (7221, 7231)**

translating

USE **translation (3231)**

translation

- MT *3231 information and information processing*
- UF translating
- BT1 information processing
- RT information profession
- RT linguistics

Translation Centre for the Bodies of the European Union

- MT *1006 EU institutions and European civil service*
- UF CdT
- BT1 EU office or agency

translator

USE **information profession (3231)**

transliteration

- MT *3231 information and information processing*
- BT1 information processing
- RT linguistics

transmissible spongiform

encephalopathy

USE **disease of the nervous system (2841)**

transmission network

- MT *3226 communications*
- UF broadcasting network
- UF data-transmission network
- UF Euronet
- UF telecommunications network
- UF Transpac
- BT1 data transmission
- BT2 telecommunications
- BT3 communications systems
- RT trans-European network

transmission of documents

USE **provision of documents (3221)**

transmissions tariff

USE **telephone charges (3226)**

transmitter

USE **radio telecommunications (3226)**

transnational company

USE **transnational corporation (4011)**

transnational corporation

- MT *4011 business classification*
- UF transnational company
- BT1 type of business

Transpac

USE **transmission network (3226)**

transparency in decision-making

- MT *1006 EU institutions and European civil service*
- BT1 operation of the Institutions
- NT1 access to EU information
- NT1 dissemination of EU information
- NT1 public conduct of debates
- RT administrative transparency

transport accident

transport facilities

MT *4806 transport policy*

- BT1 transport safety
- BT2 transport policy
- RT accident prevention
- RT first aid
- RT personal accident insurance
- RT transport insurance

transport aircraft

USE **aircraft (4826)**

transport authorisation

- MT *4806 transport policy*
- UF transport authorization
- BT1 transport regulations

transport authorization

USE **transport authorisation (4806)**

transport by railway

USE **rail transport (4816)**

transport by road

USE **road transport (4816)**

transport capacity

- SN Transport potential of an undertaking.
- MT *4811 organisation of transport*
- BT1 organisation of transport

transport company

- MT *4811 organisation of transport*
- UF transport undertaking
- BT1 organisation of transport
- NT1 carrier
- RT branch of activity
- RT taxi

transport cost

USE **transport price (4806)**

transport development

USE **transport policy (4806)**

transport document

- MT *4806 transport policy*
- UF accompanying document
- UF consignment note
- UF TIR carnet
- UF way bill
- BT1 transport regulations

transport economics

- SN Study of transport requirements and the most appropriate ways in which to meet them.
- MT *4806 transport policy*
- BT1 transport policy
- RT economy

transport equipment

USE **vehicle (4811)**

transport facilities

USE **vehicle (4811)**

transport infrastructure

transport infrastructure

SN Fixed routes and facilities used in transport. Use in connection with the mode of transport concerned.

MT *4806 transport policy*

BT1 transport policy

NT1 engineering structure

NT2 bridge

NT2 tunnel

RT airport

RT economic infrastructure

RT harbour installation

RT road network

transport insurance

MT *2431 insurance*

BT1 insurance

NT1 marine insurance

NT1 motor vehicle insurance

RT transport accident

RT transport regulations

transport law

MT *4806 transport policy*

BT1 transport policy

RT air law

RT maritime law

transport licence

MT *4806 transport policy*

BT1 transport regulations

transport lines

MT *4811 organisation of transport*

BT1 transport network

BT2 organisation of transport

transport market

MT *4806 transport policy*

BT1 transport policy

RT market

transport network

MT *4811 organisation of transport*

UF link road

BT1 organisation of transport

NT1 transport lines

RT network of navigable waterways

RT rail network

RT road network

RT trans-European network

transport of animals

MT *4811 organisation of transport*

BT1 organisation of transport

RT animal welfare

RT protection of animals

transport of dangerous goods

MT *4811 organisation of transport*

UF transport of dangerous substances

BT1 carriage of goods

BT2 organisation of transport

RT ADR agreement

RT dangerous substance

RT transport safety

transport of dangerous substances

USE **transport of dangerous goods (4811)**

transport of patients

MT *2841 health*

UF ambulance

BT1 organisation of health care

BT2 health policy

RT organisation of transport

transport plan

USE **transport planning (4806)**

transport planning

MT *4806 transport policy*

UF highway plan

UF transport plan

BT1 transport policy

RT economic planning

transport policy

MT *4806 transport policy*

UF transport development

NT1 common transport policy

NT1 Community trunk route

NT1 cross-channel connection

NT1 sustainable mobility

NT1 transport economics

NT1 transport infrastructure

NT2 engineering structure

NT3 bridge

NT3 tunnel

NT1 transport law

NT1 transport market

NT1 transport planning

NT1 transport safety

NT2 air safety

NT2 maritime safety

NT2 road safety

NT2 transport accident

NT1 transport statistics

NT1 transport under customs control

RT deregulation

RT organisation of transport

transport price

SN Sum demanded not only for transport from one place to another but possibly also for certain additional services.

MT *4806 transport policy*

UF transport cost

NT1 charges for use of infrastructure

NT2 axle tax

NT2 right to stopover

NT2 standage

NT2 toll

NT1 tariff zone

NT1 transportation tariff

NT2 air freight rate

NT2 approval of tariffs

NT2 bracket rate

transport under customs control

NT2 freight rate

NT3 cif price

NT3 free-on-board price

NT2 international tariff

NT2 national tariff

NT2 passenger tariff

NT2 publication of tariffs

NT2 railway tariff

NT2 road transport tariff

NT2 support tariff

RT fuel tax

RT prices

transport quota

MT *4806 transport policy*

UF bilateral quota

BT1 transport regulations

transport rate

USE **freight rate (4806)**

transport regulations

MT *4806 transport policy*

NT1 driving period

NT1 roadworthiness tests

NT1 ticket

NT1 transport authorisation

NT1 transport document

NT1 transport licence

NT1 transport quota

NT1 vehicle documents

NT1 vehicle registration

RT transport insurance

transport safety

MT *4806 transport policy*

UF passenger protection

BT1 transport policy

NT1 air safety

NT1 maritime safety

NT1 road safety

NT1 transport accident

RT alcoholism

RT dangerous substance

RT navigation aid

RT safety device

RT transport of dangerous goods

transport staff

MT *4811 organisation of transport*

BT1 organisation of transport

NT1 crew

NT1 drivers

NT1 ground staff

RT air transport

RT inland waterway transport

RT maritime transport

RT rail transport

transport statistics

MT *4806 transport policy*

BT1 transport policy

RT statistics

transport under customs control

transport undertaking

- SN Permission to cross customs territory or to convey imports to a customs warehouse or customs clearing centre without fulfilling customs formalities at the border.
- MT *4806 transport policy*
- BT1 transport policy
- RT customs transit
- RT transportation tariff

transport undertaking

- USE **transport company (4811)**

transport user

- MT *4811 organisation of transport*
- BT1 carriage of passengers
- BT2 organisation of transport
- RT traveller

transport vessel

- USE **fishing vessel (5641)**

transportation tariff

- SN Transport price fixed in advance according to a systematic table.
- MT *4806 transport policy*
- BT1 transport price
- NT1 air freight rate
- NT1 approval of tariffs
- NT1 bracket rate
- NT1 freight rate
- NT2 cif price
- NT2 free-on-board price
- NT1 international tariff
- NT1 national tariff
- NT1 passenger tariff
- NT1 publication of tariffs
- NT1 railway tariff
- NT1 road transport tariff
- NT1 support tariff
- RT transport under customs control

transposition of European directives

- USE **national implementing measure (1011)**

transsexual

- USE **sexual minority (1236)**

trapping

- USE **hunting (2826)**

trauma

- MT *2841 health*
- UF fracture
- UF injury
- UF lesion
- UF wound
- BT1 illness

travel

- MT *2826 social affairs*
- UF business travel
- UF business trip
- UF package tour
- UF tourist travel

- BT1 tourism
- BT2 leisure
- NT1 traveller
- RT group travel
- RT inclusive tour

travel agency

- MT *2826 social affairs*
- BT1 tourism
- BT2 leisure

travel expenses

- USE **allowances and expenses (4421)**

travel ticket

- USE **ticket (4806)**

traveller

- MT *2826 social affairs*
- BT1 travel
- BT2 tourism
- BT3 leisure
- RT carriage of passengers
- RT transport user

travellers' allowance

- USE **exemption from customs duties (2011)**

travellers' tax-free allowance

- USE **exemption from customs duties (2011)**

travelling gantry

- USE **hoisting equipment (6821)**

travelling salesman

- USE **sales representative (2036)**

trawl

- USE **fishing net (5641)**

trawler

- USE **fishing vessel (5641)**

trawlerman

- USE **fisherman (5641)**

treasurer

- MT *0421 parliament*
- BT1 bureau of parliament
- BT2 composition of parliament
- RT Quaestor of the EP

Treasury

- MT *2436 public finance and budget policy*
- UF exchequer
- UF public treasury
- BT1 public finance
- RT issuing of currency
- RT post office financial services
- RT treasury bill

treasury bill

- SN An exchequer bill payable at short notice.

Treaty on the Functioning of the EU

- MT *2436 public finance and budget policy*
- BT1 public debt
- RT international liquidity
- RT Treasury

treaties of the European Union

- USE **European treaties (1011)**

treatment of plants

- USE **plant health treatment (5621)**

Treaty establishing a Constitution for Europe

- USE **European Constitution (1011)**

Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community

- USE **ECSC Treaty (1011)**

Treaty of Amsterdam

- DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation
- MT *1011 European Union law*
- UF Amsterdam Treaty
- BT1 European treaties

Treaty of Lisbon

- HN The Lisbon Treaty, which came into force on 1 December 2009, amalgamates the European Union and the European Community into a single European Union. The terms "European Union" and "EU" replace "European Community", "Community" and "EC".
- MT *1011 European Union law*
- BT1 European treaties

Treaty of Maastricht

- USE **Treaty on European Union (1011)**

Treaty of Nice

- MT *1011 European Union law*
- UF Nice Treaty
- BT1 European treaties

Treaty of Rome

- USE **EEC Treaty (1011)**

Treaty on European Union

- MT *1011 European Union law*
- UF Draft Treaty on European Union
- UF EU Treaty
- UF European Union Treaty
- UF Maastricht Treaty
- UF TEU
- UF Treaty of Maastricht
- BT1 European treaties
- RT European Union

Treaty on the Functioning of the EU

HN New title of the "Treaty establishing the European Community" (originally "Treaty establishing the European Economic Community") following the entry into force of the Lisbon Treaty.
 MT *1011 European Union law*
 UF TFEU
 UF Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union
 BT1 European treaties

Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union
 USE **Treaty on the Functioning of the EU (1011)**

tree

MT *5636 forestry*
 BT1 forest
 NT1 conifer
 NT1 deciduous tree
 RT arboriculture
 RT wood product

Trenčín region

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 BT1 regions of Slovakia

trends of opinion

MT *0431 politics and public safety*
 UF political movement
 NT1 antiglobalisation movement
 NT1 anti-racist movement
 NT1 associative movement
 NT1 autonomous movement
 NT1 civil disobedience
 NT2 hunger strike
 NT1 civil society
 NT1 dissidence
 NT1 ecology movement
 NT1 farmers' movement
 NT1 human rights movement
 NT1 militarism
 NT1 non-violence
 NT1 opposition
 NT1 pacifism
 NT1 patriotic movement
 NT1 silent majority
 NT1 social movement
 NT1 women's movement
 NT1 workers' movement
 NT1 youth movement
 RT consumer movement
 RT European Movement
 RT freedom of opinion
 RT interest group
 RT public awareness campaign

Trentino-Alto Adige

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 BT1 regions of Italy

NT1 Autonomous Province of Bolzano
 NT1 Autonomous Province of Trento

Trevi Group

USE **EU body for police and judicial cooperation (1016)**

trial

USE **legal hearing (1221)**

trial period

USE **probationary period (4421)**

tribal war

USE **ethnic conflict (0431)**

trigger index

USE **price index (2451)**

trigger price

MT *2451 prices*
 BT1 prices
 RT iron and steel industry

trimmings

USE **haberdashery (6841)**

TRIMs

MT *2021 international trade*
 UF trade-related investment measures
 BT1 trade agreement
 BT2 trade relations
 RT free movement of goods
 RT investment
 RT Uruguay Round
 RT World Trade Organisation

Trinidad and Tobago

MT *7216 7231 7236*
 UF Republic of Trinidad and Tobago
 BT1 ACP countries
 BT1 Caricom countries
 BT1 LAES countries
 BT1 Lesser Antilles
 BT2 Caribbean Islands
 BT1 OAS countries

tripartite conference

MT *4426 labour law and labour relations*
 BT1 collective bargaining
 BT2 labour relations

TRIPS

SN Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights.
 MT *2021 international trade*
 UF agreement on intellectual property rights
 UF trade-related aspects of intellectual property rights
 UF TRIPS Agreement
 BT1 trade agreement
 BT2 trade relations
 RT industrial property

RT Uruguay Round
 RT World Trade Organisation

TRIPS Agreement

USE **TRIPS (2021)**

Tristan da Cunha

USE **Saint Helena (7221, 7241)**

triticale

MT *6006 plant product*
 BT1 cereals

tritium

USE **radioactive materials (6621)**

Trnava region

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 BT1 regions of Slovakia

Troika (EU)

MT *1016 European construction*
 UF Community Troika
 BT1 CFSP
 BT2 European Union
 RT European political cooperation

troop transport plane

USE **military aircraft (0821)**

tropical agriculture

MT *5631 agricultural activity*
 UF tropical crops
 BT1 crop production
 RT tropical fruit
 RT tropical plant

tropical crops

USE **tropical agriculture (5631)**

tropical disease

MT *2841 health*
 BT1 illness
 RT fight against insects

tropical forest

MT *5636 forestry*
 UF hevea
 UF rain forest
 UF rubber tree
 BT1 forest
 RT tropical wood

tropical fruit

MT *6006 plant product*
 UF avocado
 UF banana
 UF date
 UF guava
 UF kiwifruit
 UF mango
 UF papaw
 UF pineapple
 BT1 fruit
 RT tropical agriculture
 RT tropical plant

tropical plant

two-party system

tropical plant

MT *6006 plant product*
NT1 cocoa
NT1 coffee
NT1 tea
RT cassava
RT tropical agriculture
RT tropical fruit
RT yam

tropical wood

MT *6836 wood industry*
BT1 wood product
BT2 wood industry
RT tropical forest

tropical zone

MT *5211 natural environment*
BT1 climatic zone
BT2 climate

truancy

USE **school attendance (3216)**

truce

USE **cease-fire (0816)**

truck

USE **commercial vehicle (4816)**

trust

MT *4031 competition*
BT1 restrictive trade practice
RT anti-trust legislation
RT economic concentration

trust company

MT *4011 business classification*
UF fiduciary
BT1 branch of activity
RT accounting
RT management accounting

trusteeship

USE **dependent territory (1231)**

trypanosomiasis

USE **infectious disease (2841)**

TSE

USE **disease of the nervous system (2841)**

Tuamotu Islands

USE **French Polynesia (7226, 7231, 7241)**

tube

MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*
UF metal tube
UF plastic tube
BT1 non-flat product
BT2 materials technology
RT piping

tuberculosis

USE **infectious disease (2841)**

tug boat

USE **vessel (4821)**

tuition

USE **teaching (3211)**

Tulcea

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
BT1 Sud-Est (Romania)
BT2 regions of Romania

tungsten

MT *6816 iron, steel and other metal industries*
BT1 non-ferrous metal
BT2 metals

Tunisia

MT *7221 7231 7236*
UF Republic of Tunisia
UF Tunisian Republic
BT1 Arab League countries
BT1 Maghreb
BT2 Great Maghreb
BT3 North Africa
BT1 Mediterranean third countries

Tunisian Republic

USE **Tunisia (7221, 7231, 7236)**

tunnel

MT *4806 transport policy*
UF railway tunnel
UF road tunnel
BT1 engineering structure
BT2 transport infrastructure
BT3 transport policy

turbine

MT *6821 mechanical engineering*
BT1 machinery

turbo-alternator

USE **electric machinery (6826)**

Turkey

MT *7226 7231 7236*
UF Republic of Turkey
BT1 Council of Europe countries
BT1 Mediterranean third countries
BT1 Middle East
BT1 NATO countries
BT1 OECD countries
RT Armenian question
RT Kurdistan question
RT Southern Europe

Turkmenistan

MT *7226 7236*
BT1 Central Asia
BT1 CIS countries

Turks and Caicos Islands

MT *7216 7241*
BT1 Caribbean Islands

BT1 United Kingdom OCT

turnip

USE **root vegetable (6006)**

turnkey factory

MT *6806 industrial structures and policy*
UF advance factory
BT1 industrial infrastructure
BT2 industrial policy
RT technological independence

turnout of voters

MT *0416 electoral procedure and voting*
UF voters
BT1 vote
NT1 compulsory voting
RT political involvement

turnover

MT *4026 accounting*
BT1 accounting
RT VAT

turnover tax

USE **VAT (2446)**

turtle

USE **reptile (5211)**

Tuscany

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
BT1 regions of Italy

Tuvalu

MT *7226 7231*
UF Ellis Islands
BT1 ACP countries
BT1 countries of the Pacific Community
BT1 Polynesia
BT2 Oceania

TV receiver

USE **television equipment (3226)**

twelve-mile zone

USE **territorial waters (1231)**

twinning

MT *2826 social affairs*
UF town twinning
BT1 social life
RT Council of European Municipalities and Regions

two-ballot voting system

USE **double-ballot voting system (0416)**

two-hundred-mile zone

USE **exclusive economic zone (1231)**

two-party system

MT *0406 political framework*
 BT1 political system
 RT bipolarisation
 RT political alternation

two-wheeled vehicle

MT *4816 land transport*
 UF bicycle
 UF cycle
 UF lightweight motorcycle
 UF motorbike
 UF motorcycle
 UF scooter
 BT1 road transport
 BT2 land transport
 RT cycle and motorcycle industry

type of business

MT *4011 business classification*
 UF firm
 NT1 craft business
 NT1 European undertaking
 NT1 family business
 NT1 foreign enterprise
 NT1 joint venture
 NT1 multinational enterprise
 NT1 private sector
 NT1 public sector
 NT1 reintegration enterprise
 NT1 sole proprietorship
 NT1 transnational corporation
 RT business activity
 RT business management
 RT business policy
 RT company structure
 RT industrial structures
 RT legal capacity
 RT microeconomics
 RT organisation

type of tenure

SN Relationship between the landowner and the farmer who works the land.
 MT *5616 farming systems*
 NT1 contract farming
 NT1 mixed tenure
 NT1 owner farming
 NT1 share farming
 NT1 tenant farming
 NT2 farm lease
 NT2 farm rent
 RT agrarian law
 RT agricultural real estate
 RT agricultural structure
 RT land policies
 RT landholding system

typewriter

USE **office equipment (6826)**

typhoon

USE **cyclone (5216)**

typography

USE **printing (3226)**

tyre

USE **pneumatic tyre (6811)**

Tyrol

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 BT1 regions of Austria

Tyrrhenian Sea

MT *5211 natural environment*
 BT1 Mediterranean Sea
 BT2 sea
 BT3 geophysical environment

UAA

USE **utilised agricultural area (5616)**

UAMCE

USE **African and Mauritian Common Organisation (7616)**

UCITS

USE **investment company (4016)**

UDC

USE **classification (3221)**

UDE

USE **Central African Economic and Monetary Community (7616)**

UEAC

USE **Central African Economic and Monetary Community (7616)**

UfM

USE **Union for the Mediterranean (0811)**

Uganda

MT *7221 7231*
 UF Republic of Uganda
 BT1 ACP countries
 BT1 EAC countries
 BT1 East Africa
 BT2 sub-Saharan Africa

UHT milk

USE **sterilised milk (6016)**

Ukraine

MT *7206 7236*
 BT1 CIS countries
 BT1 Council of Europe countries
 BT1 Eastern Europe

Ulster-Donegal

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 BT1 regions of Ireland

ultra-fine particle

MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*

BT1 advanced materials

ultrasound

USE **medical diagnosis (2841)**

ultraviolet radiation

USE **non-ionising radiation (5216)**

Umbria

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
 BT1 regions of Italy

Umm al Qaiwain

USE **United Arab Emirates (7226, 7231, 7236)**

Umm al Qaywayn (Obsolete)

MT
 UI United Arab Emirates (7226, 7231, 7236)

UN Capital Development Fund

USE **UN Development Programme (7606)**

UN Centre for Regional Development

MT *7606 United Nations*
 UF UNCRD
 UF United Nations Centre for Regional Development
 BT1 UN research and training institutes
 RT regional development

UN Commission

MT *7606 United Nations*
 BT1 UN subsidiary body
 BT2 UNO

UN Commission for Social Development

USE **UN technical commission (7606)**

UN Commission on Crime Prevention and Criminal Justice

USE **UN technical commission (7606)**

UN Commission on Human Rights

USE **UN technical commission (7606)**

UN Commission on Narcotic Drugs

USE **UN technical commission (7606)**

UN Commission on Population and Development

USE **UN technical commission (7606)**

UN Commission on Science and
Technology for Development

USE **UN technical
commission (7606)**

UN Commission on Sustainable
Development

USE **UN technical
commission (7606)**

UN Commission on the Status of
Women

USE **UN technical
commission (7606)**

UN Conference

MT *0806 international affairs*
BT1 international conference
BT2 international meeting
BT3 international affairs
RT UN Conference on Environment
and Development
RT UNO

UN Conference on Environment and Development

MT *7606 United Nations*
UF Earth Summit
UF Rio Summit
UF UNCED
UF United Nations Conference on
Environment and Development
BT1 UN programmes and funds
RT sustainable development
RT UN Conference

UN Conference on Trade and Development

MT *7606 United Nations*
UF Unctad
UF United Nations Conference on
Trade and Development
BT1 UN programmes and funds
NT1 International Trade Centre

UN convention

MT *0806 international affairs*
BT1 international convention
BT2 international instrument
NT1 UN Framework Convention on
Climate Change
NT2 Kyoto Protocol

UN Development Fund for Women

USE **UN Development
Programme (7606)**

UN Development Programme

MT *7606 United Nations*
UF UN Capital Development Fund
UF UN Development Fund for
Women
UF UN Volunteers Programme
UF UNCDF
UF UNDP

UF UNIFEM
UF United Nations Capital
Development Fund
UF United Nations Development
Fund for Women
UF United Nations Development
Programme
UF United Nations Volunteers
UF UNV
BT1 UN programmes and funds

UN Economic and Social Council
USE **Ecosoc (7606)**

UN Environment Programme

MT *7606 United Nations*
UF UNEP
UF United Nations Environment
Programme
BT1 UN programmes and funds
NT1 Intergovernmental Panel on
Climate Change

UN Food and Agriculture Organisation
USE **FAO (7606)**

UN forces
USE **multinational force (0816)**

UN Forum on Forests
USE **UN technical
commission (7606)**

UN Framework Convention on Climate Change

DEF The Convention on
Climate Change sets an
overall framework for
intergovernmental efforts to
tackle the challenge posed
by climate change. It entered
into force on 21 March 1994
and has been ratified by 193
countries. (Available from:
<http://unfccc.int/>)
MT *0806 international affairs*
UF Convention on Climate Change
UF Unfccc
UF United Nations Framework
Convention on Climate Change
BT1 UN convention
BT2 international convention
BT3 international instrument
NT1 Kyoto Protocol
RT climate change
RT reduction of gas emissions

UN fund
USE **UN programmes and
funds (7606)**

UN General Assembly

MT *7606 United Nations*
UF General Assembly of the United
Nations

UF United Nations General
Assembly
BT1 UNO

UN High Commissioner for Human Rights

MT *7606 United Nations*
UF HCHR
UF Office of the High Commissioner
for Human Rights
UF OHCHR
UF UNHCHR
UF United Nations High
Commissioner for Human Rights
BT1 UN Secretariat
BT2 UNO
RT human rights

UN High Commissioner for Refugees
USE **UNHCR (7606)**

UN Human Rights Commission
USE **UN technical
commission (7606)**

UN Human Settlements Centre
USE **UN-Habitat (7606)**

UN Human Settlements Programme
USE **UN-Habitat (7606)**

UN Industrial Development Organisation

MT *7606 United Nations*
UF UN Industrial Development
Organization
UF UNIDO
UF United Nations Industrial
Development Organisation
UF United Nations Industrial
Development Organization
BT1 UN specialised agency
RT industrial development

UN Industrial Development
Organization
USE **UN Industrial Development
Organisation (7606)**

UN Institute for Disarmament Research

MT *7606 United Nations*
UF UNIDIR
UF United Nations Institute for
Disarmament Research
BT1 UN research and training
institutes
RT disarmament

UN Institute for Training and Research

MT *7606 United Nations*
UF UNITAR
UF United Nations Institute for
Training and Research

BT1 UN research and training institutes

UN institutes for research and training
USE UN research and training institutes (7606)

UN international covenant
 MT *0806 international affairs*
 BT1 international instrument

UN International Drug Control Programme
 MT *7606 United Nations*
 UF UNDCP
 UF United Nations International Drug Control Programme
 BT1 UN programmes and funds

UN International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women
 MT *7606 United Nations*
 UF INSTRAW
 UF UNINSTRAW
 UF UN-INSTRAW
 UF United Nations International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women
 BT1 UN research and training institutes
 RT participation of women

UN Interregional Crime and Justice Research Institute
 MT *7606 United Nations*
 UF UNICRI
 UF United Nations Interregional Crime and Justice Research Institute
 BT1 UN research and training institutes
 RT crime

UN Population Fund
 MT *7606 United Nations*
 UF UNFPA
 UF United Nations Fund for Population Activities
 UF United Nations Population Fund
 BT1 UN programmes and funds

UN programme
USE UN programmes and funds (7606)

UN Programme on HIV/AIDS
USE UNAIDS (7606)

UN Programme on Human Settlements
USE UN-Habitat (7606)

UN programmes and funds
 MT *7606 United Nations*
 UF UN fund
 UF UN programme

UF United Nations fund
 UF United Nations programme
 UF United Nations programmes and funds

NT1 UN Conference on Environment and Development
 NT1 UN Conference on Trade and Development
 NT2 International Trade Centre
 NT1 UN Development Programme
 NT1 UN Environment Programme
 NT2 Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change
 NT1 UN International Drug Control Programme
 NT1 UN Population Fund
 NT1 UNAIDS
 NT1 UN-Habitat
 NT1 UNHCR
 NT1 Unicef
 NT1 UNRWA
 NT1 World Food Programme

UN regional commission

SN Regional commission of the United Nations Economic and Social Council (Ecosoc), which initiates measures to promote regional economic development and to strengthen economic relations between countries.

MT *7606 United Nations*
 UF ECA
 UF ECE
 UF ECLAC
 UF Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific
 UF Economic and Social Commission for Western Asia
 UF Economic Commission for Africa
 UF Economic Commission for Europe
 UF Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean
 UF ESCAP
 UF ESCWA
 UF United Nations regional commission
 BT1 Ecosoc
 BT2 UNO

UN Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees
USE UNRWA (7606)

UN Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East
USE UNRWA (7606)

UN research and training institutes

MT *7606 United Nations*
 UF UN institutes for research and training

UF United Nations institutes for research and training
 UF United Nations research and training institutes
 NT1 UN Centre for Regional Development
 NT1 UN Institute for Disarmament Research
 NT1 UN Institute for Training and Research
 NT1 UN International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women
 NT1 UN Interregional Crime and Justice Research Institute
 NT1 UN Research Institute for Social Development

UN Research Institute for Social Development

MT *7606 United Nations*
 UF United Nations Research Institute for Social Development
 UF UNRISD
 BT1 UN research and training institutes
 RT social development

UN resolution

MT *0806 international affairs*
 BT1 resolution
 BT2 international instrument

UN Secretariat

MT *7606 United Nations*
 UF United Nations Secretariat
 BT1 UNO
 NT1 UN High Commissioner for Human Rights
 NT1 UN Secretary-General

UN Secretary-General

MT *7606 United Nations*
 UF Secretary-General of the United Nations
 UF United Nations Secretary-General
 BT1 UN Secretariat
 BT2 UNO

UN Security Council

MT *7606 United Nations*
 UF United Nations Security Council
 BT1 UNO
 NT1 International Criminal Tribunal
 RT multinational force

UN specialised agency

MT *7606 United Nations*
 UF UN specialized agency
 UF United Nations specialised agency
 UF United Nations specialized agency
 NT1 FAO

NT1 International Centre for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology
 NT1 International Civil Aviation Organisation
 NT1 International Fund for Agricultural Development
 NT1 International Labour Organisation
 NT2 International Labour Conference
 NT2 International Labour Office
 NT1 International Maritime Organisation
 NT1 International Monetary Fund
 NT1 International Narcotics Control Board
 NT1 International Telecommunication Union
 NT1 UN Industrial Development Organisation
 NT1 Unesco
 NT2 International Bureau of Education
 NT2 International Institute for Educational Planning
 NT2 Unisist
 NT1 Universal Postal Union
 NT1 World Bank
 NT2 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
 NT2 International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes
 NT2 International Development Association
 NT2 International Finance Corporation
 NT2 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency
 NT1 World Health Organisation
 NT1 World Intellectual Property Organisation
 NT1 World Meteorological Organisation
 NT1 World Tourism Organisation
 RT International Atomic Energy Agency
 RT Organisation for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons
 RT World Trade Organisation

UN specialized agency
 USE **UN specialised agency (7606)**

UN Standing Committee

MT *7606 United Nations*
 UF United Nations Standing Committee
 BT1 UN subsidiary body
 BT2 UNO

UN Statistical Commission

USE **UN technical commission (7606)**

UN subsidiary body

MT *7606 United Nations*
 UF United Nations subsidiary body
 BT1 UNO
 NT1 UN Commission
 NT1 UN Standing Committee

UN system

USE **UNO (7606)**

UN technical commission

MT *7606 United Nations*
 UF UN Commission for Social Development
 UF UN Commission on Crime Prevention and Criminal Justice
 UF UN Commission on Human Rights
 UF UN Commission on Narcotic Drugs
 UF UN Commission on Population and Development
 UF UN Commission on Science and Technology for Development
 UF UN Commission on Sustainable Development
 UF UN Commission on the Status of Women
 UF UN Forum on Forests
 UF UN Human Rights Commission
 UF UN Statistical Commission
 UF UNFF
 UF United Nations Commission for Social Development
 UF United Nations Commission on Crime Prevention and Criminal Justice
 UF United Nations Commission on Human Rights
 UF United Nations Commission on Narcotic Drugs
 UF United Nations Commission on Population and Development
 UF United Nations Commission on Science and Technology for Development
 UF United Nations Commission on Sustainable Development
 UF United Nations Commission on the Status of Women
 UF United Nations Forum on Forests
 UF United Nations Human Rights Commission
 UF United Nations Statistical Commission
 UF United Nations technical commission
 BT1 Ecosoc
 BT2 UNO

UN Trusteeship Council

MT *7606 United Nations*
 UF United Nations Trusteeship Council
 BT1 UNO

UN Volunteers Programme

USE **UN Development Programme (7606)**

UNAIDS

SN Joint and Co-sponsored United Nations Programme on HIV and AIDS (JCP/UNAIDS).
 MT *7606 United Nations*
 UF Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS
 UF UN Programme on HIV/AIDS
 UF United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS
 BT1 UN programmes and funds
 RT AIDS

unanimity

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation
 MT *0416 electoral procedure and voting*
 UF unanimous vote
 BT1 majority voting

unanimous vote

USE **unanimity (0416)**

unauthorised building

USE **illegal building (2846)**

unauthorised dumping

MT *5216 deterioration of the environment*
 BT1 waste

UNCDF

USE **UN Development Programme (7606)**

UNCED

USE **UN Conference on Environment and Development (7606)**

UNCHS

USE **UN-Habitat (7606)**

UNCRD

USE **UN Centre for Regional Development (7606)**

Unctad

USE **UN Conference on Trade and Development (7606)**

UNCTAD/WTO International Trade Centre

USE **International Trade Centre (7606)**

uncultivated land

MT *5621 cultivation of agricultural land*
BT1 land use

UNDCP

USE **UN International Drug Control Programme (7606)**

undeclared employment

USE **moonlighting (4406)**

undeclared work

USE **moonlighting (4406)**

underclass

USE **socially disadvantaged class (2821)**

underdeveloped region

USE **less-favoured region (1616)**

underdevelopment

MT *1611 economic growth*
BT1 economic development
NT1 obstacle to development
RT development policy

underemployment

USE **short-time working (4406)**

underground economy

SN Sector of the economy based on illicit working or illegal activities which do not appear in the national statistics.
MT *1621 economic structure*
UF black economy
UF counter-economy
UF grey economy
UF submerged economy
UF unofficial economy
BT1 economy
RT barter
RT illicit trade
RT moonlighting

underground literature

USE **grey literature (3221)**

underground pollution

USE **soil pollution (5216)**

underground railway

MT *4811 organisation of transport*
UF subway
BT1 urban transport
BT2 organisation of transport
RT underground transport
RT vehicle on rails

underground storage

USE **storage of hydrocarbons (6616)**

underground storage of waste

MT *5206 environmental policy*
BT1 storage of waste
BT2 waste management

underground transport

MT *4811 organisation of transport*
BT1 mode of transport
RT underground railway

undernourishment

MT *2841 health*
BT1 food shortage
BT2 nutrition
RT poverty

underpopulation

MT *2816 demography and population*
BT1 population dynamics
RT population density
RT rural migration
RT rural region

underproduction

MT *6406 production*
BT1 production capacity
BT2 production policy

understanding on prices

USE **price agreement (4031)**

undertaking for collective investment

in transferable securities

USE **investment company (4016)**

underwater mineral resources

MT *5211 natural environment*
UF marine granulate
UF mining of the sea-bed
UF phosphorite
UF polymetallic nodule
BT1 natural resources
RT exploitation of the sea-bed
RT mineral prospecting
RT offshore drilling

undifferentiated cell

USE **stem cell (3606)**

undisclosed partnership

SN Unregistered company without corporate or legal personality which is not required to make itself public and which may remain secret.
MT *4016 legal form of organisations*
UF sleeping partnership
BT1 organisation
RT shareholding

UNDP

USE **UN Development Programme (7606)**

unemployed person

MT *4411 labour market*
BT1 working population
BT2 labour force
RT fight against unemployment
RT unemployment

RT unemployment insurance

unemployment

MT *4406 employment*
UF frictional unemployment
UF rate of unemployment
UF unemployment level
NT1 cyclical unemployment
NT1 female unemployment
NT1 hidden unemployment
NT1 long-term unemployment
NT1 migrant unemployment
NT1 seasonal unemployment
NT1 short-time working
NT1 structural unemployment
NT1 temporary layoff
NT1 unemployment due to technical progress
NT1 youth unemployment
RT fight against unemployment
RT labour market
RT non-working population
RT subsistence level income
RT unemployed person
RT unemployment insurance

unemployment benefit

USE **unemployment insurance (2836)**

unemployment due to technical progress

MT *4406 employment*
BT1 unemployment
RT technological change

unemployment insurance

MT *2836 social protection*
UF unemployment benefit
BT1 social-security benefit
BT2 social security
RT unemployed person
RT unemployment

unemployment level

USE **unemployment (4406)**

UNEP

USE **UN Environment Programme (7606)**

unequal treatment

USE **equal treatment (1236)**

Unesco

MT *7606 United Nations*
UF United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation
BT1 UN specialised agency
NT1 International Bureau of Education
NT1 International Institute for Educational Planning
NT1 Unisist
RT cultural policy

unfair advertising

unfair advertising

USE **advertising
malpractice (4031)**

unfair competition

USE **restriction on
competition (4031)**

unfair dismissal

MT *4406 employment*

BT1 dismissal

BT2 termination of employment

unfair terms of contract

MT *1211 civil law*

BT1 contract terms

BT2 contract

BT3 civil law

unfair trade practice

USE **restriction on
competition (4031)**

Unfccc

USE **UN Framework Convention
on Climate Change (0806)**

UNFF

USE **UN technical
commission (7606)**

unfit for work

USE **incapacity for work (4416)**

UNFPA

USE **UN Population Fund (7606)**

UN-Habitat

MT *7606 United Nations*

UF UN Human Settlements Centre

UF UN Human Settlements
Programme

UF UN Programme on Human
Settlements

UF UNCHS

UF UNHSP

UF United Nations Centre for
Human Settlements

UF United Nations Human
Settlements Centre

UF United Nations Human
Settlements Programme

UF United Nations Programme on
Human Settlements

BT1 UN programmes and funds

UNHCHR

USE **UN High Commissioner for
Human Rights (7606)**

UNHCR

MT *7606 United Nations*

UF HCR

UF High Commissioner for
Refugees

UF Office of the UN High
Commissioner for Refugees

UF Office of the United Nations
High Commissioner for
Refugees

UF UN High Commissioner for
Refugees

UF United Nations High
Commissioner for Refugees

BT1 UN programmes and funds

RT refugee

UNHSP

USE **UN-Habitat (7606)**

unicameral system

MT *0421 parliament*

UF single-chamber system

UF unicameralism

BT1 parliamentary chamber

BT2 composition of parliament

unicameralism

USE **unicameral system (0421)**

UNICE

USE **BusinessEurope (7611,
7626)**

Unicef

MT *7606 United Nations*

UF United Nations Children's Fund

UF United Nations International
Children's Emergency Fund

BT1 UN programmes and funds

RT child

UNICRI

USE **UN Interregional Crime
and Justice Research
Institute (7606)**

UNIDIR

USE **UN Institute for
Disarmament
Research (7606)**

UNIDO

USE **UN Industrial Development
Organisation (7606)**

UNIFEM

USE **UN Development
Programme (7606)**

unification of Germany

MT *0816 international balance*

UF reunification of Germany

BT1 international issue

RT German Democratic Republic

RT Germany

RT national unification

RT relations between the two
German States

uniform basis of assessment

USE **basis of tax
assessment (2446)**

uniform electoral procedure

Union for the Mediterranean

USE **European electoral
system (0416)**

uninominal voting system

MT *0416 electoral procedure and
voting*

UF single-constituency voting
system

UF voting for a single candidate

BT1 voting method

UNINSTRAW

USE **UN International Research
and Training Institute
for the Advancement of
Women (7606)**

UN-INSTRAW

USE **UN International Research
and Training Institute
for the Advancement of
Women (7606)**

unintentional crime

MT *1216 criminal law*

UF unintentional offence

BT1 offence

unintentional offence

USE **unintentional crime (1216)**

Union citizenship

USE **European citizenship (1016)**

Union delegation

MT *1006 EU institutions and
European civil service*

UF delegation of the European
Union

UF EU delegation to international
organisations

UF EU delegation to Third
Countries

BT1 European External Action
Service

BT2 EU body

Union for the Mediterranean

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU
legislation

HN In 2008, the Union for the
Mediterranean replaced
the Euro-Mediterranean
partnership formerly known as
the "Barcelona Process". The
partnership brings together
the 27 Member States of the
European Union and 16 partner
countries from the South
Mediterranean region and the
Middle East.

MT *0811 cooperation policy*

UF Barcelona Process

UF Euromed

UF Euro-Mediterranean partnership

UF UfM

Union law

- BT1 cooperation policy
- RT European neighbourhood policy
- RT Mediterranean third countries

Union law

USE **European Union (1016)**

Union of Central African States

USE **Central African Economic and Monetary Community (7616)**

union of civil servants

USE **civil servants' union (4426)**

Union of Industrial and Employer's

Confederations of Europe

USE **BusinessEurope (7611, 7626)**

Union of the Comoros

USE **Comoros (7221, 7231, 7236)**

union representative

MT *4426 labour law and labour relations*

UF trade union representative

BT1 workers' representation

BT2 labour relations

Unisist

SN Intergovernmental programme for cooperation in the field of scientific and technological information.

MT *7606 United Nations*

UF Universal Science Information System

UF Universal System for Information in Science and Technology

UF World Information System for Science and Technology

UF World Science Information System

UF World Scientific and Technical Information System

BT1 Unesco

BT2 UN specialised agency

unit of account

USE **European currency (2406)**

unit of measurement

USE **weights and measures (6411)**

unit price

MT *2451 prices*

BT1 prices

RT retail selling

unit trust

USE **investment company (4016)**

UNITAR

United Nations Commission on Science and Technology for Development

USE **UN Institute for Training and Research (7606)**

unitarian State

MT *0406 political framework*

UF centralised State

BT1 State

United Arab Emirates

MT *7226 7231 7236*

UF Abu Dhabi

UF Ajman

UF Dubai

UF Dubayy

UF Fujairah

UF Ras Al Khaimah

UF Sharjah

UF Umm al Qaiwain

UF United Arab Emirates countries

BT1 Arab League countries

BT1 GCC countries

BT1 Gulf States

BT2 Middle East

BT1 OPEC countries

United Arab Emirates

countries (Obsolete)

MT

UI United Arab Emirates (7226, 7231, 7236)

United Arab Emirates countries

USE **United Arab Emirates (7226, 7231, 7236)**

United Kingdom

MT *7206 7231 7236*

UF United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

BT1 Council of Europe countries

BT1 EU Member State

BT1 NATO countries

BT1 OECD countries

BT1 Western Europe

BT1 WEU countries

RT regions of the United Kingdom

United Kingdom OCT

MT *7241 overseas countries and territories*

UF British overseas countries and territories

NT1 Anguilla

NT1 Bermuda

NT1 British Antarctic Territory

NT1 British Indian Ocean Territory

NT1 British Virgin Islands

NT1 Cayman Islands

NT1 Falkland Islands

NT1 Gibraltar

NT1 Montserrat

NT1 Pitcairn Islands

NT1 Saint Helena

NT1 Turks and Caicos Islands

RT overseas countries and territories

United Kingdom of Great Britain and

Northern Ireland

USE **United Kingdom (7206, 7231, 7236)**

United Mexican States

USE **Mexico (7216, 7231, 7236)**

United Nations

USE **UNO (7606)**

United Nations Capital Development

Fund

USE **UN Development Programme (7606)**

United Nations Centre for Human

Settlements

USE **UN-Habitat (7606)**

United Nations Centre for Regional

Development

USE **UN Centre for Regional Development (7606)**

United Nations Charter

MT *0806 international affairs*

BT1 international charter

BT2 international instrument

RT UNO

United Nations Children's Fund

USE **Unicef (7606)**

United Nations Commission for Social

Development

USE **UN technical commission (7606)**

United Nations Commission on Crime

Prevention and Criminal Justice

USE **UN technical commission (7606)**

United Nations Commission on Human

Rights

USE **UN technical commission (7606)**

United Nations Commission on

Narcotic Drugs

USE **UN technical commission (7606)**

United Nations Commission on

Population and Development

USE **UN technical commission (7606)**

United Nations Commission on Science and Technology for Development

USE **UN technical commission (7606)**

United Nations Commission on Sustainable Development

United Nations Commission on

Sustainable Development

USE **UN technical
commission (7606)**

United Nations Commission on the

Status of Women

USE **UN technical
commission (7606)**

United Nations Conference on

Environment and Development

USE **UN Conference on
Environment and
Development (7606)**

United Nations Conference on Trade

and Development

USE **UN Conference on Trade and
Development (7606)**

United Nations Development Fund for

Women

USE **UN Development
Programme (7606)**

United Nations Development

Programme

USE **UN Development
Programme (7606)**

United Nations Economic and Social

Council

USE **Ecosoc (7606)**

United Nations Educational, Scientific

and Cultural Organisation

USE **Unesco (7606)**

United Nations Environment

Programme

USE **UN Environment
Programme (7606)**

United Nations Food and Agriculture

Organisation

USE **FAO (7606)**

United Nations Forum on Forests

USE **UN technical
commission (7606)**

United Nations Framework Convention

on Climate Change

USE **UN Framework Convention
on Climate Change (0806)**

United Nations fund

USE **UN programmes and
funds (7606)**

United Nations Fund for Population

Activities

USE **UN Population Fund (7606)**

United Nations General Assembly

USE **UN General Assembly (7606)**

United Nations High Commissioner for

Human Rights

USE **UN High Commissioner for
Human Rights (7606)**

United Nations High Commissioner for

Refugees

USE **UNHCR (7606)**

United Nations Human Rights

Commission

USE **UN technical
commission (7606)**

United Nations Human Settlements

Centre

USE **UN-Habitat (7606)**

United Nations Human Settlements

Programme

USE **UN-Habitat (7606)**

United Nations Industrial Development

Organisation

USE **UN Industrial Development
Organisation (7606)**

United Nations Industrial Development

Organization

USE **UN Industrial Development
Organisation (7606)**

United Nations Institute for

Disarmament Research

USE **UN Institute for
Disarmament
Research (7606)**

United Nations Institute for Training

and Research

USE **UN Institute for Training and
Research (7606)**

United Nations institutes for research

and training

USE **UN research and training
institutes (7606)**

United Nations International Children's

Emergency Fund

USE **Unicef (7606)**

United Nations International Drug

Control Programme

USE **UN International Drug
Control Programme (7606)**

United Nations International Research

and Training Institute for the

Advancement of Women

USE **UN International Research
and Training Institute**

United Nations specialized agency

**for the Advancement of
Women (7606)**

United Nations Interregional Crime

and Justice Research Institute

USE **UN Interregional Crime
and Justice Research
Institute (7606)**

United Nations Organisation

USE **UNO (7606)**

United Nations Organization

USE **UNO (7606)**

United Nations Population Fund

USE **UN Population Fund (7606)**

United Nations programme

USE **UN programmes and
funds (7606)**

United Nations Programme on HIV/

AIDS

USE **UNAIDS (7606)**

United Nations Programme on Human

Settlements

USE **UN-Habitat (7606)**

United Nations programmes and funds

USE **UN programmes and
funds (7606)**

United Nations regional commission

USE **UN regional
commission (7606)**

United Nations Relief and Works

Agency

USE **UNRWA (7606)**

United Nations research and training

institutes

USE **UN research and training
institutes (7606)**

United Nations Research Institute for

Social Development

USE **UN Research Institute for
Social Development (7606)**

United Nations Secretariat

USE **UN Secretariat (7606)**

United Nations Secretary-General

USE **UN Secretary-General (7606)**

United Nations Security Council

USE **UN Security Council (7606)**

United Nations specialised agency

USE **UN specialised
agency (7606)**

United Nations specialized agency

USE **UN specialised
agency (7606)**

United Nations Standing Committee

USE **UN Standing Committee (7606)**

United Nations Statistical Commission

USE **UN technical commission (7606)**

United Nations subsidiary body

USE **UN subsidiary body (7606)**

United Nations system

USE **UNO (7606)**

United Nations technical commission

USE **UN technical commission (7606)**

United Nations troops

USE **multinational force (0816)**

United Nations Trusteeship Council

USE **UN Trusteeship Council (7606)**

United Nations Volunteers

USE **UN Development Programme (7606)**

United Republic of Tanzania

USE **Tanzania (7221, 7231)**

United States

MT *7216 7231 7236*

UF United States of America

UF USA

BT1 Anzus countries

BT1 APEC countries

BT1 NAFTA countries

BT1 NATO countries

BT1 North America

BT1 OAS countries

BT1 OECD countries

RT American Samoa

RT Guam

RT Mariana Islands

RT Northern Mariana Islands

RT Puerto Rico

RT US Virgin Islands

United States of America

USE **United States (7216, 7231, 7236)**

universal decimal classification

USE **classification (3221)**

universal health coverage

MT *2836 social protection*

BT1 social security

RT State health service

Universal Postal Union

MT *7606 United Nations*

UF UPU

BT1 UN specialised agency

RT CEPT

RT postal and telecommunications services

Universal Science Information System

USE **Unisist (7606)**

universal service

DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation

SN A defined minimum service of a specified quality available to all users and consumers in the Union and, taking into account specific national conditions, at an affordable price. Not to be confused with "services of general interest" or "public service".

MT *2026 consumption*

BT1 service

BT2 goods and services

RT monopoly

RT postal service

universal suffrage

MT *0416 electoral procedure and voting*

UF direct election

BT1 electoral system

RT directly-elected chamber

RT European Parliament

Universal System for Information in Science and Technology

USE **Unisist (7606)**

Universalism

MT *0406 political framework*

BT1 political ideology

RT globalisation

university

MT *3211 teaching*

UF polytechnic

UF university education

UF university institute

UF university training

BT1 higher education

BT2 level of education

NT1 open university

RT university research

university administration

USE **educational administration (3216)**

university degree

USE **diploma (3216)**

university dropout

USE **dropout (3206)**

university education

USE **university (3211)**

university environment

USE **school environment (3216)**

university institute

USE **university (3211)**

university library

MT *3221 documentation*

BT1 library

BT2 information service

RT higher education

university research

MT *6416 research and intellectual property*

BT1 research

RT university

university residence

USE **student residence (3216)**

university training

USE **university (3211)**

university-industry relations

USE **school-industry relations (3216)**

university-working life relations

USE **school-working life relations (3216)**

unlawful agreement

MT *4031 competition*

BT1 restrictive trade practice

RT restrictive-practice authorisation

unmarried person

MT *2806 family*

UF unmarried state

BT1 marital status

RT one person household

unmarried state

USE **unmarried person (2806)**

UNO

MT *7606 United Nations*

UF UN system

UF United Nations

UF United Nations Organisation

UF United Nations Organization

UF United Nations system

NT1 Ecosoc

NT2 UN regional commission

NT2 UN technical commission

NT1 International Court of Justice

NT1 UN General Assembly

NT1 UN Secretariat

NT2 UN High Commissioner for Human Rights

NT2 UN Secretary-General

NT1 UN Security Council

NT2 International Criminal Tribunal

NT1 UN subsidiary body

NT2 UN Commission

NT2 UN Standing Committee

NT1 UN Trusteeship Council

RT international organisation

unofficial economy

- RT UN Conference
- RT United Nations Charter

unofficial economy

- USE **underground economy (1621)**

unpaid activity

- USE **unpaid work (4406)**

unpaid leave

- MT *4416 organisation of work and working conditions*
- UF leave on personal grounds
- BT1 rest period
- BT2 working time
- BT3 organisation of work

unpaid work

- MT *4406 employment*
- UF unpaid activity
- BT1 employment structure
- RT family worker
- RT voluntary organisation
- RT voluntary work

unpublished document

- USE **grey literature (3221)**

UNRISD

- USE **UN Research Institute for Social Development (7606)**

unroasted malt

- USE **malt (6026)**

UNRWA

- MT *7606 United Nations*
- UF UN Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees
- UF UN Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East
- UF United Nations Relief and Works Agency
- UF UNRWAPRNE
- BT1 UN programmes and funds
- RT Palestine question

UNRWAPRNE

- USE **UNRWA (7606)**

unskilled worker

- MT *4411 labour market*
- UF labourer
- BT1 blue-collar worker
- BT2 socioprofessional category

unsolicited commercial communication

- USE **unsolicited electronic advertising (2031)**

unsolicited electronic advertising

- SN Unsolicited messages sent by electronic means for the purpose of direct marketing.
- MT *2031 marketing*
- UF junk e-mail

UF spam

UF unsolicited commercial communication

UF unsolicited e-mail advertising

BT1 advertising

BT2 marketing

RT electronic commerce

RT electronic mail

RT mobile phone

unsolicited e-mail advertising

- USE **unsolicited electronic advertising (2031)**

UNV

- USE **UN Development Programme (7606)**

unworked glass

- USE **glass (6811)**

UNWTO

- USE **World Tourism Organisation (7606)**

updating of skills

- SN Training provided for those workers no longer familiar with technical progress in order to update their skills.
- MT *4406 employment*
- UF professional specialisation
- UF retraining of skills
- UF vocational upgrading
- BT1 vocational training
- RT skill obsolescence

upkeep

- USE **maintenance (6406)**

Upper Austria

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 regions of Austria

upper chamber

- USE **Upper House (0421)**

upper class

- MT *2821 social framework*
- UF aristocracy
- UF nobility
- BT1 social class
- BT2 social structure

Upper House

- MT *0421 parliament*
- UF House of Lords
- UF second chamber
- UF upper chamber
- BT1 bicameral system
- BT2 parliamentary chamber
- BT3 composition of parliament

Upper Normandy

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

urban centre

BT1 regions of France

Upper Norrland (Sweden)

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- UF Northern Norrland
- UF Övre Norrland
- BT1 regions of Sweden
- NT1 Norrbotten county
- NT1 Västerbotten county

Upper Volta

- USE **Burkina Faso (7221, 7231)**

Uppsala county

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 East Middle Sweden
- BT2 regions of Sweden

UPU

- USE **Universal Postal Union (7606)**

uranium

- MT *6621 electrical and nuclear industries*
- UF enriched uranium
- UF natural uranium
- UF uranium 235
- BT1 radioactive materials
- BT2 nuclear energy
- RT chemical element
- RT non-ferrous metal

uranium 235

- USE **uranium (6621)**

urban area

- MT *2846 construction and town planning*
- UF urban region
- UF urbanised region
- BT1 town
- BT2 urban centre
- BT3 built-up area
- NT1 deprived urban area
- NT1 pedestrian zone
- RT economic region
- RT town traffic
- RT urban community
- RT urban population

urban centre

- MT *2846 construction and town planning*
- UF city centre
- BT1 built-up area
- NT1 town
- NT2 capital city
- NT2 medium-sized town
- NT2 megalopolis
- NT2 metropolis
- NT2 new town
- NT2 residential area
- NT2 satellite town

urban community

- NT2 small town
- NT2 suburban area
- NT2 urban area
- NT3 deprived urban area
- NT3 pedestrian zone
- RT urban economy
- RT urban transport

urban community

- MT *2846 construction and town planning*
- BT1 town planning
- RT urban area
- RT urban population

urban construction

- MT *2846 construction and town planning*
- BT1 town planning
- NT1 illegal building

urban design

- USE **town planning (2846)**

urban development

- USE **urbanisation (2846)**

urban development policy

- USE **town planning (2846)**

urban economy

- MT *2846 construction and town planning*
- BT1 town planning
- RT economy
- RT urban centre

urban environment

- USE **urban habitat (2846)**

urban habitat

- MT *2846 construction and town planning*
- UF urban environment
- UF urban settlement
- BT1 habitat
- RT urban population
- RT urban road

urban infrastructure

- MT *2846 construction and town planning*
- UF public utility
- UF statutory undertaker
- BT1 town planning
- NT1 electricity supply
- NT1 gas supply
- NT1 road services department
- NT1 water supply
- RT economic infrastructure

urban planning

- USE **town planning (2846)**

urban planning scheme

- USE **town planning (2846)**

urban population

- MT *2816 demography and population*

- BT1 geographical distribution of the population
- RT urban area
- RT urban community
- RT urban habitat
- RT urbanisation

urban problem

- MT *2846 construction and town planning*
- BT1 town planning

urban reconstruction

- USE **urban renewal (2846)**

urban regeneration

- USE **urban renewal (2846)**

urban region

- USE **urban area (2846)**

urban rehabilitation

- USE **urban renewal (2846)**

urban renewal

- MT *2846 construction and town planning*
- UF urban reconstruction
- UF urban regeneration
- UF urban rehabilitation
- UF urban revitalisation
- UF urban revitalization
- BT1 town planning
- RT improvement of housing

urban revitalisation

- USE **urban renewal (2846)**

urban revitalization

- USE **urban renewal (2846)**

urban road

- MT *4816 land transport*
- BT1 road network
- BT2 road transport
- BT3 land transport
- RT urban habitat

urban settlement

- USE **urban habitat (2846)**

urban sociology

- MT *3611 humanities*
- BT1 sociology
- BT2 social sciences

urban traffic

- USE **town traffic (4811)**

urban transport

- MT *4811 organisation of transport*
- UF intercity transport
- BT1 organisation of transport
- NT1 suburban transport
- NT1 town traffic
- NT1 underground railway

use of languages

- RT urban centre

urbanisation

- SN Use for the growth of cities, both in number of inhabitants and in territorial extent, and for the consequences of this growth on the way of life.
- MT *2846 construction and town planning*
- UF urban development
- UF urbanization
- BT1 town planning
- RT urban population

urbanised region

- USE **urban area (2846)**

urbanization

- USE **urbanisation (2846)**

urea

- USE **chemical fertiliser (5626)**

URL

- USE **Internet address (3226)**

Uruguay

- MT *7216 7231 7236*
- UF Eastern Republic of Uruguay
- UF Oriental Republic of Uruguay
- BT1 ALADI countries
- BT1 LAES countries
- BT1 Mercosur countries
- BT1 OAS countries
- BT1 South America
- BT2 Latin America

Uruguay Round

- MT *2011 tariff policy*
- BT1 tariff negotiations
- BT2 tariff policy
- RT GATS
- RT TRIMs
- RT TRIPS

US Virgin Islands

- MT *7216 America*
- UF Virgin Islands of the United States
- BT1 Lesser Antilles
- BT2 Caribbean Islands
- RT United States

USA

- USE **United States (7216, 7231, 7236)**

use of aid

- MT *0811 cooperation policy*
- BT1 aid system
- BT2 aid policy

use of energy

- USE **energy consumption (6606)**

use of languages

use of outer space		vandalism
SN Use for the conditions of actual use of the various official languages.	Utena county	BT1 pharmaceutical product
MT <i>0431 politics and public safety</i>	MT <i>7211 regions of EU Member States</i>	BT2 pharmaceutical industry
BT1 official language	UF Utenos apskritis	RT vaccination
BT2 institutional activity	BT1 regions of Lithuania	
use of outer space	Utenos apskritis	vacuum industry
MT <i>1231 international law</i>	USE Utena county (7211)	MT <i>6846 miscellaneous industries</i>
UF peaceful use of outer space		RT food preserving
UF space exploration	utilisation of land	RT packaging
BT1 law of outer space	USE land use (5621)	
BT2 public international law	utilised agricultural area	vacuum-cleaner
RT militarisation of space	MT <i>5616 farming systems</i>	USE household electrical appliance (6826)
RT space policy	UF area sown	
	UF cultivated area	vagrancy
	UF planted area	USE homelessness (2826)
	UF UAA	
	UF utilized agricultural area	Vâlcea
use of robots	BT1 area of holding	MT <i>7211 regions of EU Member States</i>
USE robotisation (6411)	BT2 agricultural holding	BT1 Sud-Vest Oltenia (Romania)
	RT grassland	BT2 regions of Romania
use of waste	RT land use	
USE waste recycling (5206)		Valencian Community
		USE Community of Valencia (7211)
use of water		validation of expenditure
MT <i>5206 environmental policy</i>	utilized agricultural area	MT <i>2441 budget</i>
BT1 water management	USE utilised agricultural area (5616)	UF authorisation of expenditure
RT water		BT1 implementation of the budget
	Utrecht	
used battery	MT <i>7211 regions of EU Member States</i>	validity of the law
USE electronic waste (5216)	BT1 regions of the Netherlands	USE application of the law (1206)
used goods		
MT <i>2026 consumption</i>	Uusimaa (Obsolete)	Väli-Suomi (Obsolete)
UF second-hand goods	MT	MT
BT1 goods and services	UI Southern Finland (7211)	UI Western Finland (7211)
used oil	UV radiation	Valle d'Aosta
MT <i>5216 deterioration of the environment</i>	USE non-ionising radiation (5216)	MT <i>7211 regions of EU Member States</i>
BT1 waste		BT1 regions of Italy
	Uzbekistan	
used paper	MT <i>7226 7236</i>	value added
USE domestic waste (5216)	UF Republic of Uzbekistan	USE added value (4026)
	BT1 Central Asia	
user manual	BT1 CIS countries	value added tax
USE guide (3221)		USE VAT (2446)
	V4	value of trade
user's guide	USE Visegrad countries (7236)	MT <i>2016 trade</i>
USE guide (3221)		BT1 trading operation
	vacant seat	NT1 terms of trade
USSR	MT <i>0416 electoral procedure and voting</i>	
SN Use only for the State which existed until the break-up of the Soviet Union.	BT1 parliamentary seat	valve
MT <i>7236 political geography</i>	RT by-election	USE pipng (6821)
UF former USSR		
UF Soviet Union	vacation	vanadium
BT1 Eastern Bloc countries	USE holiday (2826)	MT <i>6816 iron, steel and other metal industries</i>
BT2 former socialist countries	vaccination	BT1 non-ferrous metal
BT1 Warsaw Pact countries	MT <i>2841 health</i>	BT2 metals
	BT1 disease prevention	
Ustí	BT2 organisation of health care	vandalism
MT <i>7211 regions of EU Member States</i>	BT3 health policy	SN Intentional, needless damage and destruction, especially of public buildings and places.
BT1 regions of the Czech Republic	RT vaccine	MT <i>2826 social affairs</i>
	vaccine	BT1 delinquency
usufruct	MT <i>2841 health</i>	
MT <i>1211 civil law</i>		
BT1 ownership		

Vanuatu		vegetable pulp
BT2 social problem		
Vanuatu		
MT 7226 7231		
UF New Hebrides		
UF Republic of Vanuatu		
BT1 ACP countries		
BT1 countries of the Pacific Community		
BT1 Melanesia		
BT2 Oceania		
vaporisation		
USE physical process (6411)		
Varmia-Mazuria province		
MT 7211 <i>regions of EU Member States</i>		
BT1 regions of Poland		
Värmland county		
MT 7211 <i>regions of EU Member States</i>		
BT1 North Middle Sweden		
BT2 regions of Sweden		
Varna region		
MT 7211 <i>regions of EU Member States</i>		
BT1 Severoiztochen (Bulgaria)		
BT2 regions of Bulgaria		
varnish		
USE paints and varnishes (6811)		
vasectomy		
USE sterilisation (2806)		
Vaslui		
MT 7211 <i>regions of EU Member States</i>		
BT1 Nord-Est (Romania)		
BT2 regions of Romania		
Västerbotten county		
MT 7211 <i>regions of EU Member States</i>		
BT1 Upper Norrland (Sweden)		
BT2 regions of Sweden		
Västernorrland county		
MT 7211 <i>regions of EU Member States</i>		
BT1 Middle Norrland (Sweden)		
BT2 regions of Sweden		
Västmanland county		
MT 7211 <i>regions of EU Member States</i>		
BT1 East Middle Sweden		
BT2 regions of Sweden		
Västra Götaland county		
MT 7211 <i>regions of EU Member States</i>		
BT1 West Sweden		
BT2 regions of Sweden		
Västsverige		
USE West Sweden (7211)		
VAT		
MT 2446 <i>taxation</i>		
UF turnover tax		
UF value added tax		
BT1 tax on consumption		
NT1 VAT rate		
RT added value		
RT own resources		
RT price net of tax		
RT turnover		
RT VAT resource		
VAT rate		
MT 2446 <i>taxation</i>		
BT1 VAT		
BT2 tax on consumption		
VAT resource		
SN This comes from the application of a flat rate to the VAT base of each Member State.		
MT 1021 <i>EU finance</i>		
BT1 own resources		
BT2 financing of the EU budget		
RT VAT		
Vatican		
USE Holy See (7206)		
Vatican City State		
USE Holy See (7206)		
VDU		
USE screen (3236)		
VDU work		
USE video display unit work (4416)		
veal		
MT 6011 <i>animal product</i>		
BT1 beef		
BT2 meat		
BT3 animal product		
RT calf		
vegan		
USE eating habits (2026)		
vegetable		
MT 6006 <i>plant product</i>		
NT1 bulb vegetable		
NT1 fresh vegetable		
NT1 fruit vegetable		
NT1 leaf vegetable		
NT1 leguminous vegetable		
NT1 perennial vegetable		
NT1 root vegetable		
RT early fruit and vegetables		
RT market gardening		
RT vegetable juice		
RT vegetable product		
vegetable butter		
MT 6016 <i>processed agricultural produce</i>		
BT1 vegetable fats		
BT2 fats		
RT cocoa		
vegetable fats		
MT 6016 <i>processed agricultural produce</i>		
BT1 fats		
NT1 vegetable butter		
NT1 vegetable oil		
NT2 groundnut oil		
NT2 maize oil		
NT2 olive oil		
NT2 soya bean oil		
NT2 sunflower seed oil		
RT oleaginous plant		
vegetable juice		
MT 6021 <i>beverages and sugar</i>		
BT1 non-alcoholic beverage		
BT2 beverage		
RT vegetable		
RT vegetable product		
vegetable oil		
MT 6016 <i>processed agricultural produce</i>		
UF castor oil		
UF colza oil		
UF nut oil		
UF palm oil		
UF rape-seed oil		
UF sesame oil		
BT1 vegetable fats		
BT2 fats		
NT1 groundnut oil		
NT1 maize oil		
NT1 olive oil		
NT1 soya bean oil		
NT1 sunflower seed oil		
RT castor bean		
RT oil seed rape		
RT oleaginous plant		
RT palm nut		
RT sesame		
vegetable product		
MT 6026 <i>foodstuff</i>		
UF pickles		
UF sauerkraut		
UF tomato concentrate		
UF tomato paste		
UF vegetable pulp		
BT1 processed food product		
RT vegetable		
RT vegetable juice		
vegetable protein		
MT 6016 <i>processed agricultural produce</i>		
BT1 protein products		
RT soya bean		
vegetable pulp		

vegetarian

USE **vegetable product (6026)**

vegetarian

USE **eating habits (2026)**

vehicle

MT *4811 organisation of transport*

UF transport equipment

UF transport facilities

BT1 means of transport

NT1 agricultural vehicle

NT1 air-cushion vehicle

NT1 camping vehicle

NT1 electric vehicle

NT1 large vehicle

NT1 motor vehicle

NT1 vehicle parts

NT2 driving mechanism

NT2 safety device

NT2 signalling device

NT1 weight and size

vehicle documents

MT *4806 transport policy*

UF car licence

UF green insurance card

UF logbook

UF ship's register

UF ships' papers

UF vehicle papers

BT1 transport regulations

vehicle excise duty

USE **vehicle tax (2446)**

vehicle fleet

MT *4816 land transport*

BT1 road transport

BT2 land transport

NT1 bus

NT1 commercial vehicle

NT1 motor car

vehicle hire

USE **vehicle rental (4811)**

vehicle on rails

MT *4816 land transport*

UF locomotive

UF railway carriage

UF railway equipment

UF train

UF tram

BT1 rail transport

BT2 land transport

RT underground railway

vehicle papers

USE **vehicle documents (4806)**

vehicle park

USE **parking area (2846)**

vehicle parts

MT *4811 organisation of transport*

UF automobile accessory

BT1 vehicle

BT2 means of transport

NT1 driving mechanism

NT1 safety device

NT1 signalling device

RT pneumatic tyre

RT road safety

vehicle registration

MT *4806 transport policy*

UF number plate

UF registration plate

BT1 transport regulations

vehicle rental

MT *4811 organisation of transport*

UF vehicle hire

BT1 organisation of transport

NT1 chartering

RT hiring

RT rental business

vehicle repair

USE **general mechanical engineering (6821)**

vehicle signals

USE **signalling device (4811)**

vehicle tax

MT *2446 taxation*

UF road fund licence

UF road fund tax

UF road tax

UF tax on motor vehicles

UF vehicle excise duty

BT1 tax on consumption

RT axle tax

Vejle (Obsolete)

MT

UI Syddanmark (7211)

Veliko Tarnovo region

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

BT1 Severen tsentralen (Bulgaria)

BT2 regions of Bulgaria

vending machine

USE **automatic vending machine (2036)**

Veneto

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

BT1 regions of Italy

Venezuela

MT *7216 7231 7236*

UF Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela

BT1 ALADI countries

BT1 LAES countries

BT1 Mercosur countries

BT1 OAS countries

BT1 OPEC countries

BT1 South America

BT2 Latin America

veterinarian

venison

USE **game meat (6011)**

ventilation

USE **air conditioning (6831)**

venture capital

MT *2421 free movement of capital*

UF risk capital

BT1 capital movement

BT2 free movement of capital

RT start-up

verification of the regularity of an

election

USE **election monitoring (0416)**

vermouth

USE **flavoured wine (6021)**

vertical agreement

MT *4031 competition*

BT1 restrictive trade practice

NT1 exclusive distribution agreement

NT1 marketing restriction

NT1 selective distribution agreement

NT1 specialisation agreement

NT1 tied sales outlet

RT sale

very long-term forecast

USE **forward studies (1631)**

very short-term financing

SN Credit facilities arranged between the central banks to allow interventions in Community currencies.

MT *2406 monetary relations*

BT1 support mechanism

BT2 European Monetary System

vessel

MT *4821 maritime and inland waterway transport*

UF ship

UF tug boat

BT1 maritime transport

NT1 cargo vessel

NT1 ferryboat

NT1 icebreaker

NT1 pleasure craft

NT1 tanker

RT fishing vessel

RT shipbuilding

Vest (Romania)

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

UF West (Romania)

BT1 regions of Romania

NT1 Arad

NT1 Caras-Severin

NT1 Hunedoara

NT1 Timis

veterinarian

veterinary control

MT *2841 health*
UF veterinary surgeon
BT1 health care profession
RT veterinary medicine

veterinary control

USE **veterinary inspection (5606)**

veterinary drug

MT *2841 health*
BT1 veterinary product
BT2 pharmaceutical industry
RT toxic substance
RT veterinary legislation
RT veterinary medicine

veterinary inspection

MT *5606 agricultural policy*
UF veterinary control
BT1 veterinary legislation
BT2 agricultural policy
RT health risk
RT meat processing industry
RT veterinary medicine

veterinary legislation

MT *5606 agricultural policy*
UF veterinary regulations
BT1 agricultural policy
NT1 veterinary inspection
RT animal disease
RT foodstuffs legislation
RT technical barrier
RT traceability
RT veterinary drug
RT veterinary medicine
RT veterinary product

veterinary medicine

MT *5631 agricultural activity*
BT1 animal health
RT Food and Veterinary Office
RT veterinarian
RT veterinary drug
RT veterinary inspection
RT veterinary legislation
RT veterinary product

veterinary product

MT *2841 health*
BT1 pharmaceutical industry
NT1 veterinary drug
RT veterinary legislation
RT veterinary medicine

veterinary regulations

USE **veterinary legislation (5606)**

veterinary surgeon

USE **veterinarian (2841)**

veto

MT *0406 political framework*
UF power of veto
UF right of veto
BT1 political power
RT constitutional law

RT international law

viaduct

USE **bridge (4806)**

Viborg (Obsolete)

MT
UI Midtjylland (7211)

vice-president of an institution

MT *1006 EU institutions and European civil service*
BT1 institutional structure

Vice-President of the EP

MT *1006 EU institutions and European civil service*
UF Vice-President of the European Parliament
BT1 Bureau of the EP
BT2 European Parliament
BT3 EU institution
RT Deputy Speaker of Parliament

Vice-President of the European

Parliament

USE **Vice-President of the EP (1006)**

victim

MT *1216 criminal law*
BT1 criminal liability
NT1 help for victims
RT associated action for damages
RT civil liability
RT damages
RT indemnification
RT insurance
RT war victim

victims' rights

USE **help for victims (1216)**

video broadcasting

USE **video communications (3226)**

video camera

USE **recording equipment (3226)**

video card

USE **expansion card (3236)**

video cassette

MT *3226 communications*
BT1 recording
BT2 audiovisual equipment
RT video library

video communications

MT *3226 communications*
UF video broadcasting
UF video telephone
UF videoconference
UF videophone
BT1 telecommunications
BT2 communications systems

videophone conference

NT1 video surveillance

video disc

MT *3226 communications*
UF DVD-video
BT1 recording
BT2 audiovisual equipment
RT video library

video display unit

USE **screen (3236)**

video display unit work

MT *4416 organisation of work and working conditions*
UF display screen work
UF VDU work
UF work on screen
BT1 organisation of work
RT occupational physiology
RT screen
RT word processing

video game

USE **automatic game (2826)**

video library

MT *3221 documentation*
UF videotape library
BT1 information service
RT video cassette
RT video disc

video monitor

USE **screen (3236)**

video recorder

USE **recording equipment (3226)**

video surveillance

MT *3226 communications*
UF camera surveillance
UF security camera surveillance
BT1 video communications
BT2 telecommunications
BT3 communications systems
RT security services

video telephone

USE **video communications (3226)**

videoconference

USE **video communications (3226)**

videophone

USE **video communications (3226)**

videophone conference

SN Conference in which the speakers are situated in two or more places and connected with each other by facilities of telecommunications.
MT *3226 communications*
BT1 telecommunications

videotape library		visual disturbance
BT2 communications systems	MT 5621 <i>cultivation of agricultural land</i>	RT human relations
RT telematics	UF vine	virtual library
videotape library	UF vine variety	MT 3221 <i>documentation</i>
USE video library (3221)	UF winegrowing area	UF cyber library
Videotex	BT1 land use	UF cyberlibrary
MT 3226 <i>communications</i>	RT grape	UF digital library
UF Teletel	RT grubbing premium	UF electronic library
BT1 telecommunications	RT viticulture	BT1 library
BT2 communications systems	vinification	BT2 information service
NT1 broadcast videography	MT 6036 <i>food technology</i>	RT digital archiving
NT1 interactive videotex	BT1 food technology	RT digitisation
Vidin region	NT1 chaptalisation	RT Internet
MT 7211 <i>regions of EU Member States</i>	RT grape	virtual reality
BT1 Severozapaden (Bulgaria)	RT viticulture	SN A computer simulation of reality which uses 3D graphics to create a life-like environment.
BT2 regions of Bulgaria	RT wine	MT 3236 <i>information technology and data processing</i>
Viditel	violence	BT1 computer systems
USE interactive videotex (3226)	MT 2826 <i>social affairs</i>	visa
Vidzeme	BT1 social problem	USE admission of aliens (1231)
MT 7211 <i>regions of EU Member States</i>	NT1 domestic violence	visa policy
UF North Latvia	NT1 youth violence	MT 1231 <i>international law</i>
BT1 regions of Latvia	NT2 violence at school	BT1 admission of aliens
Vienna	RT crime against individuals	BT2 rights of aliens
MT 7211 <i>regions of EU Member States</i>	RT criminology	BT3 private international law
BT1 regions of Austria	RT government violence	RT area of freedom, security and justice
Vienna Conference	RT non-violence	Visegrad countries
USE OSCE (7621)	RT sexual violence	MT 7236 <i>political geography</i>
Vietnam	violence among young people	UF V4
MT 7226 7231	USE youth violence (2826)	UF Visegrad Four
UF Socialist Republic of Viet Nam	violence at school	Visegrad Four
BT1 APEC countries	MT 2826 <i>social affairs</i>	USE Visegrad countries (7236)
BT1 ASEAN countries	UF violence in schools	visible trade balance
BT1 South-East Asia	BT1 youth violence	USE trade balance (2406)
Viewdata	BT2 violence	vision of Europe
USE interactive videotex (3226)	BT3 social problem	SN Philosophical and historical perspective of a united Europe.
villa	violence in schools	MT 0811 <i>cooperation policy</i>
USE single-family housing (2846)	USE violence at school (2826)	BT1 promotion of the European idea
village	viral disease	BT2 European integration
USE rural settlement (2846)	USE infectious disease (2841)	BT3 European cooperation
Vilniaus apskritis	viral diseases	BT4 international cooperation
USE Vilnius county (7211)	USE infectious disease (2841)	BT5 cooperation policy
Vilnius county	viral haemorrhagic septicaemia	visual arts
MT 7211 <i>regions of EU Member States</i>	USE fish disease (5631)	MT 2831 <i>culture and religion</i>
UF Vilniaus apskritis	Virgin Islands of the United States	UF photography
BT1 regions of Lithuania	USE US Virgin Islands (7216)	BT1 arts
vine	virtual commerce	NT1 cinema
USE vineyard (5621)	USE electronic commerce (2031)	RT audiovisual industry
vine variety	virtual community	RT photographic industry
USE vineyard (5621)	MT 3226 <i>communications</i>	visual defect
vineyard	UF cybercommunity	USE eye disease (2841)
	UF e-community	visual disturbance
	UF online community	USE eye disease (2841)
	UF social networking	
	BT1 Internet	
	BT2 telecommunications	
	BT3 communications systems	

vitamin

- MT *2841 health*
- BT1 pharmaceutical product
- BT2 pharmaceutical industry
- RT food supplement

viticulture

- MT *5631 agricultural activity*
- UF grape production
- UF winegrowing
- BT1 crop production
- RT chaptalisation
- RT distillation
- RT grape
- RT grubbing premium
- RT vineyard
- RT vinification
- RT wine

vocational apprenticeship

- USE **apprenticeship (4406)**

vocational education

- MT *3211 teaching*
- UF commercial school
- UF technical school
- UF vocational school
- NT1 agricultural education
- NT1 commercial education
- NT1 management training
- NT1 medical training
- NT1 paramedical training
- NT1 teacher training
- NT1 technical education
- RT vocational training

vocational guidance

- MT *3216 organisation of teaching*
- BT1 organisation of teaching

vocational retraining

- SN Training aimed at providing the skills, knowledge and aptitudes required for carrying out a task which is different from the previous one.
- MT *4406 employment*
- UF occupational retraining
- UF retraining of workers
- BT1 employment policy
- RT industrial conversion
- RT technological change
- RT vocational training

vocational school

- USE **vocational education (3211)**

vocational training

- DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation
- SN Activities which aim at providing the skills, knowledge and aptitudes required for employment in a particular occupation (or a group of

related occupations) in any field of economic activity.

- MT *4406 employment*
- UF distance training
- UF e-training
- UF manpower training
- UF pre-vocational training
- UF sandwich training
- NT1 apprenticeship
- NT1 communication skills
- NT1 conduct of meetings
- NT1 continuing vocational training
 - NT2 learning technique
 - NT3 mnemonics
 - NT3 speed reading
- NT1 in-service training
- NT1 negotiation skills
- NT1 traineeship
- NT1 training leave
- NT1 updating of skills
- NT1 writing skills
- RT adult education
- RT Cedefop
- RT European Training Foundation
- RT integrated development programme
- RT personal development
- RT professional qualifications
- RT recognition of vocational training qualifications
- RT trans-European network
- RT vocational education
- RT vocational retraining

vocational upgrading

- USE **updating of skills (4406)**

vodka

- USE **spirits (6021)**

Vojvodina

- MT *7206 7231 7236*
- BT1 Serbia
 - BT2 CEFTA countries
 - BT2 Council of Europe countries
 - BT2 Eastern Europe
 - BT2 Western Balkans

volcanic eruption

- MT *5216 deterioration of the environment*
- BT1 natural disaster
 - BT2 degradation of the environment
- RT volcanology

volcanology

- MT *3606 natural and applied sciences*
- UF vulcanology
- BT1 geology
 - BT2 earth sciences
- RT volcanic eruption

volume of catch

USE **catch of fish (5641)**

volume of output

USE **production (6406)**

volumetric analysis

USE **analytical chemistry (3606)**

voluntary distillation

USE **distillation (6036)****voluntary military service**

- MT *0821 defence*
- UF volunteer
- BT1 national service
 - BT2 armed forces
- RT voluntary work

voluntary organisation

- MT *2826 social affairs*
- UF charitable organisation
- UF voluntary organization
- BT1 collective activities
 - BT2 social life
- RT donation
- RT international voluntary worker
- RT non-governmental organisation
- RT non-profit organisation
- RT private aid
- RT unpaid work

voluntary organization

USE **voluntary organisation (2826)**

voluntary regulation

USE **self-regulation (1206)****voluntary restraint**

- MT *4031 competition*
- BT1 restriction on competition
- RT voluntary restraint agreement

voluntary restraint agreement

- MT *2021 international trade*
- UF agreement on voluntary restraint
- UF auto-limitation agreement
- BT1 trade relations
- RT export
- RT marketing restriction
- RT voluntary restraint

voluntary retirement

USE **early retirement (4406)**

Voluntary Service Overseas

USE **international voluntary worker (0811)**

voluntary termination of pregnancy

USE **abortion (2806)****voluntary work**

- MT *2826 social affairs*
- UF charitable work
- BT1 collective activities
 - BT2 social life

volunteer		wage determination
RT unpaid work	USE voting intentions (0416)	Vratsa
RT voluntary military service		USE Vratza region (7211)
volunteer	voter survey	Vratza region
USE voluntary military service (0821)	USE voting intentions (0416)	MT <i>7211 regions of EU Member States</i>
voodoo	voters	UF Vratsa
USE primitive religion (2831)	USE turnout of voters (0416)	BT1 Severozapaden (Bulgaria)
Vorarlberg	votes cast	BT2 regions of Bulgaria
MT <i>7211 regions of EU Member States</i>	SN Votes validly cast excluding blank and invalid ballot papers.	VSO
BT1 regions of Austria	MT <i>0416 electoral procedure and voting</i>	USE international voluntary worker (0811)
vote	BT1 counting of the votes	
MT <i>0416 electoral procedure and voting</i>	BT2 vote	vulcanology
NT1 abstentionism	voting age	USE volcanology (3606)
NT1 advance voting	MT <i>0416 electoral procedure and voting</i>	Vysočina
NT1 ballot paper	BT1 electorate	MT <i>7211 regions of EU Member States</i>
NT1 counting of the votes	BT2 organisation of elections	BT1 regions of the Czech Republic
NT2 blank ballot paper	voting discipline	WAEC
NT2 distribution of votes	SN Use for the respect of voting instructions given to parliamentarians by their party or parliamentary group.	USE West African Economic and Monetary Union (7616)
NT2 election result	MT <i>0426 parliamentary proceedings</i>	WAEMU
NT2 invalid ballot paper	BT1 parliamentary vote	USE West African Economic and Monetary Union (7616)
NT2 votes cast	BT2 parliamentary procedure	WAEMU countries
NT1 election monitoring	voting for a single candidate	MT <i>7231 economic geography</i>
NT2 objections to an election result	USE uninominal voting system (0416)	NT1 Benin
NT3 electoral fraud	voting intentions	NT1 Burkina Faso
NT3 invalidity of an election	MT <i>0416 electoral procedure and voting</i>	NT1 Côte d'Ivoire
NT1 open ballot	UF voter poll	NT1 Guinea-Bissau
NT1 polling station	UF voter survey	NT1 Mali
NT1 postal vote	BT1 vote	NT1 Niger
NT1 proxy vote	RT opinion poll	NT1 Senegal
NT1 result of the vote	RT political group	NT1 Togo
NT1 secret ballot	voting method	RT West African Economic and Monetary Union
NT1 turnout of voters	MT <i>0416 electoral procedure and voting</i>	wage adjustment
NT2 compulsory voting	NT1 list voting system	USE wage determination (4421)
NT1 voting intentions	NT2 cross voting	wage cost
RT explanation of voting	NT2 fixed party list	MT <i>4026 accounting</i>
RT parliamentary vote	NT2 preferential voting	UF labour cost
RT passage of a bill	NT1 majority voting system	UF payroll cost
vote by delegation	NT2 double-ballot voting system	BT1 costing
MT <i>0426 parliamentary proceedings</i>	NT3 second ballot	BT2 management accounting
BT1 parliamentary vote	NT2 single-ballot system	RT pay
BT2 parliamentary procedure	NT1 proportional representation	RT social-security contribution
vote count	NT1 uninominal voting system	wage determination
USE counting of the votes (0416)	RT allocation of seats	MT <i>4421 personnel management and staff remuneration</i>
vote on a text as a whole	voting rights	UF adjustment to remuneration
SN Procedure in France whereby the government can force the Assembly to vote on the whole text under discussion, allowing only those amendments proposed or accepted by itself.	USE right to vote (1236)	UF fixing of pay
MT <i>0426 parliamentary proceedings</i>	Vrancea	UF wage adjustment
BT1 parliamentary vote	MT <i>7211 regions of EU Member States</i>	UF wage fixing
BT2 parliamentary procedure	BT1 Sud-Est (Romania)	UF wage rate
vote splitting	BT2 regions of Romania	BT1 pay policy
USE cross voting (0416)		NT1 pay scale
voter poll		NT1 wage indexing

wage earner

SN A person who works for a public or private employer and receives wages, salaries, room and board or other compensation for his efforts. Use in the case of professions, otherwise in a more general context use the descriptor "labour force".

MT *4411 labour market*

UF employed person

UF employee

BT1 occupational status

RT pay

wage fixing

USE **wage determination (4421)**

wage gap

USE **equal pay (4421)**

wage increase

USE **pay rise (4421)**

wage indexing

MT *4421 personnel management and staff remuneration*

UF indexing of pay

BT1 wage determination

BT2 pay policy

RT price indexing

wage premium

USE **bonus payment (4421)**

wage rate

USE **wage determination (4421)**

wage reduction

USE **pay cut (4421)**

wages

USE **pay (4421)**

wages for housework

MT *4421 personnel management and staff remuneration*

BT1 pay policy

RT housekeeping economy

Wales

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

BT1 regions of the United Kingdom

walkie-talkie

USE **radio telecommunications (3226)**

Wallis and Futuna

MT *7226 7231 7241*

UF Wallis and Futuna Islands

BT1 countries of the Pacific Community

BT1 French overseas collectivity

BT1 Polynesia

BT2 Oceania

Wallis and Futuna Islands

USE **Wallis and Futuna (7226, 7231, 7241)**

Wallonia

USE **Walloon region (Belgium) (7211)**

Walloon region (Belgium)

MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

UF Wallonia

BT1 regions and communities of Belgium

NT1 Province of Hainault

NT1 Province of Liège

NT1 Province of Luxembourg

NT1 Province of Namur

NT1 Province of Walloon Brabant

walnut

USE **nut (6006)**

WAMU

USE **West African Economic and Monetary Union (7616)**

war

MT *0816 international balance*

UF armed conflict

BT1 international conflict

NT1 asymmetric warfare

NT1 border war

NT1 ethnic cleansing

NT1 First World War

NT1 nuclear war

NT1 Second World War

NT1 war of independence

RT armed forces

RT civil war

RT religious conflict

RT war crime

RT war economy

war aviation

USE **military aircraft (0821)**

war crime

MT *1236 rights and freedoms*

UF war criminal

BT1 international human rights law

BT2 human rights

RT war

war criminal

USE **war crime (1236)**

war damage

MT *0816 international balance*

BT1 international conflict

RT war victim

war economy

MT *1621 economic structure*

BT1 economy

RT war

war grave

USE **military cemetery (2846)**

war in Kashmir

USE **Kashmir question (0816)**

war in Kosovo

USE **Kosovo question (0816)**

war material

USE **military equipment (0821)**

war of independence

MT *0816 international balance*

BT1 war

BT2 international conflict

RT national independence

war victim

MT *0816 international balance*

NT1 civilian victim

NT1 deportee

NT1 ex-serviceman

NT1 prisoner of war

RT concentration camp

RT international human rights law

RT mine action

RT victim

RT war damage

war widow

USE **widowed person (2806)**

warehouse

USE **storage (2036)**

warehouse under customs control

USE **customs warehouse (2011)**

warehousing

USE **storage (2036)**

Warsaw Pact

USE **Warsaw Pact Organisation (7611)**

Warsaw Pact countries

SN Military alliance (1955-1991) which was composed of the Soviet Union, Albania (until 1968), the German Democratic Republic, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland, Romania and Czechoslovakia.

MT *7236 political geography*

UF countries of the Warsaw Pact

NT1 Czechoslovakia

NT1 Hungary

NT1 Poland

NT1 Romania

NT1 USSR

RT Warsaw Pact Organisation

Warsaw Pact Organisation

SN Treaty of military alliance signed in 1955 by the European Communist states under the

influence of the Soviet Union. It was dissolved in 1991.

- MT *7611 European organisations*
- UF Warsaw Pact
- UF Warsaw Pact Organization
- UF Warsaw Treaty
- BT1 European organisation
- RT Warsaw Pact countries

Warsaw Pact Organization

USE **Warsaw Pact Organisation (7611)**

Warsaw Treaty

USE **Warsaw Pact Organisation (7611)**

warships

- MT *0821 defence*
- UF battle fleet
- UF battleship
- UF fleet air arm
- UF naval air forces
- BT1 military equipment
- NT1 aircraft carrier
- NT1 submarine
- RT merchant fleet

wash basin

USE **plumbing equipment (6831)**

washing machine

USE **household electrical appliance (6826)**

Wassenaar arrangement

- SN The Wassenaar Arrangement on Multilateral Export Controls for Conventional Arms and Dual-Use Goods and Technologies superseded the COCOM (Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls) in 1996.
- MT *7621 world organisations*
- UF COCOM
- UF Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls
- UF Wassenaar Arrangement on Export Controls for Conventional Arms and Dual-Use Goods and Technologies
- BT1 world organisation
- RT conventional weapon
- RT dual-use good
- RT dual-use technology
- RT East-West relations
- RT export monitoring
- RT new technology

Wassenaar Arrangement on Export Controls for Conventional Arms and Dual-Use Goods and Technologies

USE **Wassenaar arrangement (7621)**

wastage

- MT *2026 consumption*
- BT1 consumption
- RT fight against wastage
- RT non-durable goods

waste

- MT *5216 deterioration of the environment*
- UF refuse
- UF residue
- NT1 agricultural waste
- NT1 chemical waste
- NT1 domestic waste
- NT1 electronic waste
- NT1 export of waste
- NT1 hazardous waste
- NT1 hospital waste
- NT1 industrial waste
- NT1 metal waste
- NT1 non-recoverable waste
- NT1 radioactive waste
- NT2 radioactive effluent
- NT1 sewage sludge
- NT1 unauthorised dumping
- NT1 used oil
- NT1 wastewater
- RT pesticide residue
- RT waste management

waste disposal

- MT *5206 environmental policy*
- UF discharge of waste
- UF garbage disposal
- UF waste removal
- BT1 waste management
- NT1 dumping of waste
- NT1 waste incineration
- RT biodegradability

waste electrical and electronic equipment

USE **electronic waste (5216)**

waste incineration

- MT *5206 environmental policy*
- BT1 waste disposal
- BT2 waste management

waste management

- MT *5206 environmental policy*
- UF landfill site
- UF rubbish dump
- UF waste treatment
- NT1 storage of waste
- NT2 underground storage of waste
- NT1 waste disposal
- NT2 dumping of waste
- NT2 waste incineration
- NT1 waste recycling
- RT export of waste
- RT fight against wastage
- RT waste

waste of energy

USE **energy saving (6606)**

waste recycling

- SN The reprocessing of the waste materials originating during a production process to obtain similar or other products than the original material.
- MT *5206 environmental policy*
- UF conversion of waste
- UF recovery of waste
- UF recycling of materials
- UF recycling of waste
- UF reprocessing of waste
- UF reuse of waste
- UF selective waste collection
- UF separate waste collection
- UF use of waste
- BT1 waste management
- RT clean technology
- RT deposit on a polluting product
- RT non-recoverable waste
- RT pulp and paper industry
- RT recycling technology
- RT wood residue

waste removal

USE **waste disposal (5206)**

waste treatment

USE **waste management (5206)**

waste water

USE **wastewater (5216)**

wastewater

- MT *5216 deterioration of the environment*
- UF process water
- UF sewer water
- UF waste water
- BT1 waste
- RT eutrophication
- RT water treatment

watch

USE **clock and watch industry (6821)**

water

- MT *5211 natural environment*
- BT1 aquatic environment
- BT2 physical environment
- NT1 bathing water
- NT1 drinking water
- NT1 freshwater
- NT1 groundwater
- NT1 ice
- NT1 percolation water
- NT1 saltwater
- NT1 stagnant water
- NT1 surface water
- RT hydraulic energy
- RT hydraulic works
- RT hydrology
- RT irrigation

water analysis

- RT use of water
- RT water pollution

water analysis

- MT *5206 environmental policy*
- BT1 water management

water conservation

- USE **water protection (5206)**

water consumption

- MT *5206 environmental policy*
- BT1 water management
- RT drinking water
- RT food consumption

water distribution

- USE **water supply (2846)**

water management

- MT *5206 environmental policy*
- NT1 use of water
- NT1 water analysis
- NT1 water consumption
- NT1 water requirements
- NT1 water treatment
- RT water pollution
- RT water protection
- RT water resources

water management in agriculture

- MT *5621 cultivation of agricultural land*
- UF agricultural drainage
- UF irrigation canal
- UF irrigation plan
- BT1 soil improvement
 - BT2 cultivation techniques
- NT1 irrigation
- RT drainage
- RT hydrology
- RT irrigated agriculture
- RT rural development

water pollutant

- MT *5216 deterioration of the environment*
- BT1 pollutant
- BT2 nuisance

water pollution

- MT *5216 deterioration of the environment*
- BT1 pollution
- NT1 eutrophication
- NT1 marine pollution
 - NT2 pollution from land-based sources
- NT1 pollution of waterways
- RT fertiliser
- RT water
- RT water management
- RT water protection

water protection

- MT *5206 environmental policy*
- UF groundwater protection

- UF water conservation
- BT1 environmental protection
- RT resources of the sea
- RT water management
- RT water pollution
- RT water resources

water purification

- USE **water treatment (5206)**

water reactor

- USE **nuclear reactor (6621)**

water requirements

- MT *5206 environmental policy*
- BT1 water management
- RT basic needs

water resources

- MT *5211 natural environment*
- BT1 natural resources
- RT hydrology
- RT water management
- RT water protection
- RT water supply

water supply

- MT *2846 construction and town planning*
- UF water distribution
- BT1 urban infrastructure
 - BT2 town planning
- RT hydraulic works
- RT water resources

water table

- USE **groundwater (5211)**

water treatment

- MT *5206 environmental policy*
- UF chlorinisation
- UF desalination
- UF processing of waste water
- UF purifying plant
- UF purifying station
- UF water purification
- BT1 water management
- RT sewage sludge
- RT wastewater

water turbine

- USE **hydraulic machinery (6821)**

water wheel

- USE **hydraulic machinery (6821)**

watercourse

- MT *5211 natural environment*
- UF delta
- UF river
- UF river basin
- BT1 geophysical environment
- RT flood
- RT freshwater fishing
- RT inland waters
- RT inland waterway shipping

wealth tax

- RT pollution from land-based sources
- RT pollution of waterways

watering

- USE **irrigation (5621)**

water-moderated reactor

- USE **nuclear reactor (6621)**

waterway

- USE **network of navigable waterways (4821)**

waterway transport

- MT *4821 maritime and inland waterway transport*
- UF bargeman
- UF boatman
- BT1 inland waterway transport

wave energy

- SN Energy produced by the movement of waves.
- MT *6626 soft energy*
- BT1 soft energy
- RT oceanography
- RT resources of the sea

waveband

- MT *3226 communications*
- UF CB
- UF citizens' band radio
- UF radio frequency
- BT1 mass media
 - BT2 means of communication

way bill

- USE **transport document (4806)**

way of life

- USE **living conditions (2821)**

ways and customs

- USE **customary law (1206)**

WCL (Obsolete)

- MT
- UI International Trade Union Confederation (7626)

WCL

- USE **International Trade Union Confederation (7626)**

WCO

- USE **World Customs Organisation (7621)**

wealth

- MT *1626 national accounts*
- UF fortune
- UF riches
- BT1 distribution of income
 - BT2 income
- RT wealth tax

wealth tax

weapon

MT *2446 taxation*
BT1 tax on capital
RT wealth

weapon

USE **military equipment (0821)**

weapon of mass destruction

MT *0821 defence*
BT1 military equipment
NT1 biological weapon
NT1 chemical weapon
NT1 nuclear weapon
NT2 strategic nuclear weapon
NT2 tactical nuclear weapon
RT Organisation for the Prohibition
of Chemical Weapons

weapons' destruction

MT *0816 international balance*
UF destruction of weapons
BT1 disarmament
BT2 international security

weaving

USE **textile industry (6841)**

web

USE **Internet (3226)**

web address

USE **Internet address (3226)**

web diary

USE **blog (3226)**

web journal

USE **blog (3226)**

web log

USE **blog (3226)**

web surfer

SN Internet user.
MT *3226 communications*
UF cybernaut
UF internet surfer
UF net surfer
BT1 Internet
BT2 telecommunications
BT3 communications systems

weblog

USE **blog (3226)**

website

USE **Internet site (3226)**

wedlock

USE **marriage (2806)**

weed

USE **harmful plant (5211)**

weed control

USE **plant health
treatment (5621)**

weedkiller

USE **herbicide (5626)**

weekly newspaper

USE **newspaper (3221)**

weekly rest period

MT *4416 organisation of work and
working conditions*
UF rest day
BT1 rest period
BT2 working time
BT3 organisation of work

weight and size

MT *4811 organisation of transport*
UF maximum weight
UF per axle weight
UF total authorised weight
UF total laden weight
UF towing weight
BT1 vehicle
BT2 means of transport

weights and measures

MT *6411 technology and technical
regulations*
UF unit of measurement
BT1 technical regulations
RT marketing standard
RT measuring equipment
RT research method

welding

USE **metalworking (6816)**

welfare

MT *2836 social protection*
NT1 aid to disadvantaged groups
NT1 care for the elderly
NT1 care of the disabled
NT1 home help
NT1 mutual assistance scheme
NT1 social assistance
NT1 social facilities
NT1 social services
NT1 social work
RT social policy

welfare institution

USE **social services (2836)**

welfare officer

USE **social worker (2826)**

welfare services

USE **social services (2836)**

Welfare State

SN Society in which welfare and
social security are provided
by the State through its
departments and agencies.
MT *0406 political framework*
BT1 State
RT intervention policy
RT social well-being

West African Monetary Union

well drilling

USE **drilling (6611)**

Werner plan

USE **Economic and Monetary
Union (2411)**

Werner report

USE **Economic and Monetary
Union (2411)**

West (Romania)

USE **Vest (Romania) (7211)**

West Africa

MT *7221 Africa*
BT1 sub-Saharan Africa
NT1 Benin
NT1 Burkina Faso
NT1 Cape Verde
NT1 Côte d'Ivoire
NT1 Gambia
NT1 Ghana
NT1 Guinea
NT1 Guinea-Bissau
NT1 Liberia
NT1 Mali
NT1 Mauritania
NT1 Niger
NT1 Nigeria
NT1 Saint Helena
NT1 Senegal
NT1 Sierra Leone
NT1 Togo

**West African Economic and
Monetary Union**

SN Superseded the WAEC
(West African Economic
Community) and the WAMU
(West African Monetary Union)
in 1995. The name WAEC was
adopted in 1970 following the
reorganisation of the CUWAS
(Customs Union of West African
States), which was created in
1959.
MT *7616 extra-European
organisations*
UF Customs Union of West African
States
UF CUWAS
UF WAEC
UF WAEMU
UF WAMU
UF West African Economic
Community
UF West African Monetary Union
BT1 African organisation
RT WAEMU countries

West African Economic Community

USE **West African Economic and
Monetary Union (7616)**

West African Monetary Union

USE **West African Economic and Monetary Union (7616)**

West Bank

USE **autonomous territories of Palestine (7226, 7231)**

West Bank question

- MT *0816 international balance*
- UF Israeli occupied Jordan
- BT1 international issue
- RT autonomous territories of Palestine
- RT Israel

West Germany

USE **Germany (7206, 7231, 7236)**

West Latvia

USE **Kurzeme (7211)**

West Malaysia

USE **Malaysia (7226, 7231)**

West Midlands

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 England
- BT2 regions of the United Kingdom

West Sweden

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- UF Västssverige
- BT1 regions of Sweden
- NT1 Halland county
- NT1 Västra Götaland county

West Timor

USE **Timor (7226, 7231)**

West Zealand (Obsolete)

- MT
- UI Sjælland (7211)

West Zealand

USE **Sjælland (7211)**

Western Balkan countries

USE **Western Balkans (7231)**

Western Balkan country

USE **Western Balkans (7231)**

Western Balkan region

USE **Western Balkans (7231)**

Western Balkans

- MT *7231 economic geography*
- UF Balkan countries
- UF countries in the Western Balkans
- UF countries of the Western Balkans
- UF Western Balkan countries
- UF Western Balkan country
- UF Western Balkan region
- NT1 Albania

NT1 Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

NT1 Montenegro

NT1 Serbia

NT2 Vojvodina

RT stabilisation and association agreement

Western countries

USE **Western Europe (7206)**

Western Estonia

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 regions of Estonia

Western Europe

- MT *7206 Europe*
- UF Western countries
- NT1 Andorra
- NT1 Austria
- NT1 Belgium
- NT1 Channel Islands
- NT2 Guernsey
- NT2 Jersey
- NT1 France
- NT1 Germany
- NT1 Ireland
- NT1 Isle of Man
- NT1 Liechtenstein
- NT1 Luxembourg
- NT1 Monaco
- NT1 Netherlands
- NT1 Switzerland
- NT1 United Kingdom

Western European Union

- MT *7611 European organisations*
- UF EDC
- UF European Defence Community
- UF WEU
- BT1 European organisation
- NT1 Eurocorps
- RT CFSP
- RT European defence policy
- RT WEU countries

Western Finland

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 regions of Finland

Western Greece

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 regions of Greece

Western Macedonia

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 Macedonia
- BT2 regions of Greece

Western Pomerania province

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*

BT1 regions of Poland

Western Sahara

- MT *7221 Africa*
- BT1 North Africa

Western Samoa

USE **Samoa (7226, 7231)**

Western Thrace (Obsolete)

- MT
- UI Eastern Macedonia and Thrace (7211)

Western Thrace

USE **Eastern Macedonia and Thrace (7211)**

Western Transdanubia

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 regions of Hungary

WEU

USE **Western European Union (7611)**

WEU countries

- MT *7236 political geography*
- NT1 Belgium
- NT1 France
- NT1 Germany
- NT1 Greece
- NT1 Italy
- NT1 Luxembourg
- NT1 Netherlands
- NT1 Portugal
- NT1 Spain
- NT1 United Kingdom
- RT Western European Union

WFC (Obsolete)

- MT
- UI World Food Programme (7606)

WFC

USE **World Food Programme (7606)**

WFP

USE **World Food Programme (7606)**

whale

- MT *5211 natural environment*
- BT1 marine mammal
- BT2 wild mammal
- BT3 animal life
- BT4 wildlife

wheat

- MT *6006 plant product*
- BT1 cereals
- NT1 common wheat
- NT1 durum wheat

whey

USE **milk by-product (6016)**

whisky

wine

whisky

USE **spirits (6021)**

white slave trade

USE **trafficking in persons (1216)**

white slavery

USE **trafficking in persons (1216)**

white sugar

MT *6021 beverages and sugar*

UF refined sugar

BT1 sugar

RT sugar refining

white wine

MT *6021 beverages and sugar*

BT1 wine

BT2 alcoholic beverage

BT3 beverage

white-collar worker

MT *4411 labour market*

UF non-manual worker

BT1 socioprofessional category

RT office worker

RT public service employee

WHO

USE **World Health Organisation (7606)**

whole life assurance

USE **life assurance (2431)**

whole milk

MT *6016 processed agricultural produce*

BT1 milk

BT2 milk product

wholesale dealing

USE **wholesale trade (2036)**

wholesale market

USE **wholesale trade (2036)**

wholesale price

MT *2451 prices*

BT1 market prices

RT wholesale selling

RT wholesale trade

wholesale selling

MT *2031 marketing*

BT1 sale

BT2 commercial transaction

RT wholesale price

RT wholesale trade

wholesale trade

MT *2036 distributive trades*

UF wholesale dealing

UF wholesale market

BT1 distributive trades

NT1 buying group

NT1 wholesale trading centre

RT wholesale price

RT wholesale selling

wholesale trading centre

SN Centralised market which simplifies distribution channels by reducing the number of middlemen between producers and consumers.

MT *2036 distributive trades*

UF commercial market

UF covered market

BT1 wholesale trade

BT2 distributive trades

widow

USE **widowed person (2806)**

widow's pension

USE **survivor's benefit (2836)**

widowed person

MT *2806 family*

UF war widow

UF widow

UF widower

UF widowhood

BT1 marital status

RT one person household

RT survivor's benefit

widower

USE **widowed person (2806)**

widowhood

USE **widowed person (2806)**

wife

USE **married person (2806)**

wild animal

USE **animal life (5211)**

wild boar

USE **wild mammal (5211)**

wild mammal

MT *5211 natural environment*

UF elephant

UF fox

UF wild boar

BT1 animal life

BT2 wildlife

NT1 bear

NT1 Chiroptera

NT1 fur-bearing animal

NT1 lynx

NT1 marine mammal

NT2 dolphin

NT2 seal

NT2 whale

NT1 marsupial

NT1 monkey

NT1 rodent

NT1 wolf

RT game animal

RT hunting regulations

RT protection of animal life

wildcat strike

USE **strike (4426)**

wildflower park

USE **nature reserve (5206)**

wildfowl

USE **game meat (6011)**

wildlife

MT *5211 natural environment*

NT1 animal life

NT2 bird

NT2 insect

NT2 reptile

NT2 wild mammal

NT3 bear

NT3 Chiroptera

NT3 fur-bearing animal

NT3 lynx

NT3 marine mammal

NT4 dolphin

NT4 seal

NT4 whale

NT3 marsupial

NT3 monkey

NT3 rodent

NT3 wolf

NT1 marine life

NT1 plant life

NT2 harmful plant

NT1 protected species

wildlife park

USE **nature reserve (5206)**

will

USE **inheritance (1211)**

wind

USE **atmospheric conditions (5211)**

wind energy

MT *6626 soft energy*

UF wind power

BT1 soft energy

wind power

USE **wind energy (6626)**

winding-up of company

USE **liquidation (4006)**

window glass

USE **glass (6811)**

Windward Islands (Obsolete)

MT

UI Lesser Antilles (7216)

Windward Islands

USE **Lesser Antilles (7216)**

wine

MT *6021 beverages and sugar*

BT1 alcoholic beverage

BT2 beverage

NT1 bottled wine
 NT1 champagne
 NT1 flavoured wine
 NT1 fortified wine
 NT1 local wine
 NT1 red wine
 NT1 rosé wine
 NT1 sparkling wine
 NT1 still wine
 NT1 table wine
 NT1 white wine
 NT1 wine of superior quality
 RT chaptalisation
 RT grape
 RT vinification
 RT viticulture
 wine and spirits storehouse
 USE **storage of food (6036)**
 wine cellar
 USE **storage of food (6036)**
 wine delivery
 USE **distillation (6036)**
 wine for direct consumption
 USE **table wine (6021)**
 wine fortified for distillation
 USE **fortified wine (6021)**
 wine of designated origin
 USE **wine of superior quality (6021)**
wine of superior quality
 MT *6021 beverages and sugar*
 UF quality wine produced in a specific region
 UF quality wines psr
 UF qwpsr
 UF wine of designated origin
 BT1 wine
 BT2 alcoholic beverage
 BT3 beverage
 RT designation of origin
 winegrower
 USE **farmer (5616)**
 winegrowers' cooperative
 USE **agricultural cooperative (5616)**
 winegrowing
 USE **viticulture (5631)**
 winegrowing area
 USE **vineyard (5621)**
 winegrowing industry
 USE **beverage industry (6031)**
 WIPO
 USE **World Intellectual Property Organisation (7606)**

wire
 MT *6411 technology and technical regulations*
 UF drawn product
 UF wire drawing
 BT1 non-flat product
 BT2 materials technology
 wire drawing
 USE **wire (6411)**
 wireless telecommunications
 USE **radio telecommunications (3226)**
 wire-rod mill
 USE **iron and steel-working machinery (6816)**
 wiretapping
 USE **protection of communications (1236)**
withdrawal from an agreement
 MT *0806 international affairs*
 BT1 international agreement
 withdrawal from the European Union
 USE **European Union membership (1016)**
withdrawal from the market
 MT *2006 trade policy*
 UF precautionary withdrawal from the market
 BT1 market support
 BT2 market intervention
 BT3 trade policy
 RT withdrawal price
withdrawal of candidacy
 MT *0416 electoral procedure and voting*
 BT1 candidate
 BT2 organisation of elections
 withdrawal of employment
 USE **job cuts (4406)**
 withdrawal of judicial proceedings
 USE **judicial proceedings (1221)**
withdrawal price
 MT *2451 prices*
 BT1 farm prices
 RT withdrawal from the market
 without fixed abode
 USE **homelessness (2826)**
 witness
 USE **evidence (1221)**
witness protection
 MT *1221 justice*
 UF witness protection programme
 UF witness protection scheme
 BT1 criminal procedure

 BT2 judicial proceedings
 RT judicial cooperation
 RT organised crime
 RT terrorism
 witness protection programme
 USE **witness protection (1221)**
 witness protection scheme
 USE **witness protection (1221)**
 WMO
 USE **World Meteorological Organisation (7606)**
wolf
 MT *5211 natural environment*
 BT1 wild mammal
 BT2 animal life
 BT3 wildlife
woman
 MT *2816 demography and population*
 UF women
 BT1 distribution by sex
 BT2 composition of the population
woman farmer
 MT *5616 farming systems*
 BT1 working population engaged in agriculture
 RT female work
 women
 USE **woman (2816)**
women's military service
 MT *0821 defence*
 BT1 national service
 BT2 armed forces
women's movement
 MT *0431 politics and public safety*
 UF feminism
 UF women's organisation
 BT1 trends of opinion
 RT contraception
 RT equality between men and women
 RT participation of women
 RT position of women
 RT women's rights
 women's organisation
 USE **women's movement (0431)**
 women's position
 USE **position of women (2826)**
women's rights
 MT *1236 rights and freedoms*
 BT1 rights of the individual
 RT equal treatment
 RT equality between men and women
 RT forced marriage
 RT participation of women

wood fibre

- RT position of women
- RT women's movement

wood fibre

- MT 6836 wood industry
- UF fibre building board
- BT1 wood product
 - BT2 wood industry
- RT building slab

wood for construction

- MT 6836 wood industry
- UF beam
- UF log
- BT1 wood product
 - BT2 wood industry
- RT building materials

wood industry

- MT 6836 wood industry
- UF wood processing
- NT1 furniture industry
- NT1 joinery
- NT1 pulp and paper industry
 - NT2 paper
 - NT2 paperboard
- NT1 sawmill
- NT1 wood product
 - NT2 bonded wood
 - NT2 cellulose
 - NT2 charcoal
 - NT2 cork
 - NT2 fuel wood
 - NT2 plywood
 - NT2 resin
 - NT2 tropical wood
 - NT2 wood fibre
 - NT2 wood for construction
 - NT2 wood residue
- RT forestry holding
- RT silviculture
- RT wood production

wood processing

USE **wood industry (6836)**

wood product

- MT 6836 wood industry
- UF timber
- BT1 wood industry
- NT1 bonded wood
- NT1 cellulose
- NT1 charcoal
- NT1 cork
- NT1 fuel wood
- NT1 plywood
- NT1 resin
- NT1 tropical wood
- NT1 wood fibre
- NT1 wood for construction
- NT1 wood residue
- RT forest
- RT tree

wood production

- MT 5636 forestry

- BT1 forestry economics
- RT wood industry

wood residue

- MT 6836 wood industry
- UF sawdust
- BT1 wood product
 - BT2 wood industry
- RT agricultural waste
- RT waste recycling

wood resin

USE **resin (6836)**

wooded area

- MT 5636 forestry
- UF forest area
- BT1 forestry policy
- RT forest
- RT grassland
- RT land use

woodland

USE **forest (5636)**

wool

- MT 6011 animal product
- BT1 animal product
- RT natural fibre
- RT sheep
- RT textile industry

word processing

- MT 3236 information technology and data processing
- BT1 office automation
 - BT2 computer applications
 - BT3 computer systems
- RT video display unit work

word processor

USE **office equipment (6826)**

work

- SN Only to be used for documents of a very general nature, otherwise choose a more specific descriptor.
- MT 4416 organisation of work and working conditions
- UF labour
- RT International Labour Conference
- RT International Labour Office
- RT International Labour Organisation

work accident

USE **occupational accident (4416)**

work clothes

USE **clothing (6841)**

work code

- MT 4426 labour law and labour relations
- BT1 labour law

work contract

work standard

- SN Contract between an employer and an individual employee.
- MT 4421 personnel management and staff remuneration
- UF employment contract
- UF labour contract
- BT1 personnel administration
- RT contract
- RT temporary employment

work flexibility

USE **labour flexibility (4411)**

work for young people

USE **youth employment (4406)**

work journey

USE **commuting (2811)**

work of art

- MT 2831 culture and religion
- UF antique
- UF art object
- UF objet d'art
- BT1 cultural heritage
 - BT2 cultural policy

work on screen

USE **video display unit work (4416)**

work permit

- MT 4406 employment
- BT1 employment policy
- RT migrant worker
- RT residence permit

work physiology

USE **occupational physiology (4416)**

work productivity

- MT 4416 organisation of work and working conditions
- UF standard performance
- BT1 work study
 - BT2 organisation of work
- RT agricultural productivity
- RT piece work pay
- RT production standard
- RT productivity

work programme

USE **action programme (4021)**

work psychology

USE **occupational psychology (4416)**

work schedule

- MT 4416 organisation of work and working conditions
- UF working hours
- BT1 working time
 - BT2 organisation of work
- RT driving period

work standard

USE **labour standard (4426)****work study**

- MT *4416 organisation of work and working conditions*
- UF time study
- BT1 organisation of work
- NT1 allocation of work
- NT1 rate of work
- NT1 work productivity
- RT management
- RT organisation of production

worker

USE **labour force (4411)****worker (EU)**

- MT *4411 labour market*
- UF Community worker
- UF intra-Community worker
- BT1 labour force
- RT EU employment policy
- RT European official
- RT free movement of workers

worker adaptability

- MT *4411 labour market*
- UF adaptation of the worker
- UF employee adaptability
- UF staff adaptability
- UF workforce adaptability
- BT1 labour market
- RT European Employment Strategy

worker consultation

- MT *4426 labour law and labour relations*
- UF trade union consultation
- BT1 worker participation
- BT2 labour relations

worker exchange

USE **labour mobility (4411)****worker information**

- MT *4426 labour law and labour relations*
- BT1 worker participation
- BT2 labour relations

worker motivation

USE **job satisfaction (4416)****worker participation**

- MT *4426 labour law and labour relations*
- UF employee participation
- UF industrial democracy
- UF workplace democracy
- BT1 labour relations
- NT1 co-determination
- NT1 profit sharing
- NT1 self-management
- NT1 worker consultation
- NT1 worker information
- NT1 workers' stock ownership
- RT quality control circle

RT shareholding

worker safety

USE **occupational safety (4416)**

worker self-management

USE **self-management (4426)****worker with disabilities**

- MT *4411 labour market*
- UF handicapped worker
- BT1 labour force
- RT designated employment
- RT disabled person
- RT integration of the disabled

Workers International

- MT *0406 political framework*
- BT1 political ideology
- RT Communist Party
- RT Labour Party
- RT Socialist Party
- RT workers' movement

workers' association

USE **trade union (4426)**

workers' cooperative

USE **cooperative (4016)**

workers' delegate

USE **works council (4426)**

workers' education

USE **adult education (3206)****workers' movement**

- MT *0431 politics and public safety*
- BT1 trends of opinion
- RT Workers International
- RT working class

workers' representation

- MT *4426 labour law and labour relations*
- UF staff representation
- BT1 labour relations
- NT1 trade union election
- NT1 union representative
- NT1 works council
- NT2 European Works Council

workers' representative

USE **works council (4426)**

workers' rights

USE **labour law (4426)**

workers' shareholding

USE **workers' stock ownership (4426)****workers' stock ownership**

- MT *4426 labour law and labour relations*
- UF workers' shareholding
- BT1 worker participation
- BT2 labour relations

RT blue-collar worker

RT share

workers' trade union

USE **trade union (4426)**

workforce adaptability

USE **worker adaptability (4411)**

workforce flexibility

USE **labour flexibility (4411)**

workforce of an undertaking

USE **size of business (4011)****working capital**

- SN The excess of current assets over current liabilities, representing the funds available for financing business activities.
- MT *4026 accounting*
- BT1 financial accounting
- BT2 accounting

working class

- MT *2821 social framework*
- UF proletariat
- BT1 social class
- BT2 social structure
- RT blue-collar worker
- RT workers' movement

working conditions

- SN Physical, social and managerial factors affecting a worker's job.
- MT *4416 organisation of work and working conditions*
- NT1 ergonomics
- NT2 humanisation of work
- NT2 occupational physiology
- NT2 occupational psychology
- NT3 absenteeism
- NT3 job satisfaction
- NT3 mental stress
- NT1 occupational safety
- NT2 incapacity for work
- NT2 occupational accident
- NT2 occupational disease
- NT2 occupational health
- NT2 occupational medicine
- NT2 protective equipment
- NT1 working environment
- NT1 workplace
- RT industrial sociology
- RT labour inspectorate
- RT labour standard
- RT noise protection
- RT organisational culture

working environment

- MT *4416 organisation of work and working conditions*
- UF occupational environment
- BT1 working conditions

working from home

working hours

USE **home working (4406)**

working hours

USE **work schedule (4416)**

working language

USE **official language (0431)**

working life

MT *4421 personnel management and staff remuneration*

UF active life

BT1 professional career

BT2 personnel administration

working on public holidays

USE **Sunday working (4416)**

working poor

SN The working poor are households with an income below the poverty line.

MT *4411 labour market*

UF poor worker

BT1 labour force

RT low income

RT poverty

working population

SN All persons already gainfully employed or who declare themselves to be seeking employment.

MT *4411 labour market*

BT1 labour force

NT1 persons in work

NT1 population of working age

NT1 unemployed person

RT working population engaged in agriculture

working population engaged in agriculture

MT *5616 farming systems*

NT1 agricultural labour force

NT1 farmer

NT1 head of agricultural holding

NT1 woman farmer

NT1 young farmer

RT rural population

RT working population

working time

MT *4416 organisation of work and working conditions*

UF time worked

BT1 organisation of work

NT1 continuous working day

NT1 flexible working hours

NT1 legal working time

NT1 night work

NT1 overtime

NT1 reduction of working time

NT1 rest period

NT2 paid leave

NT3 special leave

NT2 public holiday

NT2 unpaid leave

NT2 weekly rest period

NT1 shift work

NT1 Sunday working

NT1 work schedule

RT driving period

working to rule

USE **strike (4426)**

workplace

MT *4416 organisation of work and working conditions*

BT1 working conditions

RT home working

workplace democracy

USE **worker participation (4426)**

work-related accident insurance

USE **occupational accident insurance (2836)**

works canteen

USE **catering (6031)**

works contract

MT *2006 trade policy*

UF public works contract

BT1 public contract

works council

MT *4426 labour law and labour relations*

UF shop steward

UF workers' delegate

UF workers' representative

BT1 workers' representation

BT2 labour relations

NT1 European Works Council

World Bank

MT *7606 United Nations*

UF World Bank Group

BT1 UN specialised agency

NT1 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

NT1 International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes

NT1 International Development Association

NT1 International Finance Corporation

NT1 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency

RT development bank

RT economic relations

RT financial cooperation

RT international monetary system

RT monetary relations

World Bank Group

USE **World Bank (7606)**

world history

World Confederation of Labour

USE **International Trade Union Confederation (7626)**

world consumption

MT *2026 consumption*

BT1 consumption

World Customs Organisation

SN Created in 1952 as the Customs Cooperation Council, the organisation was officially renamed the World Customs Organisation in 1994.

MT *7621 world organisations*

UF CCC

UF Customs Cooperation Council

UF WCO

UF World Customs Organization

BT1 world organisation

RT tariff policy

World Customs Organization

USE **World Customs Organisation (7621)**

world day

USE **public awareness campaign (0431)**

world economy

MT *1621 economic structure*

UF international economy

BT1 economy

RT globalisation

RT international finance

RT international trade

RT world production

World Food Council

USE **World Food Programme (7606)**

World Food Programme

MT *7606 United Nations*

UF WFC

UF WFP

UF World Food Council

BT1 UN programmes and funds

RT FAO

RT food aid

World Health Organisation

MT *7606 United Nations*

UF WHO

UF World Health Organization

BT1 UN specialised agency

RT health policy

World Health Organization

USE **World Health Organisation (7606)**

world history

MT *3611 humanities*

BT1 history

BT2 social sciences
World Information System for Science
and Technology
USE **Unisist (7606)**

World Intellectual Property**Organisation**

MT *7606 United Nations*
UF WIPO
UF World Intellectual Property
Organization
BT1 UN specialised agency
RT intellectual property

World Intellectual Property
Organization

USE **World Intellectual Property
Organisation (7606)**

world market
USE **international market (2006)**

world market price

MT *2451 prices*
UF world price
UF world rate
BT1 market prices
RT export refund

world market situation
USE **international market (2006)**

World Meteorological Organisation

MT *7606 United Nations*
UF WMO
UF World Meteorological
Organization
BT1 UN specialised agency
RT Intergovernmental Panel on
Climate Change
RT meteorology

World Meteorological Organization
USE **World Meteorological
Organisation (7606)**

world organisation

MT *7621 world organisations*
UF global organisation
UF global organization
UF intergovernmental world
organisation
UF intergovernmental world
organization
UF world organization
NT1 Anzus
NT1 Asia-Pacific economic
cooperation
NT1 Bank for International
Settlements
NT1 Colombo Plan
NT1 Comecon
NT1 Commonwealth
NT1 Commonwealth of Independent
States

NT1 Group of 77
NT1 group of leading industrialised
countries
NT1 Group of Ten
NT1 Group of Twenty-Four
NT1 International Atomic Energy
Agency
NT1 International Criminal Court
NT1 International Organisation for
Migration
NT1 Interparliamentary Union
NT1 Interpol
NT1 NATO
NT2 Euro-Atlantic Partnership
Council
NT2 Eurogroup (NATO)
NT1 North-West Atlantic Fisheries
Organisation
NT1 OECD
NT2 Development Assistance
Committee
NT2 European Conference of
Ministers of Transport
NT2 International Energy Agency
NT2 Nuclear Energy Agency
NT1 OPEC
NT1 Organisation for the Prohibition
of Chemical Weapons
NT1 OSCE
NT1 SEATO
NT1 Wassenaar arrangement
NT1 World Customs Organisation
NT1 World Organisation for Animal
Health
NT1 World Trade Organisation
NT2 Dispute Settlement Body
RT international organisation

**World Organisation for Animal
Health**

SN Created in 1924 as the
International Office of
Epizootics, the organisation was
officially renamed the World
Organisation for Animal Health
in 2003.
MT *7621 world organisations*
UF International Office of
Epizootics
UF OIE
UF World Organization for Animal
Health
BT1 world organisation
RT animal disease

world organization
USE **world organisation (7621)**

World Organization for Animal Health
USE **World Organisation for
Animal Health (7621)**

world population

MT *2816 demography and
population*

BT1 demographic analysis
BT2 demography
world price
USE **world market price (2451)**

world production

MT *6406 production*
BT1 production
NT1 world stock
RT world economy

world rate
USE **world market price (2451)**

World Science Information System
USE **Unisist (7606)**

World Scientific and Technical
Information System
USE **Unisist (7606)**

World Social Forum
USE **antiglobalisation
movement (0431)**

world stock

MT *6406 production*
BT1 world production
BT2 production
RT food resources

World Tourism Organisation

MT *7606 United Nations*
UF UNWTO
UF World Tourism Organization
UF WTO (tourism)
BT1 UN specialised agency
RT tourism

World Tourism Organization
USE **World Tourism
Organisation (7606)**

world trade
USE **international trade (2021)**

World Trade Organisation

MT *7621 world organisations*
UF World Trade Organization
UF WTO
BT1 world organisation
NT1 Dispute Settlement Body
RT cultural exception
RT GATS
RT GATT
RT globalisation
RT international trade
RT International Trade Centre
RT social clause
RT tariff negotiations
RT TRIMs
RT TRIPS
RT UN specialised agency

World Trade Organization

world year		youth exchange scheme
USE World Trade Organisation (7621)	MT <i>7211 regions of EU Member States</i>	BT1 working population engaged in agriculture
world year	BT1 Yugoiztochen (Bulgaria)	RT aid to agriculture
USE public awareness campaign (0431)	BT2 regions of Bulgaria	RT farm development plan
wound	Yaoundé Convention	RT installation allowance
USE trauma (2841)	MT <i>1016 European construction</i>	young offenders' institution
writer	UF first Yaoundé Convention	USE youth detention centre (1216)
USE literary profession (2831)	UF second Yaoundé Convention	young people
writing off of tax debt	BT1 ACP-EU Convention	USE young person (2816)
USE tax debt write-off (2446)	BT2 association agreement (EU)	young people's movement
writing practices	BT3 agreement (EU)	USE youth movement (0431)
USE writing skills (4406)	BT4 EU relations	young person
writing skills	RT AAMS countries	DEF Glossary, Summaries of EU legislation
SN Use for the drafting of administrative documents.	Yap	MT <i>2816 demography and population</i>
MT <i>4406 employment</i>	USE Federated States of Micronesia (7226, 7231)	UF adolescence
UF drafting skills	yearbook	UF adolescent
UF writing practices	MT <i>3221 documentation</i>	UF minor
BT1 vocational training	UF almanac	UF teenager
written question	UF official yearbook	UF young people
MT <i>0421 parliament</i>	BT1 document	UF youth
BT1 parliamentary question	yearly nature of the budget	BT1 distribution by age
BT2 parliamentary scrutiny	USE budget policy (2436)	BT2 composition of the population
BT3 powers of parliament	yellow fever	RT age discrimination
WTO	USE infectious disease (2841)	RT criminal responsibility of minors
USE World Trade Organisation (7621)	Yemen	RT disaffection of young people
WTO (tourism)	MT <i>7226 7231 7236</i>	RT juvenile delinquency
USE World Tourism Organisation (7606)	UF Aden protectorate	RT young worker
xenon	UF former South Yemen	RT youth exchange scheme
USE rare gas (6811)	UF People's Republic of Yemen	RT youth policy
xenophobia	UF Republic of Yemen	young worker
MT <i>1236 rights and freedoms</i>	BT1 Arab Common Market countries	MT <i>4411 labour market</i>
BT1 anti-discriminatory measure	BT1 Arab League countries	BT1 labour force
RT European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights	BT1 CAEU countries	RT age discrimination
x-hour week	BT1 Middle East	RT young person
USE legal working time (4416)	yield per hectare	RT youth employment
X-rays	USE crop yield (5616)	RT youth unemployment
USE ionising radiation (3606)	yoghourt	youth
xylene	MT <i>6016 processed agricultural produce</i>	USE young person (2816)
USE hydrocarbon (6616)	BT1 fermented milk	youth detention centre
yacht harbour	BT2 milk product	MT <i>1216 criminal law</i>
USE harbour installation (4821)	Yorkshire and Humberside	UF young offenders' institution
yam	USE Yorkshire and The Humber (7211)	BT1 penal institution
MT <i>6006 plant product</i>	Yorkshire and The Humber	BT2 law relating to prisons
BT1 root crop	MT <i>7211 regions of EU Member States</i>	RT juvenile delinquency
RT root vegetable	UF Yorkshire and Humberside	youth employment
RT tropical plant	BT1 England	MT <i>4406 employment</i>
Yambol region	BT2 regions of the United Kingdom	UF work for young people
	young farm holder	BT1 employment structure
	USE young farmer (5616)	RT young worker
	young farmer	youth exchange scheme
	MT <i>5616 farming systems</i>	MT <i>2831 culture and religion</i>
	UF young farm holder	BT1 cultural relations
		BT2 cultural policy
		RT young person

youth movement

- MT *0431 politics and public safety*
- UF young people's movement
- UF youth organisation
- BT1 trends of opinion
- RT disaffection of young people

youth organisation

- USE **youth movement (0431)**

youth policy

- MT *2826 social affairs*
- BT1 social policy
- RT young person

youth unemployment

- MT *4406 employment*
- BT1 unemployment
- RT young worker

youth violence

- MT *2826 social affairs*
- UF violence among young people
- BT1 violence
 - BT2 social problem
- NT1 violence at school

youth worker

- USE **social worker (2826)**

Yugoiztochen (Bulgaria)

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 regions of Bulgaria
- NT1 Burgas region
- NT1 Sliven region
- NT1 Stara Zagora region
- NT1 Yambol region

Yugoslavia

- MT *7236 political geography*
- UF territories of the former Yugoslavia
- BT1 former socialist countries

Yugozapaden (Bulgaria)

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 regions of Bulgaria
- NT1 Blagoevgrad region
- NT1 Kyustendil region
- NT1 Pernik region
- NT1 Sofia City region
- NT1 Sofia District region

Yuzhen tsentralen (Bulgaria)

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 regions of Bulgaria
- NT1 Haskovo region
- NT1 Kardzhali region
- NT1 Pazardzhik region
- NT1 Plovdiv region
- NT1 Smolyan region

Zaire

USE **Democratic Republic of the Congo (7221, 7231)****Zambia**

- MT *7221 7231*
- UF Northern Rhodesia
- UF Republic of Zambia
- BT1 ACP countries
- BT1 East Africa
 - BT2 sub-Saharan Africa

Zasavska

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 regions of Slovenia

Zeeland

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 regions of the Netherlands

Zemgale

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- UF South Latvia
- BT1 regions of Latvia

zero duty

- USE **tariff exemption (2011)**

zero growth

- USE **economic growth (1611)**

zero-duty quota

- USE **tariff quota (2011)**

Žilina region

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 regions of Slovakia

Zimbabwe

- MT *7221 7231*
- UF Republic of Zimbabwe
- UF Southern Rhodesia
- BT1 ACP countries
- BT1 East Africa
 - BT2 sub-Saharan Africa

zinc

- MT *6816 iron, steel and other metal industries*
- BT1 non-ferrous metal
 - BT2 metals

zirconium

- USE **non-ferrous metal (6816)**

Zlín

- MT *7211 regions of EU Member States*
- BT1 regions of the Czech Republic

zoo

- MT *2826 social affairs*
- UF zoological garden
- BT1 leisure park
 - BT2 leisure

- RT animal welfare
- RT protected species
- RT protection of animals

zoological garden

- USE **zoo (2826)**

zoology

- MT *3606 natural and applied sciences*
- UF animal genetics
- UF entomology
- BT1 biology
 - BT2 life sciences
- NT1 animal taxonomy
- RT animal life
- RT protected species
- RT zootechnics

zoonosis

- SN Infectious disease of animals which can be transmitted to humans.
- MT *2841 health*
- BT1 illness
- RT animal disease
- RT brucellosis
- RT rabies
- RT zootechnics

zootechnics

- SN The science concerned with the domestication and breeding of animals.
- MT *5631 agricultural activity*
- UF zootechny
- BT1 livestock farming
- RT animal experimentation
- RT animal feedingstuffs
- RT scientific research
- RT zoology
- RT zoonosis

zootechny

- USE **zootechnics (5631)**

HOW TO OBTAIN EU PUBLICATIONS

Free publications:

- one copy:
via EU Bookshop (<http://bookshop.europa.eu>);
- more than one copy or posters/maps:
from the European Union's representations (http://ec.europa.eu/represent_en.htm);
from the delegations in non-EU countries (http://eeas.europa.eu/delegations/index_en.htm);
by contacting the Europe Direct service (http://europa.eu/europedirect/index_en.htm) or
calling 00 800 6 7 8 9 10 11 (freephone number from anywhere in the EU) (*).

(*) The information given is free, as are most calls (though some operators, phone boxes or hotels may charge you).

Priced publications:

- via EU Bookshop (<http://bookshop.europa.eu>).



Publications Office